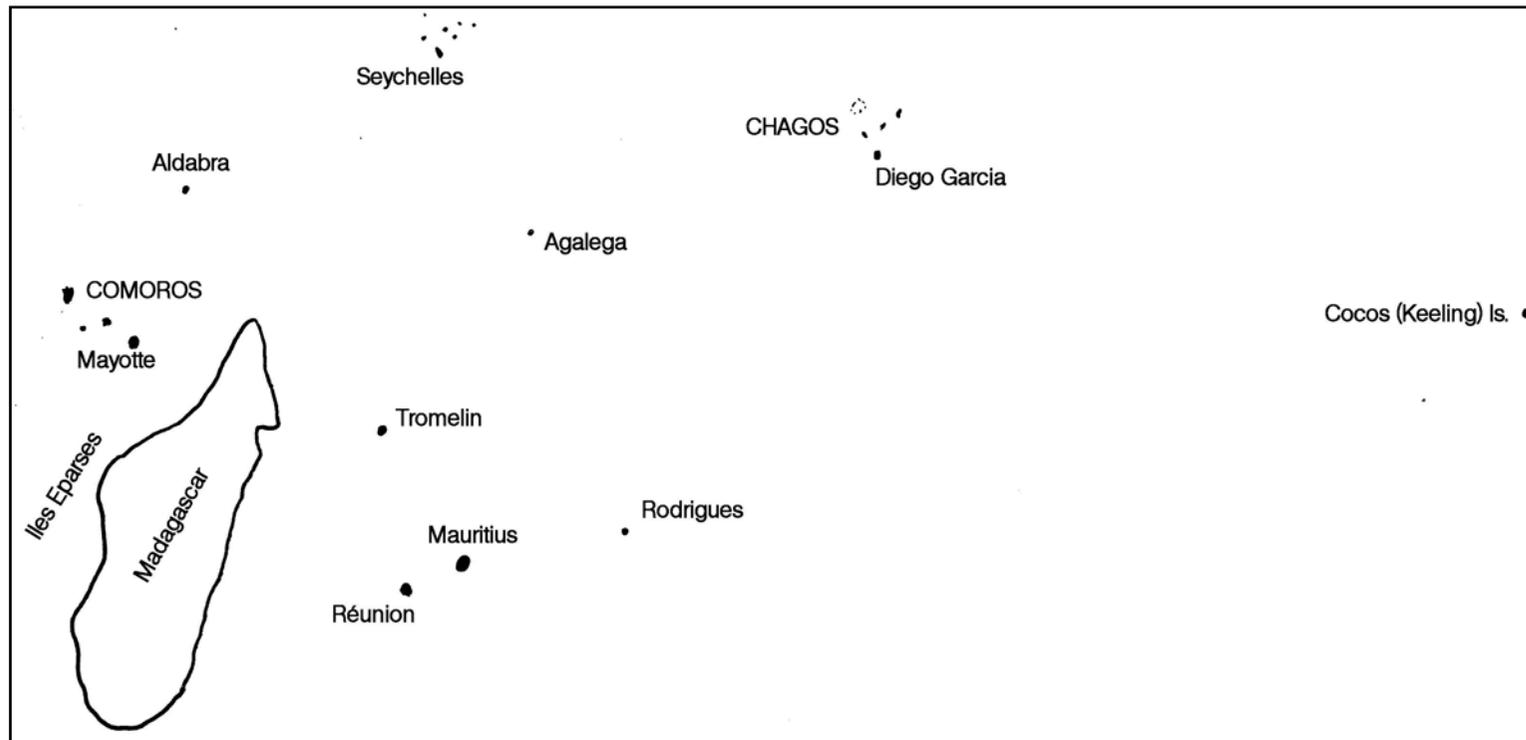


A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE STAMPS AND POSTAL HISTORY FROM MADAGASCAR, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES, RÉUNION AND OTHER WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS



CONTENTS

- Introduction
- Column headings
- Keywords list
- Journals indexed
- Additional notes
- Major auctions and Checklists (all islands)

Part 1 Books(all islands)

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Island

Part 4 Madagascar

Part 5 Réunion

Part 6 Seychelles

Part 7 ZES (Zil Eloigne Sesel)

Published E. S. Hutton; December 2025

ISBN 978-1-905383-11-5

Also available:-

Parts 8 & 9 (printed edn.) Mauritius, Rodrigues

ISBN 978-1-905383-12-2

Parts 1-9 (digital USB card), with Excel spreadsheet 8500+ references of which 1700+ viewable as scanned PDFs of the originals

ISBN 978-1-905383-13-9

© 2025 Eric Hutton; this work is openly licensed
See <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format for any purpose, even commercially.

Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following terms:

Attribution — You must give [appropriate credit](#), provide a link to the license, and [indicate if changes were made](#). You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the [same license](#) as the original.

No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or [technological measures](#) that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable [exception or limitation](#).

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as [publicity, privacy, or moral rights](#) may limit how you use the material.

Notice

This deed highlights only some of the key features and terms of the actual license. It is not a license and has no legal value. You should carefully review all of the terms and conditions of the actual license before using the licensed material.

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography includes the Islands of the Western Indian Ocean as covered by the former Indian Ocean Study Circle.

While this printed edition has been split into parts 1 to 7, then parts 8 & 9, the easiest way to search the content is to access the original combined spreadsheet, included on the USB card. In this printed edition there will be some duplication when an entry covers different countries, i.e. a reference/article covering Madagascar and Mauritius will be listed twice, once in part 4, and again in part 8.

Also the books/chapter entries appear twice everything in part 1 then again in the just the relevant parts 2-9.

The Bibliography is listed by year, and author within year. I have assigned one or more keywords(see following page) to every entry, and there are also my notes.

The presence of illustrations, maps, photographs or photocopies of covers/stamps etc can be an important part in the usefulness of a reference, so these are indicated by [i] for illustration or photocopy, [p] photograph, [m] map, [t] table following the appropriate keyword.

I also give the complete start/end page for each reference, as a multi-page article normally means more information on the subject.

How to use this bibliography

(1) With the printed edition, part 1 Books(all islands), is the easiest to browse. Or if you are looking for references by a particular author, as the bibliography is ordered by authors surname within year this is possible in the other parts.

If you have access to the PDF version, then searching for words using Ctrl+F keys is possible.

Otherwise using the Excel spreadsheet on the USB card, see (2) below, is recommended.

(2) The USB card contains the bibliography as a single combined spreadsheet, and PDF scans of some 1700+ references.

Depending on what you are looking for make use of the filters on the various columns, which can be combined or used singularly as required. I suggest "text filters"→"contains" is the most useful for keywords, and also for searching the "notes" column. If you only have access to certain journals then on the "journals" column, filter un-tick (Select All), and tick just the journals you have access to, for my abbreviations see the journals included in the bibliography list, below.

One in 6 of the references concerns announcements or details of newly issues of stamps! For those using the Excel spreadsheet you can choose to exclude these by using a "text filter"→"Does not contain" to the title column heading and entering the words new issue, likewise if that is what you are interested in do the reverse "text filter"→"Does contain" new issue

COLUMN HEADINGS

Reference	e.g 1974-B-1 year of publication, first letter of authors surname, sequence number within first letter of authors surname or year. Anonymous or multiple authors omit the letter, e.g. 1974--14 An * asterisk after indicates reference unseen by me, e.g 1894--1* If a reference looks like 1879-4 these are clickable links within the spreadsheet to open up the reference as a PDF file, obviously only applicable within the Excel spreadsheet, and having access to the "References" folder contained on the USB card
Journal	See Journals included in bibliography list, and my abbreviations.
Vol	Volume [omitted within printed/PDF part 1 books]
Whole No	[omitted within printed/PDF part 1 books]
Page(s)	All pages listed
Author	As given in reference, so for example may be just initials, or include forenames. Pen-names or non-de-plumes are treated as anonymous.
Title	From reference, if none given I have included something in square brackets
Country	Omitted for printed/PDF parts 3 to 9, see page heading instead
Keywords	See my keyword list, may be appended with [i] for illustration or photocopy, [p] photograph, [m] map, [t] table
Notes	If the reference is short, most of the details can be given. And if the author has assigned sub-headings I give those. I may pick out an interesting fact or two, with ... meaning follows on. May also include other references like [see 1950–10] or [reprinted see 1960-C-3]

Note comments within {} are NOT part of the keyword, but an aid to detail the intended scope of the keyword, or abbreviation.

- To search for: keywords used
- Countries: **Agalega, B.I.O.T, Cocos, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodrigues, Seychelles, St Brandon, ZES, Indian Ocean**{other}, n/a
- Cancellations: **cds, B32, B44-B49, B53, B64, B65, BONC, numerals in circles, pillar box, transit**{cancellations, e.g. A124, other foreign}, **cancellation**{all other}
- Handstamps: **carrier marks, delivery marks, packet letter, slogan, to pay, handstamps**{all other}
- Individuals: **philatelists, postmasters** {and other postal employees}, **obituaries, persons**{all other}
- Issued stamps: **1847 PostOffice, 1848 PostPaid, 1859 Dardenne, 1852 typeset**{of Réunion},**1859 Lapirot, 1859 Sherwin, Britannia no value, Britannia value, NMP**{Norwegian Missionary Posts}, **BCM**{British Consular Mail}, **BIM**{British Inland Mail}, **QV decimal, QV new currency, QV arms, 1898 Diamond Jubilee, 1899 Labourdonnais, KEVII arms, KEVII definitives, KGV arms, KGV definitives, 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937 Coronation, KGVI definitives, 1942 Tercentenary, 1946 Peace, 1948 Centenary, 1948 RSW, 1949 UPU, 1953 Coronation, QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, definitives**{all others}, **commemoratives**{all others}, **booklets, express delivery, postage dues, revenue stamps, forgeries, stamps**{all other}
- Local history: **aircraft, anniversary**{for centenary, 1935 etc}, **companies**{Blyth Brothers, Pipen Bell etc}, **correspondence**{facsimiles/transcripts}, **currency, maps, postcards, railways, ships,history**{all other}
- Maritime mail: **BISNC**{British India Steam Navigation Company}, **British packet, French packet, German EAL**{East Africa Line}, **GSSSC**{General Screw Steam Shipping Company}, **KPM**{Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij}, **Messageries Maritimes, overland routes, P&O, paquebot, ship letters**
- Overprints: **Cancelled, L.P.E.1890, provisionals , perfins, specimen, overprints**{all other}
- Postal administration:
crown agents, UPU {Universal Postal Union}, **statistics** {includes quantities of stamps printed, sold etc}
forms {used by post offices/postal administration}
notices {Government acts / Post office notices}
postal deliveries {for local and rural posts, mailcarts etc}
reports {for colonial reports, commissions, stamp committees, postal reforms etc}

Note comments within {} are NOT part of the keyword, but an aid to detail the intended scope of the keyword, or abbreviation.

To search for: keywords used (continued)

Postal History: **accountancy, air mail, etiquettes, airgraphs, censorship, FDC, forwarding agents, metered mail, official mail, PO Box 1000, registered, reply coupons, disinfection, postal labels** {WebRiposte, PostGlobal}, **postal rates, leaflets** {aerial propaganda}, **express delivery** {speedpost}, **covers** {all other}

Postal Stationery: **aerogrammes, telegrams, postal stationery** {all other}

Post Offices: **A.P.O.**, {Army Post Offices or BFPO}, **T.P.O.**, **post offices** {all other}

Stamp collecting: **exhibits** {and museums}
meetings {of societies/study circles},
references {bibliographic information, reference sources, indexes etc},
societies {and study circles},
stamp dealers {and auctioneers},
reviews {of publications}
collecting {all other aspects}

Stamp production: **De La Rue, Perkins Bacon, errors, local printers, proofs** {essays/trials}, **plates, stamp production, reprints, watermarks**

Miscellaneous: **phone cards, postal orders, arts** {fiction, plays, poems, cartoons etc}

Most sections have a catch all keyword, e.g. **stamps** {all other} or **history** {all other} which is used if none of the proceeding keywords fit, or article is introductory and covers multiple keywords.

Keywords can be appended with one or more of [i] illustration, [m] map, [p] photograph, [t] table

Some keywords, although not duplicated above have multiple implied meanings, e.g. while 'pillar box' is listed under cancellations, I have also used it when physical pillar boxes are mentioned.

Journals included the bibliography

abbreviation	Journal title	Notes on publication	issues examined for bibliography
AF	Aero Field	1926-30(Vols 1-3); 1937-83(Vols 1-47ns)	all published (except vol 1)
AirPost	Airpost Journal	1930-to date	1930-2022(vols 1-93)
APC	American Philatelic Congress	1935-to date	1935-2022
AP	American Philatelist		All to 2022
auction	Various auction catalogues		[very small sample]
book			
CAC	Crown Agents for the Colonies	Stamp Bulletin Nos 1(19??) to ??(1949)	Nos 17(1924) to Nos 54(1933)
CAG	Crown Agents Gazette	"From 1971 to Sept 1983 included within GSM [Can be freely reproduced with acknowledgment]"	Vol 1. No 6(1972) to Vol 12. No 9(1983)
CCP	Collectors Club Philatelist	1922-to date	All to 2022
CCSGB	Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin		1995-2005 (vols 23-32)
chapter			
FPHS	Forces Postal History Society	"1953-todate	No. 1-334(1953-2022) except 1960/1
Geosix			All to 2022
GSW	Gibbons Stamp Weekly		Vol. 1 (1905) to Vol 11(1910)
GSM	Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular	I have combined all variations in title from 1890 onwards under the abrievation GSM, except from vol 3ns the independently edited and issued Crown Agents Gazette included with GSM, see CAG	Vol 1-4 (1919-23)
	Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal		Vol 1-22(1890-1914) Vol 1-4ns 1923-1927
	Gibbons Stamp Monthly		Vol 1-43 1927-1970, 8-49ns 1977-2019
	Stamp Monthly(gibbons)		Vol 1-7ns 1970-77
HSH	Harmer's Stamp Hints		Vol 1(1941) to ????
IAG	Imperial Airways Gazette	???	2003(issue 24) to 2021(issue 59)

Journals included the bibliography

abbreviation	Journal title	Notes on publication	issues examined for bibliography
internet	[articles published on Internet]		
IO	Bulletin of Indian Ocean Study Circle	1970-2022. Early numbers up to whole number 69 (summer 1991) omit contents page, from whole number 85 onwards pagination continues until next volume starts.	all published
JSIM	Journal of Small Islands Management	published by the Seychelles Institute of Management.	not checked, 1 article received
LP	The London Philatelist	1892-todate	All to 2022
MalayanP	The Malayan Philatelist	1959-todate	All to 2022
Mekeel	Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News	Started in 1891, still published today as Mekeel's & Stamps	1894 to 1940
MP news	The Newsletter of the Mauritius Post Ltd	2003-2016 (noted)	not seen
MPS/2010	20° 10' The Journal of the Mauritius Philatelic Society	2010 to 2016; issues 1 to 19	all published
MPS/25th	Mauritius Philatelic Society 25th anniversary souvenir magazine	a single publication	checked
MPS/NB	Mauritius Philatelic Society News Bulletin	No 1 April 1992 to No. 18 April 2001 Majority of articles in English some in French	all published
MPS/NI	Mauritius Philatelic Society Newsitems	98.1 to 2009.4 followed by MPS 2010	all published
MPS/NL	The Mauritius Philatelic Society Newsletter	Vol. 1 No.1 to Vol. 2 No. 8 1990-1	all published
MPS/QU	Mauritius Philatelic Society Quarterly Updates	2016 No. 1 to 2019 No. 3 & supp.	all published
MSSGOP	Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group Occasional Papers	1957 to 1962	all published
Oceania	Postmarked Oceana	formerly Australian Chit Chat	1976 (vol 11)

Journals included the bibliography

abbreviation	Journal title	Notes on publication	issues examined for bibliography
PFA	Philately from Australia		
PHS	The Bulletin of the Postal History Society	1936-todate	All to 2022
PJGB	Philatelic Journal of Great Britain		all published
PLR	Philatelic Literature Review		
PM	Philatelic Magazine		
PR	Philatelic Record	1879-1914 (Vols. 1-36)	all published
RJ	The Revenue Journal (of Great Britain)	1990-todate	All to 2022
RPHJ	Rossiter Postal History Journal		Vol 1-4
RPSL	Royal Philatelic Society London	From archives or held only by them, except The London Philatelist, listed separately	
SAP	The South African Philatelist	1923-to date	All to 2022
SC	Stamp Collecting	1913-1984(Vols 1-149)	all published
SCF	Stamp Collectors Fortnightly	1894-1958(Vols 1-64)	all published
SCM	The Stamp Collectors Magazine	1863-74 (Vols 1-12)	all published
SCR	The Stamp-collecting review and monthly advertiser	1863-64 (Vol 1-2, Nos 1-19)	all published
Seapost	Journal of the Maritime Postmark Society		1939-2009
SL	Stamp Lover	1909-todate	All to 2022
SM	Stamp Magazine	1934-????	
SN	The Stamp News	1882-1895 (vols 1-11)	all published
SNA	The Stamp News Annual	Being a Christmas number of "the Stamp News"	1891-1896
SPH	Society of Postal Historians, Postscript	1951-todate	All to 2022
TP	The Philatelist	1938-1980	all published
TPO	Journal of the T.P.O. & Seapost society	1947-????	Vols 1-67 (1947-2013)
TPS	The Postage Stamp	1907-1929 (vols 1-32)	all published
WCP	Watercraft Philately		2018
WEP	West End Philatelist	1904-1964 (vols 1-54)	all published

ADDITIONAL NOTES

- the USB card** The USB card also contains out of copyright references as PDFs (i.e. author died over 70 years ago) or where the author has given permission, Mekeel's published in the U.S. never renewed their copyright, so I can include them all.
- Books...** I have allocated one reference to each book, then separate references to each chapter, if I feel it is needed.
- Non English ref.** References are restricted to those in English, but some foreign language books have been included, normally because a review appears in an English publication. Also because EVERYTHING published by the Mauritius Philatelic Society has been referenced, they published some articles in French which I have included.
- Adverts** Included if mentioning some rarity, also from stamp dealers, particularly early ones, specializing in any island covered by the bibliography
- Auctions** Only illustrated lots are noted, apart from occasional items when I have seen and quote an interesting description.
- Countries:** You will find the odd one or two countries not listed in my keywords, this is because I have chosen to index everything published by the IOSC (Indian Ocean Study Circle) and the MPS (Mauritius Philatelic Society), note the IOSC covered Ceylon in it's early years. Madagascar includes just that, not the Malagasy period.
- Limitations:** The "Issued stamps" keywords are heavily biased towards Mauritius/Seychelles named issues, Madagascar gets three early types, and Réunion one, (this reflects my personal knowledge, maybe in the future this can be redressed, if someone with more knowledge of this island's issues can help me choose and reclassify the entries for Réunion and Madagascar.)
- Thank You's** For the idea of using an year-author-seq reference, thanks to *A Bibliography on Meteorites* ed. Harrison Brown, pub. 1953. And also James Negus's *Philatelic Literature*, Pub. 1991 for guiding me, and providing many starting points for compiling this bibliography.
- Online version** Look on my web site www.mauritiuspostalhistory.com for copies of the two PDF parts and the Excel spreadsheet version.
- Updates** As and when I have time, or if others wish to update and republish the copyright terms allow for this.
- Feedback:** Try contacting me at erichutton76@gmail.com

Eric Hutton, December 2025

Reference		Major auctions
1910	Mauritius	J.C. Morgenthau and Co. of New York Apr 14 1910; John F. Seybold
1921	Mauritius	Gilbert in Paris Jun 23 1921; Ferrary
1921	Mauritius	Gilbert in Paris Oct 13 1921; Ferrary
1922	Mauritius	Gilbert in Paris Apr 5 1922; Ferrary
1923	Mauritius	Gilbert in Paris Apr 25 1923; Ferrary
1933	Mauritius	Plumridge in London Mar 10 1933;
1933	Mauritius	Plumridge in London Jun 29 1933; Praportchetovitch
1934	Mauritius	H.R. Harmer Ltd. In London Jun 11 1934;
1937	Mauritius	H.R. Harmer in London Oct 25 1937; Stephens
1956	Madagascar	Robson Lowe Mar 14 1956; Hunt
1958	Mauritius	H.R. Harmer Inc. in New York Feb 24 1958; Caspary
1964-H-1	Mauritius	H. R. Harmer(London); April 15, 1964 The "A. J. Stevens" Mauritius 1301 lots
1967	Madagascar	H.R. Harmer Apr 3 1967; Harvey Pirie
1970	Mauritius	H.R. Harmer Inc. in New York Mar 16 1970; Dale-Lichtenstein
1971	Madagascar	Robson Lowe May 4 1971; Danson
1976	Mauritius & Seychelles	Robson Lowe 9 Nov. 1976
1977-L-1*	Seychelles	Robson Lowe May 11, 1977; The H.V. Farmer Collection of Seychelles:
1978	Seychelles	Robson Lowe 26 April 1978 (Cdr. M. Burnett collection)
1984	Seychelles	Stanley Gibbons 11-13 April 1984 All World:
1984-H-13*	Réunion	The John R. Boker, Jr. collection of Réunion Island, the First Issue, Dec 4th, 2004
1988	Seychelles	Sotheby's 24 Nov. 1988 Postage Stamps of the World: (vendor Muller)
1990	Seychelles	Harmers 16 Jan 1990 British Commonwealth:
1992	Mauritius	Phillips 21st May 1992; Peter Ibbotson FRPSL Collection of Mauritius 212 lots
1993-F-16	Mauritius	David Feldman; Mauritius classic postage stamps and postal history including the entire collection formed by Hiroyuki Kanai; 452 lots
1996	Seychelles	Sotheby's 19 July 1996 Postage Stamps of the World (R.A.F. Winchester collection)
2005-C-1	Seychelles	Cavendish 22nd-23rd September; Brian McCloy Collection of Seychelles Stamps & Postal History 187 lots, 90 illustrated
2010-F-1	Madagascar	David Feldman Thursday, May 20. Madagascar specialised collection of British, Norwegian & French issues , 2010, 516 lots
2013-S-4	Mauritius	Spink November 14, 2013. The Robert Marion collection of Mauritius stamps and postal history, 654 lots illustrated
2017-F-1	Mauritius	David Feldman Dec 7th, 2017, Mauritius including the "Adamastor" collection, 279 lots
2019-A-25	Cocos (Keeling)	Abacus Auctions 3 March 2019; Colin Riddell Cocos Islands Postal History 207 lots, 176 illustrated
2019-S-1*	Madagascar	Spink November 13-14, 2019. Dr. Edward Grabowski postal history collection of French colonies:

Reference		Major auctions (continued)
2020-F-2	Mauritius	David Feldman April 1, 2020, Mauritius the "Tatiana" collection,
2020-F-3	Mauritius	David Feldman Oct 28th, 2020, Mauritius the "Tatiana" collection (part 2),
2022-F-1	Mauritius	David Feldman Dec 7th 2022, The "Art of Sperati" collection, Geneva,

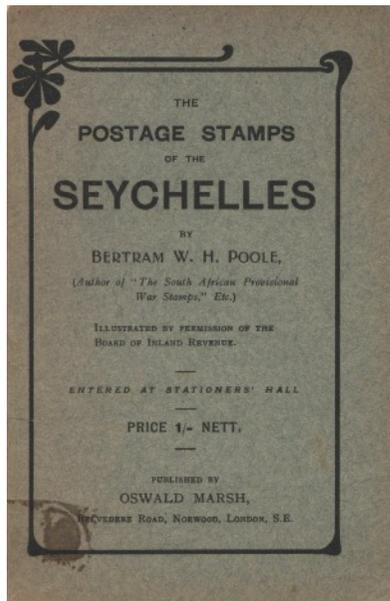
Reference		Checklists
1949-B-1	Indian Ocean	The mail boat cancellations of the Peninsular & Orient steam navigation company, covers carried by P&O described, 35 items
1983-F-4	Madagascar	British Consular Mail-list of covers(1870-1886) 16 items; British Consular Mail Cachets on mail from Antananarivo(1886-1888) 15 items; British Inland Mail from Antananarivo (Unless otherwise stated) 20 items; January 1895 issue sent from Antananarivo (Purple dated cancellations) (1895) 16 items; March 1895 issue sent from Antananarivo (1895) 15 items
1986-I-12	Mauritius	The Isle de France Handstamp; 8 covers
1991-43	Cocos (Keeling)	Cable postcards checklist (compiled by W.J. Edmonds) 27 items
1993-W-1	Seychelles	A checklist of pre-definitive covers 1845-1890; 85 covers
2006-R-10	Mauritius	Known unused 1d Dardenne stamps; 48 items Known unused 2d Dardenne stamps; 29 items Known 2d Dardenne stamps with major neck retouch; 21 items 2d Dardenne multiples in auction catalogues and sales since 1910; 75 items 2d Dardenne multiples showing sheet position and provenance; 161 items 2d Dardenne multiples in private and institutional collections; 69 items
2013-3	Mauritius	Spink, London 14th November 2013; The Robert Marion collection of Mauritius Stamps and Postal History; 653 lots

2022-2	Mauritius	Recorded Covers to and from Natal via Mauritius, carried by P&O Steamers between the UK and South Asia or Australasia; 18 covers
--------	-----------	--

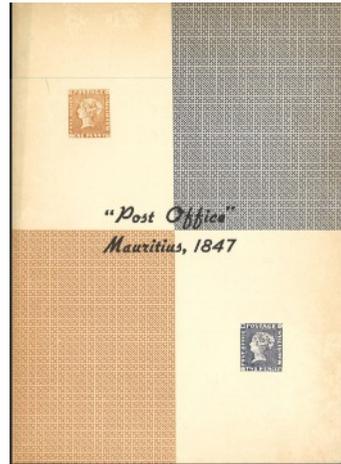
Part 1 Books(all islands)

From hardback editions, to self-published spiral bound and stapled works. The earliest books referencing the stamps and postal history are the Almanac's (see 1851-1) and 'Blue books' (see 1900-29).

Seychelles sees the first publications, A.J. Foulger's 1905-F-2*, followed a year later by the much easier obtained 1906-P-2...



Allister Macmillan's wrote/edited Mauritius Illustrated, see 1914-M-1 the chapters on the commercial districts are useful for postal historians, and Albert Rae wrote a chapter on the famous stamps of Mauritius.



The first specific Mauritius book concerns the famous 'Post Office' stamps, see 1947-H-1.

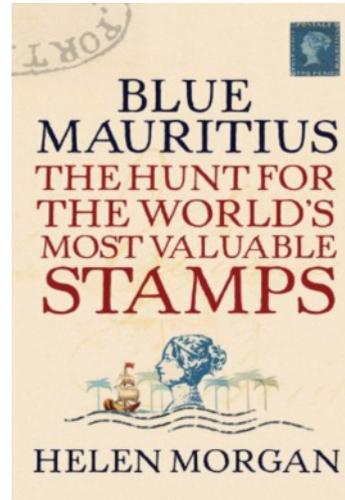
In the 1970s Ken Baker writes various small booklets on the B53 canceller, the provisional stamps, and the Coat of Arms issues, see 1974-B-6, 7 & 9

The 1980s see the IOSC publish various handbooks on Mauritius, Seychelles.

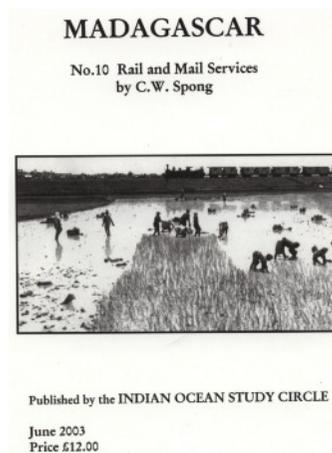
A comprehensive book on Mauritius has to wait until Perer Ibbotson's Postal History and Stamps of Mauritius, see 1991-I-18

Followed by Proud's Postal History 2001-P-5 although this only covers up to independence in 1968

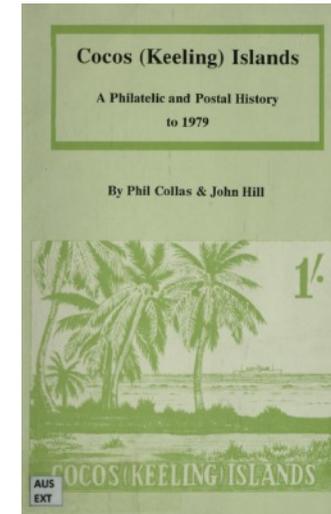
Mauritius has spawned a number of specialist books, on the early classic issues, including Hiroyuki Kanai's 1981-K-1, Arnold Rudge's 2006-R-3 and Helen Morgan's 2006-M-1



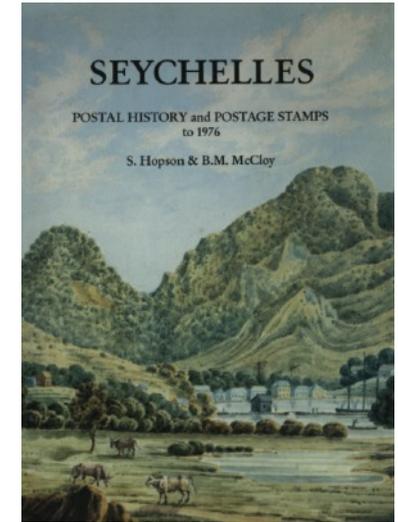
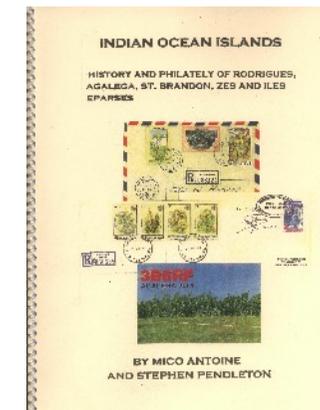
Madagascar is lacking in English language books on its stamps and postal history, except 2003-S-4



The Cocos Islands has A Philatelic and Postal History by Phil Collas & John Hill, see 1991-41



For the smaller islands the collector and author Stephen Pendleton has published a number of spiral bound handbooks, see 2005-13, 2007-P-3 and 2007-P-4



See 2002-4, above, written/edited by Sue Hopson and B.M. McCloy plus for revisions and additions 2015-30

There are many publications written on specific subjects such as Walter Morley's 1910 catalogue of revenue stamps, the work of Jean de Sperati (forgeries), Catalogues of reply coupons, postal wrappers, paquebot handstamps etc that include entries on the islands.

NOTE; some additional books, while listed when reviewed, typically foreign language books, books on birds etc, do not appear in part 1, for these you will need to search the individual parts for 'reviews'.

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1851--1	book	1-427		Bolton's Mauritius Almanac and official directory for 1851	Mauritius	notices, postal rates, GSSSC, ships, postmasters	[see 1942-W-1][Available from Internet Archive] [From Index, post office estab. 87; post office ordinance, &c. 195; postage inwards and outwards, 196; postage inland rates, 197; postage packet, 197; stamps, committee on, 102; stamps fees. 184]
1862-B-1*	book	1-32+2	Frederick Booty	Aids to Stamp Collectors: being a list of British and Foreign Postage Stamps	Mauritius	references	[Earliest English Stamp Catalogue for review see 1905-S-1, and correspondence(1904) from author W. Booty; three editions all appeared in 1862]
1871--1	book			The quarterly price catalogue of postage stamps	Mauritius	references	[Pub. Stafford Smith & Co. Brighton, see p13 Africa/Mauritius and 2016-H-1]
1897--56	book	i-viii, 1-280		Stanley Gibons Ltd, prices catalogue of Envelopes and Wrappers (section I) Post Cards & Letter Cards (section II)	Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles	postal stationery[i]	
1900--29	book			Blue Book for the Colony of Mauritius 1899	Mauritius		
1905-F-2*	book		A.J. Foulger	The Postage Stamps of Seychelles	Seychelles		
1906-P-2	book	1-35	Bertram W. H. Poole	The Postage Stamps of the Seychelles	Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[see 1906-P-3 through 1906-P-17 for individual chapters]
1906-P-3	chapter	5-9	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter I--Introduction	Seychelles	history	[...info from PJGB articles & Poole's monthly philatelist, and specialist collection I commenced in 1903]
1906-P-4	chapter	10-16	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter II--The two dies	Seychelles	QV new currency, plates	[discovery of... claims others knew of it...]
1906-P-5	chapter	17-21	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter III--The first issue	Seychelles	QV new currency[i]	[...a list of the most striking varieties of shade...]
1906-P-6	chapter	22-37	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter IV--The 1893 provisionals	Seychelles	provisionals	[...The following is a list of the most important varieties...]
1906-P-7	chapter	38-39	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter V--The regular issue of 1893	Seychelles	QV new currency	[3c in a striking variety of shades... 15 cents, colour of gum...]
1906-P-8	chapter	40-42	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter VI--The 1896 provisionals	Seychelles	provisionals	[The following are the positions of the most noticeable varieties in the word "cents"...]
1906-P-9	chapter	43	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter VII--The 1897 issue	Seychelles	QV new currency	[The following is a list of the most prominent shades:—]
1906-P-10	chapter	44-45	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter VIII--The 1900 Issue	Seychelles	QV new currency	[and I have seen copies of the 75c. with the name and value greatly off-centre.]
1906-P-11	chapter	46-50	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter IX--The 1901 provisionals	Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[varieties listed, inverted, double, bars only, badly broken 'e' in cents]
1906-P-12	chapter	51-54	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter X--The 1902 provisionals	Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[...badly smudged impressions are by no means uncommon; varieties listed...]
1906-P-13	chapter	55-57	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter XI--The King's head stamps	Seychelles	KEVII definitives[i]	[sheet layout described... differences around 'c' in value tablet for 18c and 30c]
1906-P-14	chapter	58-60	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter XII--The 1903 provisionals	Seychelles	provisionals	[...It appears that all these provisionals were due to the wiles of a speculator who bought up all the ordinary 3c. stamps...]
1906-P-15	chapter	61	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter XIII--The "Multiple watermark" issue	Seychelles	KEVII definitives	

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1906-P-16	chapter	62-3	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Appendix—Numbers of provisionals	Seychelles	provisionals, statistics	[...and they can only be taken as approximately reliable...]
1906-P-17	chapter	64	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Appendix—Index to illustrations	Seychelles	stamps	[15 illustrations]
1910-M-1	Book	1-130	Walter Morley	Catalogue and Price List of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies (2nd ed)	Mauritius, Seychelles	revenue stamps[i]	
1914-M-1*	book		Allister Macmillan	Mauritius Illustrated; historical and descriptive commercial and industrial facts, figures and resources	Mauritius		
1928--43	book	varies		Album de Fac-Similes	Mauritius, Réunion	forgeries[i]	[Fourniers forged stamps were overprinted Faux and/or Facsimile and placed in 480 numbered albums by Union Philatelique de Geneve. The earlier the numbered edn.the more example stamps included. No. 26 is archived on the Wayback Machine]
1932-S-2*	book		Nevile Lacy Stocken	Stamps of Great Price	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice	
1936-B-1*	Book		J. T. Bradley	The History of the Seychelles	Seychelles	???, postal deliveries	[includes extract on improved internal postal services by the then (and first) Gov. of Seychelles, Hon. E. B. Sweet-Escott, quoted by 1942-H-1]
1947-H-1	book	1-52	Michael Harrison	"Post Office" Mauritius, 1847	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i], plates[i]	[includes colour facsimiles of the two stamps]
1952-W-2*	book		John Wilson(Sir)	The Royal Philatelic Collection	Mauritius	???	[pages 23-27, plates 2, 8 and British Africa 4]
1954--18*	book			Perkins Bacon Records. Vol. I—XXVIII+526 pp.	Mauritius	Perkins Bacon	
1954--19*	book			Perkins Bacon Records. Vol. 2 VIII+336 pp. plus Index.	Mauritius	Perkins Bacon	
1954-F-2	book	1-87	John C. W. Field	Aerial Propaganda Leaflets A Collector's Handbook	Madagascar	leaflets[i]	[see pages 16, 77]
1955--17*	book	1-???		The work of Jean de Sperati [1st. Ed]	Mauritius	forgeries[i], stamp dealers[p]	[check to see if differs from 1956--21]
1955-F-2	book	1-123	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles, Postage stamps and postal history	Seychelles	references	[see 1955-F-3 through 1955-F-29 for individual chapters; and following addenda by H. V. Farmer published in MSSGOP 1957-F-1, 1958-F-2, 1959-F-1, 1960-F-2, 1961-F-2]
1955-F-3	chapter	1-3	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter I The Colony	Seychelles	history[m]	
1955-F-4	chapter	4-8	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter II Early postal history: Mauritius stamps used in Seychelles	Seychelles	B64[i]	[annual receipts from ship letters, 1854-61; B64, covers(x4), stamps(x5); check list of stamps]
1955-F-5	chapter	9-12	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter III The first definitive issue	Seychelles	QV new currency, notices, postal rates, proofs	[rates for first parcel post...; check list of proofs, colour trials, specimens, stamps, and approx. numbers printed]
1955-F-6	chapter	13-17	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter IV The provisionals of 1893	Seychelles	provisionals[i], statistics	[see also 1957-F-1]
1955-F-7	chapter	18-19	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter V 1893--new permanent values	Seychelles	QV new currency, statistics	[check list of proofs, colour trials, specimens, stamps]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1955-F-8	chapter	20-29	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter VI the establishment of the rural posts	Seychelles	notices, postal rates, postal deliveries	[Ordinance No 84 of 1893...; Regulations(1900) for inland postal service...; departures from Victoria, Anse Royal, Boileau...]
1955-F-9	chapter	30-32	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter VII the provisionals of 1896	Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[July 1896 notice of rates...; setting of "CENTS" in both values...; check list...]
1955-F-10	chapter	33-35	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter VIII 1897-1900 new values and colour changes	Seychelles	provisionals[i], postal rates	[1898 rates...; 6x5 setting of 3c on 16c; check list...]
1955-F-11	chapter	36-37	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter IX the provisionals of 1901	Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[6x5 setting of 3c on 36c; second example of setting with large '3' stamp no. 8; check list...]
1955-F-12	chapter	38-39	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter X the provisionals of 1902	Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[6x5 setting of 2c on 4c & 45c on 1R; check list...]
1955-F-13	chapter	40-41	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XI the first edwardian stamps	Seychelles	provisionals[i], proofs[i]	[6x5 setting of 45c on R2.25(QV stamp); Die proofs; check list...]
1955-F-14	chapter	42	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XII more provisionals	Seychelles	provisionals	[Check list, no illus.]
1955-F-15	chapter	43-44	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XIII new watermarked paper, essay duties	Seychelles	proofs[i], statistics	[Essay die proofs 40c; 2c split A in postage; check list...]
1955-F-16	chapter	45-46	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XIV the first Georgian stamps	Seychelles	KGV definitives	[check list, no illus.]
1955-F-17	chapter	47-49	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XV the new keyplate	Seychelles	proofs[i]	[Die proofs(x4); check list...; no stamp illus.]
1955-F-18	chapter	50-55	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XVI the script watermark issues	Seychelles	KGV definitives, notices, postal rates, post	[P.O. notices, Oct 11th 1921, Jan 4th 1922, Aug 25th 1922, ordinance 92 of 1925; Approx. dates of printing; Check list...]
1955-F-19	chapter	56-58	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XVII the silver jubilee issue	Seychelles	1935 Silver Jubilee[i]	[varieties listed]
1955-F-20	chapter	59	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XVIII King George VI--the coronation stamps	Seychelles	1937 Coronation	[Check list...]
1955-F-21	chapter	60-81	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XIX 1938-51 the photogravure pictorials	Seychelles	KGVI definitives[t][i], notices	[detailed listings of each stamp value, and varieties (spots/retouches etc) of each stamp described within position of each sheet of 60 stamps...schedule of printings, dates and colour variations]
1955-F-22	chapter	82-83	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XX the peace commemoratives	Seychelles	1946 Peace	[Extract from Seychelles Gazette, ord 83 of 1946...; check list(only stamps listed)]
1955-F-23	chapter	84	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXI 1948 the silver wedding issue	Seychelles	1948 RSW	[...stamps withdrawn for sale in Colony on Feb 11th, 1949; check list...]
1955-F-24	chapter	85	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXII universal postal union conference	Seychelles	1949 UPU	[check list...]
1955-F-25	chapter	86-103	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXIII 1952 the posthumous stamps of King George VI	Seychelles	KGVI definitives	[detailed listings of each stamp value, and varieties (spots/retouches etc) of each stamp described within position of each sheet of 50 stamps]
1955-F-26	chapter	104-110	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXIV the French mailboats: other maritime mails: air mails	Seychelles	Messageries Maritimes[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], BISNC, air mail	[A brief historical review of Paquebots Francais...; annual receipts from ship letters at Seychelles 1854-61; Ligne V, T, U...; other maritime mails...; Gazette notice 27th May 1942 announcing airgraph service;]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1955-F-27	chapter	111-117	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXV cancellations	Seychelles	cds[i], B64[i], registered[i], forgeries[i]	[9 types of cds desc. and illus; two registration markings; two underpaid fee markings; forgeries of B64 and cds Sp 17/41/Victorial]
1955-F-28	chapter	119-122	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXVI postal stationery	Seychelles	postal stationery, notices, statistics	[P.O. notices 29th March 1895, 26th June 1900; check list:- postcards, envelopes, registered envelopes]
1955-F-29	chapter	123	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXVII postage due stamps	Seychelles	postage dues	[Check list stamps & plate printings]
1955-R-1*	book	1-165	Ken Rowe	The postal marking and postal history of the forwarding agents	???	forwarding agents	[1st edn. see 1996-R-1 for completely updated 3rd edn.]
1956--21	book	1-214		The work of Jean de Sperati [2nd. edn. Note reprinted 1997]	Mauritius	forgeries[i], stamp dealers[p]	[How Sperati learned his craft; The French Law v. Sperati; The reproductions made by Sperati (for Mauritius see p53-4 and plate 13)]
1957--22*	book		Alexandre Cocatre and Allan Hauck	A Catalogue of Imperial And Commonwealth Reply Coupons			
1958-E-1	book	1-846	John Easton	The De La Rue history of British and Foreign postage stamps 1855 to 1901	Mauritius, Seychelles	De La Rue, Perkins Bacon, proofs[i], plates, stamp production, Britannia no value, Britannia value, QV decimal, QV new currency, QV arms, 1898 Diamond Jubilee, 1899 Labourdonnais, KEVII arms, overprints, statistics	[Mauritius:- All the De La Rue produced stamps discussed, giving quantities printed and invoiced amounts, some proofs illus; and correspondence extracts from De La Rue and authorities in Mauritius; requests to Perkins Bacon for quotes; changes in colours & coloured papers; 10d QV request for maroon/gold rejected; Seychelles one cent proposed]
1959--11	book	a-h, 1-19	Alexandre Cocatre and John R. McGee	A catalogue of French colonial reply coupons and French postal union reply coupons	Madagascar, Réunion	reply coupons[i]	[Madagascar 6 types described; Réunion 6 types described, 1 illus.]
1960-H-1*	book		Robin Higham	Britain's Imperial Air Routes, 1919-1939	Indian Ocean	air mail	[quoted in 1974--16]
1960-H-2	book	1-64	Rev. H. H. Heins	Numerical cancellations of the British Empire	Mauritius, Seychelles	cds, BONC	[2nd edition]
1968-S-3	book		Raymond Salles	La Poste Maritime Francaise Historique et Catalogue Tome VI Les Paquebots de L'Ocean Indien			
1970-R-3*	book		Lowell Ragatz	The Fournier album of philatelic forgeries			[A photographic composite for reference purposes]
1972-B-8*	book	???	Darrell Bates	A gust of Plumes: a biography of Lord Twining of Godalming and Tanganyika...cheap on ABEbooks(buy it)	Mauritius	copyright	[a chapter from on chief censor Peter Twining's stay in Mauritius between 1939 and 1944, ref 2012-A-22]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1972-W-2	book	1-7, 100	L. N. and M. Williams	Rare Stamps: pub. As a supplement to Stamp Monthly	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i]	[First pub. 1972, this is revised serial edn.]
1973-C-1	book	1-44	P Cockrill	Ocean Mails	Indian Ocean	KPM	[2nd ed; illus. ship letter h/s for Mauritius; 2x paquebot for Seychelles]
1974-B-6	book	1-28	Ken Baker	The Provisional stamp issues of Mauritius	Mauritius	provisionals[i]	[36 provisional overprints discussed from 1858 FOUR-PENCE on Green (SG35) to 1925, noting any varieties seen][n.d on publication but 1975-B-5 Includes 'Readers may remember that about a year ago I published a little handbook on "The Provisional Stamp Issues of Mauritius"']
1974?-B-7	book	1-23	Ken Baker	The Coat of Arms Issues of Mauritius	Mauritius	QV arms, KEVII arms, KGV arms	[n.d. author mentions publication in 1975-B-4 as omitting facts now obtained, so I have assumed 1974, but may be earlier]
1974-M-5	book	1-122	Ken Mullen	Cocos Keeling the islands time forgot	Cocos	history[p]	[history of the islands (but see page 40) "a mid-ocean pillar box with ships on the southerly journey leaving mail to be collected by those travelling north. and vice versa"]
1976-B-9	book	1-33	Ken Baker	The B53 Obliterators of Mauritius.	Mauritius	B53[i][t]	
1976-S-2	book	1-255	Marcus Samuel	Specimen stamps of the Crown Colonies 1857-1948	Mauritius	specimen[i]	[local overprints illus. 2xspecimen, 1xcancelled; check list 1858-1948; ...much more dangerous forgeries came on to the market in considerable numbers in the 1970s.. examples seen... 1938 set. 1948 stamp cent. set]
1977-H-16	book	1-180	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world	Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	paquebot[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1979--60	book	1-188		Errors in postage stamp design	Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	errors	[Madagascar(2pp); Mauritius(10pp); Reunion(4pp); Seychelles(7pp)] [see 1979-I-4 for review]
1980-M-1	book	iii+22pp	B. M. McCloy	Seychelles. No. 1 The Cancellations and Instructional markings 1860-1980	Seychelles	maps,B64[i], cds[i], handstamps[i], registered[i], post offices, postmasters[t]	[B64 & Seychelles cds(x3); the first rural post; example cds from 1928 onwards...; slogans(x7); special cds; franking machines; Registrationl Instructional marks; official paid; the sub-offices; East African army postal services; Civil censor marks; Seychelles datestamps(earliest/latest recorded); List of Seychelles nostmasters]
1981-K-1	book	1-132	Hiroyuki Kanai	Classic Mauritius - The locally printed postage stamps 1847-59	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[see 1981-K-2 through 1981-K-7 for individual chapters] [The Author(biography by James Negus); Preface(by author) ...the object that I had in writing this book...]
1981-K-2	chapter	1-14	Hiroyuki Kanai	1981-K-1 Chapter I Outline of Mauritius and its postal history	Mauritius	postal rates, handstamps[i]	[Postal history under French/British rule; postal rates(1847-58); postal markings(x47 illus.); forgery(4 illus.)]
1981-K-3	chapter	15-30	Hiroyuki Kanai	1981-K-2 Chapter II The first issue: the "Post Office" issue	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i]	[Circumstances of the issue; the legend of the wrong inscription; A profile of Joseph Osmond Barnard; The earliest and latest discoveries of stamps; discovery of the original plate and reprints from it; adhesive postage stamps of one penny and two pence; philatelic record]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1981-K-4	chapter	31-80	Hiroyuki Kanai	1981-K-2 Chapter III The second issue: The Post Paid issue	Mauritius	1848 PostPaid[i]	[circumstances of the issue; A study of dates and the period in use; Retouching of the two pence plate of 1848; re-engraving of one penny plate of 1848; paper thickness; one penny; classification by impression of one penny, two pence; plating of one penny and two pence; philatelic record; reconstructed sheets]
1981-K-5	chapter	81-103	Hiroyuki Kanai	1981-K-2 Chapter IV The third issue: The Lapirot issue	Mauritius	1859 Lapirot[i]	[see 1990--24 for correction of errors for 'Lapirot' issue]
1981-K-6	chapter	104-115	Hiroyuki Kanai	1981-K-2 Chapter V The fourth issue: The Sherwin issue	Mauritius	1859 Sherwin[i]	[Circumstances of the issue; the original copper plates; adhesive stamp of two pence; plating; philatelic record; reconstructed sheets]
1981-K-7	chapter	116-129	Hiroyuki Kanai	1981-K-2 Chapter VI The fifth issue: The Dardenne issue	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne[i]	[circumstances of the issue; adhesive stamps of one penny and two pence; size of the sheet and plating; retouching of the plate; philatelic record]
1982-H-9*	book		Bernard D. Harmer	The 'Post Office' stamps of Mauritius			[within "An album of rare stamps" ed. By L. Norman Williams]
1982-K-5	book	1-244	R. Kirk	British maritime postal history. Vol 2 The P&O lines to the far east	Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	P&O, covers[i], correspondance	[The Calcutta line...; quotes from P&O report 30.9.(18)58, and Post Office proceedings of the select committee...; cover from Reunion on 7.3.64 by P&O "Norna" illus.]
1983-C-1*	book		Philip Cattell	British maritime postal history. Vol 3 The Union Castle ocean post office	???	???	
1983-L-1*	book	24-26	Lars-Eric Linblad	Passport to Adventure. The Story of Lars-Eric Unblad			[Times Books, USA]
1984-H-9	book	1-308	Alain Hoarau	L'Aviation a la Reunion: une page de notre histoire	Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion	air mail[i][m]	[in French, contains many early photographs of aircraft, and pilots; Goulette(1929), Raid Samat(1933), Roland Garros(1937)] [republished 2021]
1984-O-6	book	1-174	Donna O'Keefe	Linn's Philatelic Gems 1	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i],	[see p104-5: The Watchmaker's mistakes]
1985-O-6	book	1-167	Donna O'Keefe	Linn's Philatelic Gems 2	Mauritius, Réunion	1848 PostPaid[i], 1852 typeset[i]	[see p105-7 The "Second-fiddle" rarities; p125-6 Printed too soon]
1985-R-3	book	iii+38pp	J. W. B. Ruffle	The TO-PAY Manuscript and Handstamp markings 1860-1876	Mauritius	accountancy, to pay[i], ship letters[i]	[Manuscript 'forerunners' inwards ship letters 1860-66; changes is sea postage rates 1865; letters from UK, France, Reunion, other French colonies, India; ship letters, packet letters from India, letters from Ceylon, Australia, Cape Colony, other countries; local inland letters(3 examples recorded)]
1986-F-2	book	iii+42pp	Keith Fitton	SEYCHELLES: No. 3 Airmail History 1938-1971	Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[see errata 1999-F-1 & 1999-F-2 for Chapter III completely rewritten]
1986-F-3	chapter	1-8	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter I - The empire air mail scheme	Seychelles	history[m], handstamps[i], postal rates	[example of "UNCLAIMED" h/s from 1938; map of Empire Air Mail scheme]
1986-F-4	chapter	8-14	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter II - the Indian Ocean survey flight (GUBA II)	Seychelles	aircraft	[story condensed from 1982-S-1]
1986-F-5	chapter	14-16	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter III - early BOAC services 1944-45	Seychelles	aircraft	[replaced with 1999-F-2]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1986-F-6	chapter	16-20	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter IV - first air mail 1953	Seychelles	aircraft, air mail	[quotes from a Mr Berrington's letter, who took part on the flight, by East African Airways...]
1986-F-7	chapter	20-23	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter V - PAN AM amphibian	Seychelles	aircraft, air mail, notices	[From 1964 to 1972, to support the USAF Satellite tracking station]
1986-F-8	chapter	23-25	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter VI - Interim air service - 1970	Seychelles	air mail[i]	
1986-F-9	chapter	25-29	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter VII - International airport - completion 1971	Seychelles	history, covers[i], notices, QEII commemoratives	[Bulletin July 5, 1971 Post Office notice about incoming/outcoming airmails]
1986-F-10	chapter	30-35	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter VII - Air Letters (Aerogrammes)	Seychelles	aerogrammes[i]	
1986-F-11	chapter	36	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Epilogue	Seychelles	air mail, history	
1986-F-12	chapter	37-	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Appendix	Seychelles	postal rates	[Overseas postage rates. Surface and Airmail, 1922-1971]
1987-H-1	book	1-159	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world (2nd edn.)	Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	paquebot[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1987-K-2	book	1-263	E. H. Keeton	Airgraph	Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles	airgraphs[i]	[Madagascar, two types British and French described; Mauritius basic type & delivery envelopes described; East Africa types described, and countries used in]
1987-R-2	book	iii+46pp+ xv	James Ruffle	MAURITIUS No. 4 Maritime Mail 1815-1868: Part 1	Mauritius	ships[t], British packet, French packet, paquebot, ship letters, accountancy	[First packet service 1811-19; ship mail of 1820s and 1830s; second packet service to Ceylon; to pointe de galle, Ceylon 1848-52; first steam packet 1852-54; The Propontis and the sailing packets 1854-56; Appendixes, dates of sailings...] [see 1988-R-5 For part 2 and 2008-R-2 Republished part1&2 combined]
1987-W-1	book	1-39	William M. Waugh	Railway Mail in the French African and Indian Ocean Colonies	Madagascar, Réunion	railways[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], references	[Madagascar; pp28-33; 19 x cds = 5 x B.M. handstamps] [Réunion; pp34-38; 11 x cds +3 covers (one with B.M.)] [Available online see 2010-W-3]
1988--22*	book		G. M. Abrams and Henri Janton	French Colonies Revenues: Part V Misc. and Island Colonies			
1988-R-5	book	ii+33pp+ xx	J.W.B. Ruffle	Mauritius No. 5 Maritime Mail 1815-1868: Part 2	Mauritius	ships[t], British packet, French packet, paquebot, ship letters, accountancy	[the return of steamers to Mauritius, the Lindsay line, 1856; first contract with P&O; the P&O Suez to Mauritius packet service, 1860-66; the Union steam ships company and the Cape to Mauritius & Ceylon line 1864-68; Appendix... list of ships/sailing dates]
1989-H-5	book	iv+43pp	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: No. 6 Picture Postcards 1903-1955	Seychelles	postcards[p][t]	
1990-B-2	book	1-42	Jeffrey C. Bohn	Franco-British accountancy markings on mails from the Indian Ocean 1843-1875	Mauritius, Réunion	accountancy[i], French packet	[example usage of GB / 40c and other similar handstamps together with COLONIES / &c ART.12]
1990-F-5*	book		Keith Fitton	Seychelles No. 7 Civil Censor markings 1939-1945	Seychelles		[See 2000-F-2 for update & 2001-F-4 for errata]
1990-N-2	book	1-309	Alexander P Newall	Airmail stamps: Fakes & Forgeries	Réunion	forgeries[i]	[50c 1937 overprint, different shape of R in GARROS; block of 10 illus. only 8 overprinted]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1990-P-9*	book	1-40+?	Alfred dePitray	The Post Office Mauritius and its Legend	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice	[A French version, 40 pages pub. in 1975; this English edn. Contains a short survey of the stamps of Mauritius by Peter Ibbotson, and articles by other writers published after March 1975...(quoted in 1990-A-15)]
1990-R-2	book	iii + 46pp + xv + 33pp + xx	J.W.B. Ruffle	Mauritius No.12 Maritime Mail 1815-1868	Mauritius	ships[t], British packet, French packet, paquebot, ship letters, accountancy	[combining 1987-R-2 & 1988-R-5] [republished in 2008 and again in 2015]
1990-S-8	book	1-180	Bynof Smith	Forged Postage Stamps of the British Empire	Mauritius	forgeries[i], 1859 Dardenne, 1859 Lapirot, 1859 Sherwin, Britannia no value, Britannia value, OV decimal	[Forgeries illustrated, and differences between genuine and forgeries described]
1991--37	book	1-88	Andre de Kervern and Yvan Martial	Historical Postcards	Mauritius	history, postcards[i]	[see also 2017-H-4 for cross-referenced list of illustrated]
1991--41	book	1-67	Phil Collas & John Hill	Cocos (Keeling) Islands: a philatelic and postal history to 1979	Cocos	[see individual chapters]	[see 1991--42 through 1991--51 for individual chapters, and 1995-I-14 for expanded index]
1991--42	chapter	1-2	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 1 Introduction	Cocos	history[m]	
1991--43	chapter	3-12	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 2 Early Postal Service	Cocos	cds[i], covers[i], handstamps[i], ships[p]	["Cable" postcards checklist; tin can mail]
1991--44	chapter	13-16	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 3 Guba Survey Flight	Cocos	aircraft[p], covers[i]	[illus. design of abandoned 1939 5/- stamp; The Guba aircraft; 1939 cover; official cover(not issued)]
1991--45	chapter	17-21	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 4 World War II	Cocos	airgraphs[i], A.P.O.[i], leaflets	[illus. airgraph; 2 covers(Indian and RAF FPOs); text of leaflet dropped on Japanese POW camps]
1991--46	chapter	22-28	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 5 Development and Expansion of Australian Interests	Cocos	aircraft[p], covers[i]	[illus. covers to and from Cocos in 1950s; photo of Qantas courier aircraft(1952)]
1991--47	chapter	29-35	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 6 Royal Events and the Transfer to Australian Control	Cocos	covers[i], postal rates, cds[i]	[illus. covers(x3) with Singapore stamps; cds(x4) under Australian admin.]
1991--48	chapter	36-45	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 7 1963 Definitive series and 1965 Anzac Issue	Cocos	definitives[i], post offices[p]	[Preliminary designs for 1963 defs; changes approved... events on day stamps issued... presentation booklets given out(x13)... 50th anniv. Gallipoli landing 1965...]
1991--49	chapter	46-52	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 8 1969 Definitive series	Cocos	definitives[i], statistics	[stamps designs described/illus; souvenir packs... technical details... varieties... quantities...]
1991--50	chapter	53-62	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 9 1976 Definitive series	Cocos	definitives[i]	[list of varieties described]
1991--51	chapter	63-67	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 10 Independent Administration	Cocos	history, post offices	
1991-I-18	book	1-240	Peter Ibbotson	The Postal History and Stamps of Mauritius	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[See 1991-R-3 for review] [see 1991-I-19 though 1991-I-35 for individual chapters]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1991-I-19	chapter	1-17	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 1 Postal History to 1848	Mauritius	history, French packet, notices	[Introduction-Geography; history; Mauritius to-day; unofficial postal services 1500-1772; first official postal service; 1772, French royal packet service; the British postal service; legislation and markings]
1991-I-20	chapter	18-43	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 2 Maritime History and Markings 1834-78	Mauritius	Messageries Maritimes, P&O, ship letters, accountancy, to pay	[The 1834 postal ordinance; the Ceylon packet-sail and steam; Lindsay and Lambert & Memon; Peninsular and Oriental line; Messageries Maritimes; accountancy marks; To Pay marks; two marks on one entire; currency marks; Madagascar and Réunion; Réunion M & I mark]
1991-I-21	chapter	44-59	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 3 Postal History Cancellations and Handstamps 1846-69	Mauritius	BONC{i}, numerals in circles[i], handstamps[i]	[The 1846 postal ordinance; Cancellations and handstamps; B53 and earlier cds; Numeral in ovals of bars; Instructional markings; Numerals in concentric circles; Manuscript cancellations]
1991-I-22	chapter	60-73	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 4 Circular Datestamps 1894-1989	Mauritius	cds[i], slogan[i], post offices[t]	[Four groups of circular datestamps since 1894; Pillar boxes; Mobile post offices 1862 and 1973; slogan cancellations; Publicity handstamps; KRM ships cancellations; List of Post Offices]
1991-I-23	chapter	74-83	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 5 Registration, Carrier, Travelling Box and Delivery Marks	Mauritius	T.P.O., registered, carrier marks, delivery marks	[Registration; Registration fees; Registration markings and labels; Carrier marks; Travelling box marks; Delivery marks]
1991-I-24	chapter	84-90	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 6 Censorship During World Wars I and II	Mauritius	censorship, PO Box 1000, A.P.O.	[World War I; World War II; P.O. Box 1000; East African Army Post Offices; Red Cross civilian messages]
1991-I-25	chapter	91-105	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 7 Aerophilately	Mauritius	air mail, aircraft	[Goulette's abortive flight; Raid Samat; Roland Garros; Routes and rates, 1931-1939; Routes and rates since 1939; Aerogrammes; Rates since 1939; Salvaged and damaged mail]
1991-I-26	chapter	106-117	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 8 Miscellaneous	Mauritius	perfins, metered mail, specimen, handstamps, forwarding agents	Perfins; Metermarks; Specimen overprints and perforations; Cancelled obliteration and overprint; Instructional and explanatory handstamps; Forwarding agents' cachets]
1991-I-27	chapter	118-125	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 9 The Dependencies	Agalega, Rodrigues, Seychelles, St Brandon	B64, B65, handstamps	[Seychelles; Rodrigues; Lesser dependencies]
1991-I-28	chapter	126-140	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 10 Locally Printed Classics	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice, 1848 PostPaid, 1859 Dardenne, 1859 Lapirot, 1859 Sherwin	["Post Office" stamps; "Post Paid" stamps; Lapirot; Sherwin; Dardenne; A plate mystery; Fakes forgeries and facsimiles]
1991-I-29	chapter	141-154	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 11 The Britannia Issues	Mauritius	Britannia no value, Britannia value	[Stamps ordered from England in 1848; The FOUR-PENCE surcharge; Additional supplies 1855-61; The EIGHT PENCE surcharge; Fakes and forgeries]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1991-I-30	chapter	155-169	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 12 The Queen's Head and 1898-99 Commemorative Issues	Mauritius	QV decimal, QV new currency, provisionals, 1898 Diamond Jubilee, 1899 Labourdonnais	[1860-62 definitives; 1863-72 definitives; 1876-77 local surcharges; The currency change: 1878 provisional and 1879-80 definitives; additional denominations 16c surcharges and colour changes; 1885-91 2c surcharge; The 1887 2c on 13c surcharge; The 1891 surcharges; Commemoratives; Inverted watermarks; Fiscals; Fakes and forgeries--Sperati; Forgeries of later issues]
1991-I-31	chapter	170-184	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 13 The First Arms Type	Mauritius	KEVII arms, watermarks	[The origin of the Arms design; The revised Arms design; Arms types definitives; "Postage & Revenue" overprints; Report of the Postal Commissioners; Stamp sales, issues and stock; Large format Arms denominations; Multiple Crown CA watermark; Inverted watermarks; Express stamps; Official stamps]
1991-I-32	chapter	185-198	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 14 The Second Arms Type and King's Head Definitives 1910-52..	Mauritius	KEVII definitives, KGV arms, KGV definitives, postal rates	[Second Arms and King Edward VII definitives, 1910; King George V 1913-23; Multiple script watermark Arms definitives; 1924 Rs50; 1925 local surcharges; King George V 1921-34; King George VI keyplate definitives 1938; King George VI pictorial definitives 1950: Inland letter rates]
1991-I-33	chapter	199-205	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 15 Other Issues 1935-50	Mauritius	postage dues, 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937 Coronation, KGV definitives, 1942 Tercentenary, 1946 Peace, 1948 Centenary, 1948 PSW 1000 LDU	[Postage Dues; Silver Jubilee; Abortive King Edward VIII issue; King George VI coronation; Peace and reconstruction; Stamp centenary; Silver wedding; Universal Postal Union]
1991-I-34	chapter	206-220	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 16 Postal Stationery: Envelopes and Postcards	Mauritius	postal stationery	[SPECIMEN overprints; Envelopes; Postcards]
1991-I-35	chapter	221-230	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 17 Postal Stationery: Other Items	Mauritius	aerogrammes, reply coupons, postal stationery	[Registered envelopes; Lettercards; Wrappers; Aerogrammes; Reply coupons; Inland postage rates 1921-25; An 1896 Contretemps]
1992--27	book	1-22		Stamp Year Book 1992	Mauritius	commemoratives, statistics	[contains messages from the prime minister, and minister for Postal Services. Articles in English/French about each of the stamp issued in 1992, together with technical details/quantities printed and copies of the actual mint stamps]
1992-K-2	book	vi+73pp	A. de Kervern	No. 8 Cartes Postales - Picture Postcards 1901-1955	Mauritius	postcards[p][t]	[Pub. IOSC; dual French & English text ...lists 1136 postcards grouped into 72 series, 56 are illus. see 1993-C-1 for review, and 2017-H-4 for cross-referenced list of illustrated elsewhere]
1993--23*	book			Stamp year book 1993	Mauritius		
1993-F-2	book	1-81	Keith Fitton	Seychelles No. 9 Military Censor & related airmails	Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[See 2000-F-1 for update]
1993-F-3	chapter	1-6	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Introduction & Bibliography	Seychelles	references[m]	

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1993-F-4	chapter	6-16	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 1 Seychelles Armed Forces	Seychelles	history	[1.1 Seychellois units; 1.2 Army units; the RAF; 3.1 POLO; 3.2 COURIER; 3.3 MAHE; 3.4 MAURITIUS; 3.5 GOLDERN HIND; 3.6 BLUE TRAIN]
1993-F-5	chapter	17-33	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 2 Military Censorship of Mail	Seychelles	censorship[i]	[2.1 Objectives; 2.2 Methodology of censorship and interface with APS; 2.3.1 Unit censor marks; 2.3.2 Base censor marks; 2.4 RAF censorship]
1993-F-6	chapter	34-40	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 3 Airgraphs	Seychelles	airgraphs[i]	[Recently, however, the author has had the opportunity to study ten airgraphs...]
1993-F-7	chapter	41-47	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 4 BOAC Goldern Hind in Seychelles	Seychelles	aircraft[p]	[...the only civilian operated (BOAC) passenger and mail service by air into, and out of, Seychelles during World War II.]
1993-F-8	chapter	48-55	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. A Seychelles Defence Force, ordinance	Seychelles	notices	[from Seychelles Gov. Gazette 22nd Aug. 1939]
1993-F-9	chapter	56-63	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. B Communication flights - Schedule	Seychelles	aircraft[t]	[from 9.43 to 26.5.46]
1993-F-10	chapter	64	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. C EA APO's - Dates of opening and locations	Seychelles	A.P.O.	[14 APO numbers listed, with dates of usage]
1993-F-11	chapter	65-68	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. D Postal facilities:	Seychelles	A.P.O., postal rates, notices	[inc. notice from Seychelles Gov. Gazette 21st June 1941 & 21st April 1945 with Garrison Routine Orders No. 502 detailing postal charges]
1993-F-12	chapter	69	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. E Garrison Routine Orders: Censorship	Seychelles	censorship	[the following notes on censorship...]
1993-F-13	chapter	70-71	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. F Illustrations of Censor Marks:	Seychelles	censorship	[13 handstamps illus.]
1993-F-14	chapter	72-73	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. G Listing of Censor Marks on record	Seychelles	censorship[t], airgraphs	[split by Army; RAF; Seychelles forces overseas, and dates of 10 known airgraphs]
1993-F-15	chapter	74	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. H Airgraphs: official Notice of inward service	Seychelles	airgraphs, notices	[Seychelles Gov. Gazette 4th July 1942]
1993-F-16	book	1-198	David Feldman	Mauritius classic postage stamps and postal history including the entire collection formed by Hirovuki Kanai	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[sold together with 1993-R-2 in slip case]
1993-F-17	chapter	10-17	David Feldman	[World famous philatelists]	Mauritius	philatelists[p]	[brief biography and photos(not all) of 28 persons]
1993-F-18	chapter	18-19	David Feldman	Mauritius at Auction 1921-1985	Mauritius	references	[list of auction sales....]
1993-F-19	chapter	20-35	David Feldman	Mauritius 1847 "Post Office" issue	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice	[Biography of the 1d and 2d unused being offered]
1993-F-20	chapter	36-87	David Feldman	Mauritius The Post Paid issue	Mauritius	1848 PostPaid[i]	[148 lots inc. plate reconstructions, covers and multiples]
1993-F-21	chapter	89-95	David Feldman	Mauritius 1847 "Post Office" issue The Bordeaux Cover	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i]	[inc. biography of the cover, and colour illus. of the back of the cover]
1993-F-22	chapter	96-114	David Feldman	Mauritius The Lapirot issue	Mauritius	1859 Lapirot[i]	[43 lots, inc. plate reconstructions and covers]
1993-F-23	chapter	116-126	David Feldman	Mauritius The Sherwin issue	Mauritius	1859 Sherwin[i]	[13 lots; ONE PENNY Plate...no stamps issued]
1993-F-24	chapter	127-145	David Feldman	Mauritius The Dardenne issue	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne[i]	[64 lots, covers, multiples]
1993-F-25	chapter	146-167	David Feldman	1856-62 Britannia issues	Mauritius	Britannia no value[i], Britannia value[i], proofs[i]	[79 lots]
1993-F-26	chapter	168-188	David Feldman	1860-82 De La Rue	Mauritius	QV decimal[i], QV new currency[i], proofs[i]	[79 lots]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1993-F-27	chapter	189	David Feldman	Rodrigues Island	Mauritius	B65	[5 lots illus fu]
1993-F-28	chapter	190-191	David Feldman	[Mauritius used in Seychelles]	Seychelles	B64[i]	[7 lots]
1993-F-29	chapter	192-195	David Feldman	[One penny Ball Invitation cover]	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i]	
1993-R-2	book	1-91	Arnold J. B. Rudge	Mauritius supplement to Auction Catalogue	Mauritius	1848 PostPaid, 1859 Dardenne, 1859 Lapirot[i], 1859 Sherwin	[sold together with 1993-F-16 in split case] [full plating info. For both Post Paid and Lapirot, Dardenne has just major flaws etc described, the Sherwin gets just a quarter of a page]
1993-W-4	book	1-350	L. N. Williams	Encyclopaedia of rare and famous stamps: 1. The stories	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i], 1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Lapirot[i], 1859 Sherwin[i], plates, local printers, correspondence	[The "Post Office" issue...Post Paid: Post Office...Herpin's degrees of rarity...The 'Error' Error... Discussion...Early Plating...Production...Summary to 1870...Evans' investigations...Joseph Osmond Barnard...Barnard's estimate...Contra-Errorists...Romantic Imagining...Fantasy...Production...Barnard Post Office plate...Secretary to the Governor...Healy in Paris for prints...Two rarest stamps...Bonar's 2d Post Office...Forgeries on Show...The cover to Bordeaux...Ferrary and Tapling swap...Thos. Jerrom letter...Langrishe Banks...Searches...The Post Paid...PENOE error...Sherwin and Lapirot two pence...Reversed N...Plates saved...collectors' prizes] [see 1977-W-4 for part 2: The Biographies]
1994-W-3*	book		Derek Worboys	Madame Joseph Forged Postmarks	Mauritius, Seychelles	cds[i], forgeries	[see 2005-C-2 for revised edition]
1995-I-14	book	1-119	Peter Ibbotson	The Postal History and Stamps of Mauritius: Revisions and Additions	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[see 1995-I-14 through 1995-I-33 for individual chapters] [expanded 17 page index covering this and earlier 1991-I-18]
1995-I-15	chapter	1-7	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 1: Postal History to 1848	Mauritius	handstamps[i]	
1995-I-16	chapter	8-13	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 2: Maritime History and Markings 1834-78	Mauritius	accountancy	
1995-I-17	chapter	14-17	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 3: Postal History Cancellations & Handstamps 1846-69	Mauritius	numerals in circles[i], handstamps[i]	[...1865 proving entire from Grande Savanne...]
1995-I-18	chapter	18-32	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 4: Circular dates stamps 1894-1989	Mauritius	post offices[p]	
1995-I-19	chapter	22-31	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 The Railways	Mauritius	railways, post offices[p]	[completely new chapter; inc. photos of 5 former railway stations used as post offices]
1995-I-20	chapter	32-35	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 5: Registration, Carrier, Travelling Box & Delivery Marks	Mauritius	forgeries[i], cds, registered[i], delivery marks[i]	[... 5 forged cds from 1993-W-4;
1995-I-21	chapter	36-37	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 6: Censorship during World Wars I & II	Mauritius	censorship[i]	[1944 Seychelles mail not censored in Seychelles (Mauritius)]
1995-I-22	chapter	38-41	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 7: Aerophilately	Mauritius	covers[i]	[1938 Empire All-up cover to England at 12c]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1995-I-23	chapter	42-47	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 8: Miscellaneous	Mauritius	perfins[i], handstamps[i], forwarding agents[i]	[C F I Cy perfin; Circular 22mm AR; "jumbo" T; 4x forwarding Agents' cachets; boxed R]
1995-I-24	chapter	48-51	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 9: Dependencies	Mauritius	forges[i], B64	
1995-I-25	chapter	52-59	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 10: Locally Printed Classics	Mauritius	correspondence[i], 1847 PostOffice, local printers	[Letter under cover of which Barnard's estimate... The contents of the Bordeaux letter... A [1961] copy of Lapirot's death certificate]
1995-I-26	chapter	60-61	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 11: The Britannia Issues	Mauritius	provisionals[i]	[The EIGHT PENCE surcharged "used" on an entire (to which it clearly does not belong).]
1995-I-27	chapter	62-65	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 12: The Queen's Head & 1898 -99 Commemorative Issues	Mauritius	handstamps[i]	[blue handstamped Crown & Mauritius 9d]
1995-I-28	chapter	66-67	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 13: The First Arms Type	Mauritius	proofs[i], QV arms	[Die Proof of keyplate, 13 Jun 95]
1995-I-29	chapter	68-71	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 14: The Second Arms Type & King's Head Definitives 1910-52	Mauritius	proofs[i], provisionals	[Essay of the 1925 3c on 4c surcharged stamp]
1995-I-30	chapter	72	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 15: Other Issues 1935-50	Mauritius	1937 Coronation, 1946 Peace,	
1995-I-31	chapter	73-79	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 16: Postal Stationery: Envelopes & Postcards	Mauritius	postal stationery[i]	[Obverse of used formular card (the only one yet recorded).]
1995-I-32	chapter	80-81	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 17: Postal Stationery: Other Items	Mauritius	postal stationery	
1995-I-33	chapter	82-100	Peter Ibbotson	1995-I-14 Chapter 18: Fiscal	Mauritius	revenue stamps[i]	[i: The earliest fiscals; ii: The De la Rue printings & quantities; bill of exchange; internal revenue; insurance; inland revenue; large arms; iii: some fiscal usages; (duty rates on bills of exchange and internal revenue)]
1996-I-17*	book	??	Peter Ibbotson	??	Mauritius		[brochure to accompany display of part of Royal Philatelic Collection at National Postal Museum from 24th Sept 1996] [ref 1996-I-18]
1996-R-1*	book	1-288	Ken Rowe	The postal marking and postal history of the forwarding agents	???	forwarding agents	
1997-F-4	book	v+80pp	Keith Fitton	Seychelles - The 1969 Definitives and their derivatives	Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[first written 1986, updated 1997] [see 1997-F-5 through 1997-F-15 for individual chapters]
1997-F-5	chapter	1-4	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 1 Before 1969	Seychelles	QEII definitives	
1997-F-6	chapter	5-46	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 2 The 1969 Definitives	Seychelles	QEII definitives[i]	
1997-F-7	chapter	47-54	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 3 Provisional and New Values, 1971-1972	Seychelles	QEII definitives[i]	
1997-F-8	chapter	55-57	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 4 Later Reprints, 1973-1975	Seychelles	QEII definitives[i], reprints	
1997-F-9	chapter	58-61	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 5 Royal Visit, 1972, Commemoratives	Seychelles	QEII commemoratives[i]	

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1997-F-10	chapter	62-66	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 6 Q.E. II Visit, 1972, Commemoratives	Seychelles	QEII commemoratives[i]	
1997-F-11	chapter	67-70	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 7 Internal Self-Government. 1975, Commemoratives	Seychelles	QEII commemoratives[i]	
1997-F-12	chapter	71-74	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 8 Independence, 1976, Commemoratives	Seychelles	QEII commemoratives[i]	
1997-F-13	chapter	75	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Appendix A Printing dates, plate numbers and coding holes on the definitives	Seychelles	plates	
1997-F-14	chapter	76	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Appendix B Table of constant varieties and their positions	Seychelles	plates	
1997-F-15	chapter	77	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Appendix C Bibliography	Seychelles	references	
1997-W-4	book	???	L. N. Williams	Encyclopaedia of rare and famous stamps: part 2. The biographies	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i], stamp dealers	[Biographies and illustrations, dates acquired, owners etc...all illus. some in colour except 22-(XXV) 2d used found in 1917] [see 1993-W-4 for part1: The stories]
1998-K-4	book	1-89	G. Kock	World Forgery Catalogue	Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	forgeries, references	[A reference list of stamp forgeries by literature indexed(x54)... stamps of Madagascar(x9) 1889-1915; Mauritius(x16) 1847-1902; Reunion(x21) 1851-1941; Seychelles(x1) 1901-2; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers but not Gibbons] descriptions; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers]
2000-L-2*	book		D. J. Little	British empire civil censorship devices World War II			
2001-P-5	book	1-448	Edward B. Proud	The Postal History of Mauritius	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[covers up to independence 1968] [see 2001-P-6 through 2001-P-14 for individual chapters]
2001-P-6	chapter	9-20	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Chapter 1 General History	Mauritius	history	
2001-P-7	chapter	21-98	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Chapter 2 Postal History	Mauritius, Rodrigues	postal deliveries, postmasters, history	
2001-P-8	chapter	99-226	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Chapter 3 Postal Rates	Mauritius, Rodrigues	postal rates[t], notices	
2001-P-9	chapter	227-399	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Chapter 4 Postmarks and Post Offices	Mauritius, Rodrigues	cds[i], B32[i], B44- B49[i], B53[i], B65[i], BONC[i], numerals in circles[i], pillar box[i], post offices[p]	
2001-P-10	chapter	400-404	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Chapter 5 Traveling Post Offices	Mauritius	T.P.O.	
2001-P-11	chapter	405-440	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Chapter 6 Packet services and Timetables	Mauritius	British packet[t], French packet[t]	
2001-P-12	chapter	441	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Appendix 1 Colonial Postmasters etc	Mauritius	postmasters	

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2001-P-13	chapter	442	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Appendix 2 Pipon Adam & Co. etc	Mauritius	companies	
2001-P-14	chapter	443-8	Edward B. Proud	2001-P-5 Bibliography, Index	Mauritius	references	
2002--4	book	1-172	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	Seychelles Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976	Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[see review 2003-F-8][and 2003--8] [see 2002--6 through 2002--13 for individual chapters]
2002--5	chapter	5-42	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 1 Postal History to 1976	Seychelles	Messageries Maritimes, BISNC, P&O, notices, air mail[i], airgraphs[i]	
2002--6	chapter	43-52	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 2 Mail by Air	Seychelles	air mail[i], airgraphs[i]	
2002--7	chapter	53-62	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 3 Censorship	Seychelles	censorship[i]	
2002--8	chapter	63-116	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 4 Postage Stamps	Seychelles	QV new currency[t], provisionals, forgeries[i], KEVII definitives[i][t], KGV definitives[t], 1935 Silver Jubilee[i], KGV definitives[t], postage dues, 1946 Peace, 1948 Centenary, 1948 RSW, 1949 UPU, 1953 Coronation, QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, specimen, revenue stamps[t]	
2002--9	chapter	117-128	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 5 Postal Stationery and Registered envelopes	Seychelles	postal stationery[i]	
2002--10	chapter	129-142	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 6 Postal services, other postal items and ancillary items of a postal nature	Seychelles	cds, handstamps, notices[t], telegrams[i]. Postcards[i]	
2002--11	chapter	143-166	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Appendices	Seychelles	cds, post offices[t], notices[t], postmasters[t], reports	[Appendix A: circular date stamps and cancellers: earliest and latest recorded usage] [Appendix B: Postal Tariffs] [Appendix C: Postmasters 1857-1959] [Appendix D: Letters exempt from postal charges] [Appendix E: 1913 Seychelles Post Office Guide] [Appendix F: 1924 Annual Report on the Seychelles Post Office]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2002--12	chapter	167-8	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Bibliography	Seychelles	references	[includes listing of UK auctions containing more than two pages of Seychelles items]
2003-M-5	book	1-62	John Michael	British Empire stamps auction catalogues for provenance 1921-2002	Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles	stamp dealers	[Madagascar (3 sales); Mauritius (32 sales); Seychelles (11 sales)]
2003-S-4	book	1-102	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar No. 10 Rail and Mail Services	Madagascar	railways[p], postcards[p], cds[i]	[see 2004-S-1 and 2004-S-3 for corrections]
2004-A-53	book	1-12	W. Mico Antoine	Mauritius 2004 Stamps, Cachets and Postal History	Mauritius	commemoratives[i], handstamps[i], post offices, cds[i], postmasters[ft]	[plus 2004-A-21 & 2004-A-22 as addendum]
2004-P-5*	book	1-61	Stephen Pendleton	British Indian Ocean Territory. History and Postal Markings of the BIOT, British and American Military Postal System	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia		[see 2007-P-4 for revised edition]
2005--13	book	1-75	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and Iles Esparses	Agalega, Iles Esparses, Rodrigues, St Brandon, Zes	[see individual chapters]	[see 2005--13 through 2005--17 for individual chapters] [see 2005-F-12 and 2006-F-1 for reviews]
2005--14	chapter	1-27	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	2005--13: Rodrigues	Rodrigues	history, ships[p], aircraft, cds[i], registered[i], handstamps[i], metered mail[i]	[history; postal history; shipping; stamps associated with Rodrigues; aircraft and flights to;
2005--15	chapter	28-37	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	2005--13: Agalega and St. Brandon	Agalega, St Brandon	history, ships, handstamps[i]	[history; postal history; list of ships known to have visited Agalega/St. Brandon; stamps(subjects)]
2005--16	chapter	38-58	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	2005--13: ZES	ZES	history, ships, stamps, cds[i], booklets[i], FDC	[history; postal history; shipping; stamps with ZES subjects; stamp issues; stamp booklets; Coetivy Is.; FDC's; non-philatelic cancellations]
2005--17	chapter	59-70	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	2005--13: Iles Eparses	Iles Eparses	history, ships, handstamps[i]	[history; postal history'; shipping; stamps with an Iles Eparses connection; Iles Eparses markings(Iles Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Tromelin, Europa, Met. Survey cachets, supply and patrol vessels]
2005--24*	book		Joel A. Hawkins and Richard Stambaugh	The International Postage Meter Stamp Catalogue(1st edn.)			
2005-C-2	book	1-95	Brian M. Cartwright	Madame Joseph Revisited	Mauritius, Seychelles	forgeries[i], cds	[updated edition of 1994-W-3, for Mauritius see p18, 60,91; Seychelles see p22, 79-81, 92; "
2006--18	book	i-xiv, 1-77		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 1st edition 2006	B.I.O.T, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[large format]
2006-C-1*	book	1-204	Benoît Chandanson	Les Tarifs Postaux de l'Île de la Réunion 1816-1900	Réunion	???	[see 2007-B-3 for English review]
2006-C-2	book	1-80	Christian le Comte	The Stamps of Mauritius	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[see 2006-C-3 through 2006-C-34 for individual chapters]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2006-C-3	chapter	6-7	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Philatelic terminology	Mauritius	stamp production	
2006-C-4	chapter	8-9	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Security printers	Mauritius	watermarks[i], plates[i]	[full sheet illustrated, showing gutter; sheet number; plate number]
2006-C-5	chapter	10-11	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: A portrait gallery	Mauritius	stamps[i], stamp production	[selection of profiles of monarchs illustrated]
2006-C-6	chapter	12-17	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Postal reform and the Penny Black	Mauritius	history	
2006-C-7	chapter	18-23	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Post Office in Mauritius	Mauritius	postal deliveries[p]	[some photographs from 1930s]
2006-C-8	chapter	24-25	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The GPO building	Mauritius	post offices[p]	
2006-C-9	chapter	26-29	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Markings	Mauritius	handstamps[i], slogan[i]	
2006-C-10	chapter	30-33	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Post Office issue	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i]	[enlargement showing Joseph Barnard's initials on 2d stamp]
2006-C-11	chapter	34-35	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Bordeaux cover	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i]	
2006-C-12	chapter	36	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The mystery of the 1847 plate	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice, plates	[illus. black reprint from 1912]
2006-C-13	chapter	37-39	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Post Paid: an improved design	Mauritius	1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Sherwin[i]	[reconstructed sheet of 2d post paid and partially reconstructed sheet (2x4) of Sherwin 2d]
2006-C-14	chapter	40-41	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Britannia motif	Mauritius	Britannia no value[i], Britannia value[i]	[illus. x14 examples inc. LPE 1890 overprints and un-issued blue]
2006-C-15	chapter	42-43	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The last local issues	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne[i], 1859 Lapirot[i]	[full page illus. of Lapirot (mint)]
2006-C-16	chapter	44-45	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Victoria issues & overprints	Mauritius	QV decimal[i], QV new currency[i]	[inc. 1/2d on 9d, 1876 illus.]
2006-C-17	chapter	46-49	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Coat of Arms	Mauritius	QV arms[i], watermarks[i]	[shows difference between plain and chalk coated paper, and inverted watermark on 4c arms]
2006-C-18	chapter	50-51	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: First Commemorative issues	Mauritius	1898 Diamond Jubilee[i], 1899 Labourdonnais[i], proofs[i]	[full page illus. of La Bourdonnain essay in green]
2006-C-19	chapter	52-53	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Keyplates	Mauritius	KEVII definitives[i], KGV definitives[i]	[differences between Die I, 1932 and Die II, 1934 shown]
2006-C-20	chapter	54-57	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The George VI varieties	Mauritius	1937 Coronation[i], KGV definitives[i]	[large examples of 'line by the sceptre' and 'line through the sword', and IJ flaw]
2006-C-21	chapter	58-59	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: First pictorial definitives	Mauritius	KGVI definitives[i]	[full set of GVI definitives]
2006-C-22	chapter	60	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Universal Postal Union	Mauritius	1949 UPU[i], UPU	[All stamps after independence still valid for postal use, except Lenin & Lufthansa sets from 1970]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2006-C-23	chapter	61	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Elizabeth II issues	Mauritius	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	
2006-C-24	chapter	62-63	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Birds of Mauritius	Mauritius	QEII definitives[i]	[each stamp illustrated and subject described]
2006-C-25	chapter	64-65	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Sea Life	Mauritius	QEII definitives[i]	[each stamp illustrated]
2006-C-26	chapter	66-67	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The history definitives	Mauritius	QEII definitives[i]	[each stamp illustrated and subject described]
2006-C-27	chapter	68-69	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: From Colony to Republic	Mauritius	stamps[i]	[illus. timeline from 1780s to 1993 major changes in Mauritian stamps]
2006-C-28	chapter	70-71	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Railways & Airways	Mauritius	air mail	
2006-C-29	chapter	72-73	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Postal Stationery	Mauritius	postal stationery[i]	[illus. IRC; postcards(x2); postal stationery(x3)]
2006-C-30	chapter	74-75	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Fiscal stamps	Mauritius, Seychelles	revenue stamps[i]	[illustrates 1879 QV 40c carmine-rose and black bill stamp with omitted 'Seychelles']
2006-C-31	chapter	76	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The value of a stamp	Mauritius	stamps[i]	
2006-C-32	chapter	77	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Fakes and Forgeries	Mauritius	forgeries[i]	
2006-C-33	chapter	78-79	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: The Blue Penny Museum	Mauritius	1848 PostPaid[i], exhibits[p]	[illustrates reconstructed plate of early impression Post Paid 1d in the museum]
2006-C-34	chapter	80	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: [unofficial bisect of 4c carmine on cover]	Mauritius	covers[i]	
2006-F-8	book	1-8	David Feldman	The David Feldman Pricing Guide to Classic MAURITIUS The Five "Primitive" Issues	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i], proofs[i], 1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Dardenne[i], 1859 Lapirot[i], 1859 Sherwin[i], reprints, stamp dealers	[included in the back of Rudge's book 2006-R-3] [Pricing herein is given in U.S. Dollars, and is based on 25 years' specialised experience in the buying and selling of important Mauritius philatelic items...]
2006-M-1	book	1-320	Helen Morgan	Blue Mauritius: the hunt for the world's most valuable stamps	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[Republished in paperback 2009] [see 2006-M-2 though 2006-M-14 for individual chapters]
2006-M-2	chapter	7-15	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 1. Port Louis, Mauritius, September 1847	Mauritius	history	[Events surrounding Lady Gomm's ball...; there was no mention of the stamps in the press at all]
2006-M-3	chapter	16-30	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 2. Message in a bottle	Mauritius	postal deliveries[i]	[Early post office in Port Louis...; arrivals of mails(by ships)...; delays in persons receiving mail...]
2006-M-4	chapter	31-40	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 3. To philatelic facts, which are usually dry	Mauritius	collecting, philatelists	[Early stamp collectors...; first stamp catalogues...; the 'Post Office' stamps first seen...]
2006-M-5	chapter	41-54	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 4. No room in Madame's Lallier	Mauritius	companies, philatelists	[The Lallier, a stamp-mounting album first pub. in 1862 had spaces for 1,097 stamps which the author believed to exist; Shipping between Bordeaux merchants and Mauritius...]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2006-M-6	chapter	55-64	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 5. Major Evans tour of duty, Mauritius 1876-9	Mauritius	philatelists[i]	
2006-M-7	chapter	65-83	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 6. All alas! Discontinued by death	Mauritius	collecting, philatelists[i]	[early collectors that owned various 'Post Office' stamps...update to 1917]
2006-M-8	chapter	84-104	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 7. Pretty philatelic fairy tales	Mauritius	collecting, stamp dealers	[Howard's 'Bombay' cover...; The Duvivier envelope...; The Adam ball envelope...]
2006-M-9	chapter	105-121	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 8. The schoolboy and the Bordeaux letters	Mauritius	stamp dealers	[The Bordeaux letter(s) sheets...; Reichspostmuseum copies...]
2006-M-10	chapter	122-154	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 9. The Blue Mauritius	Mauritius	history, arts	[Bonar's 'schoolboy' discovery...; examples popping up regularly in fiction...; the printing plate...; rumours of further finds...]
2006-M-11	chapter	155-176	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 10. The big-game collectors	Mauritius	philatelists[i]	[Ferray's auction sale...; collectors: Lichtenstein, Hind, Burrus]
2006-M-12	chapter	177-200	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 11. Very much in love with Mauritius stamps	Mauritius	philatelists, exhibits	[Reichspostmuseum's Post Office Mauritius disappears after the war...; altered stamps...; Hiroyuki Kanai...; Dale- Lichtenstein sale...; lost stamps turn up...; in fiction...]
2006-M-13	chapter	201-219	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; chapter 12. Million-dollar questions	Mauritius	plates, stamp dealers, philatelists	[Biographies of the stamps...; the printing plate...; scientific testing]
2006-M-14	chapter	220-320	Helen Morgan	2006-M-1; Postscript...to...index	Mauritius	references	[Postscript; Glossary; Biographies of the stamps; Notes and Sources; Bibliography; Acknowledgements; Mauritius Philatelic Society; Index]
2006-P-3	book	1-276	Edward B. Proud	The Postal History of B.I.O.T., Maldiv Islands and Seychelles	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[see 2006-P-4 through 2006-P-13 for individual chapters] [Covers Seychelles until Independence, and B.I.O.T. until 1976]
2006-P-4	chapter	9-22	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 1 General history of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history[m], correspondence	[Chagos archipelago... in 1911 the islands were described as follows...; details of Aldabra, Desroches Is., Farquhar Is.]
2006-P-5	chapter	23-24	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 2 Postal history of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T.	covers[i], post office	[illus. letter from 1849 with translation of contents...]
2006-P-6	chapter	25-26	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 3 Postal rates of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T.	postal rates	[The postal rates were the same as for Seychelles, see 2006-P-3]
2006-P-7	chapter	27-30	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 4 Post offices and postmarks of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	cds[i], T.P.O.[i], maps	[illus. cds(x6) one from each island; TPO Nordvaer cds & photo of ship]
2006-P-8	chapter	59-68	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 9 General history of the Seychelles	Seychelles	history[p][t], postcards[p]	[includes 1903 schedule of Seychelles Archipelago listing 89 islands, under various groups]
2006-P-9	chapter	69-112	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 10 Postal History of the Seychelles	Seychelles	notices, reports, postcards[p], P&O, correspondence, statistics[t], post offices, postal deliveries, air mail, aircraft	[1848 ref. to P.O.; statistics 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902; Ordinances 1900, 1901; airmail received/despached figures 1933-37 by year; BOAC Golden Hind....]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2006-P-10	chapter	113-216	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 11 Postal Rates of the Seychelles	Seychelles	notices, accountancy, postal rates[t], air mail, maps	[facsimiles of rate of postage(many)...; postcards illus(x8); Airmail rates 1932; 1935; 1936; 1938; 1939; 1947; 1949; 1952; 1954; 1956; 1964]
2006-P-11	chapter	217-252	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 12 Post Offices and Postmarks of the Seychelles	Seychelles	cds[i], B64[i], forgeries, handstamps[i], slogan[i], accountancy[i], postmasters, maps, post office[p]	[list of postmasters of Seychelles(1861-1959); illus. of post offices(x5), other views(x15); machine postmarks(x4); slogan h/s(x8); datestamps(x many); other h/s(x many)]
2006-P-12	chapter	253-272	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; apendix A Shipping tables etc	Seychelles	French packet[t], ships[t]	[Shipping tables for 1899-1902; 1904-1910; From the ships "outward" book... Jan 1913 to Feb 1916]
2006-P-13	chapter	273	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; Bibliography	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	references	[publications titles and authors names, no detailed info.]
2006-R-3	book	xvi+300p	Arnold Rudge	The Mauritius Primitives, Lapirot, Sherwin and Dardenne. A Study of the Stamps issued in 1859	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[see 2006-R-4 through 2006-R-11 for individual chapters][includes 2006-F-3]
2006-R-4	chapter	1-10	Arnold Rudge	Introduction	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne, 1859 Lapirot, 1859 Sherwin	
2006-R-5	chapter	11-48	Arnold Rudge	1 Research on the Lapirot	Mauritius	1859 Lapirot[i]	
2006-R-6	chapter	49-56	Arnold Rudge	2 Research on the Sherwin	Mauritius	1859 Sherwin[i]	
2006-R-7	chapter	57-74	Arnold Rudge	3 Research on the Dardenne	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne[i]	
2006-R-8	chapter	75-100	Arnold Rudge	4 Lithography of the Dardenne: reconstruction of a sheet of 2d Dardenne stamps	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne[i]	
2006-R-9	chapter	101-270	Arnold Rudge	5 Reconstructed sheet of the 2d Dardenne	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne[i]	
2006-R-10	chapter	271-298	Arnold Rudge	tables	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne[t]	[Known unused 1d Dardenne stamps; Known unused 2d Dardenne stamps; Known 2d Dardenne stamps with major neck retouch; 2d Dardenne multiples in auction catalogues and sales since 1910; 2d Dardenne multiples showing sheet position and provenance; 2d Dardenne multiples in private and institutional collections.]
2006-R-11	chapter	299-300	Arnold Rudge	References	Mauritius	1859 Dardenne, 1859 Lapirot, 1859 Sherwin, references	[36 references]
2007--9	book	ix+46pp	Sue Hopson & Julian Luke	Seychelles No. 11 Picture Postcards 1903-1956	Seychelles	postcards[p][t]	[2nd edition Lists 640 postcards grouped into 34 series, 48 illus.][Then as extra printed sheets update No. 1 March 2010; No. 2 Sept. 2014; No. 3 Sept. 2019.]
2007--10	book	24	Mico W Antoine & Patrick Kwan Cheung	A brief introduction to the Mauritius governmental railways, barred oval numeral cancellers, and double circle circular datestamps of Mauritius	Mauritius, Rodrigues, Agalega	railways, BONC[i], cds[i], post offices[m][p]	[includes list of post offices and postal agencies of Mauritius, Rodrigues and outer islands at 30 April 2007, and same known to have been closed]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2007-P-3*	book	1-24	Steve Pendleton	New Accession to the French Southern and Antarctic Lands: Iles Eparses - a historical and philatelic record	Iles Eparses		[see 2009--4 for review]
2007-P-4	book	1-70	Stephen Pendleton	British Indian Ocean Territory. History and Postal Markings of the BIOT, British and American Military Postal System	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	[see individual chapters]	[revised edition of 2004-P-5*] [see 2007-P-5 though 2007-P-13 for individual chapters]
2007-P-5	chapter	1-8	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 1. Geography	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history	
2007-P-6	chapter	9-17	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 2. History	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history	
2007-P-7	chapter	18-34	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 3. Postal history	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	covers[i], T.P.O., postal rates	
2007-P-8	chapter	35-42	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 4. Shipping in BIOT	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	ships[p]	
2007-P-9	chapter	43-45	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 5 Joint services expeditions	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history, covers[i]	
2007-P-10	chapter	46	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 6 Postcards of BIOT	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	postcards	
2007-P-11	chapter	47	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 7 Metered mail	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	metered mail[i]	
2007-P-12	chapter	48-68	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 8 Postal markings of BIOT-civilian and military post offices	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	
2007-P-13	chapter	69-70	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 9 Bibliography	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	references	
2008-B-2*	book	1-64	Jean-François Brun	Les deux premiers timbres-poste de l'île de la Réunion, légendes et réalité	Réunion	???	[see 2009-B-4 for English review]
2008-D-1*	book	1-195	"Jacques, Dr. "Desnos	Madagascar, Philatélie Malgache, Tome 1, Les Affranchissements	Madagascar	???	[see 2012-S-4 for English review]
2008-T-2*	book	1-96	FrançoisThénard	Histoire postale Madagascar et Dépendances, poste, télégraphe, téléphone, timbres-poste 1920-1930, Tome 2:	Comores, Madagascar		[See 2009-S-5 for English review]
2009-B-1	book	1-139	William A. Barber	The Impressed Duty Stamps of The British Colonial Empire	Mauritius, Seychelles	revenue stamps[i]	[Mauritius, p63-65; Seychelles p100]
2009-D-1*	book	1-126	"Jacques, Dr. "Desnos	Madagascar, Philatélie Malgache, Tome 2, Les Affranchissements	Madagascar	???	[see 2012-S-4 for English review]
2009-V-1*	book	0	David Vine	BIOT: Island of Shame: The Secret History of the US Military Base on Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia		
2010--2	book	1-8		Stamp Year Pack 2010	Mauritius	commemoratives[i]	[Inside are mint copies of the stamps issued in 2010 together with background information on each issue.]
2011-P-3	book	1-224	Robert E. Picirilli	Postal and Airmail Rates in France & Colonies 1920-1945	Madagascar, Réunion	airmail, postal rates[t]	3 [see chap. 15 Madagascar and Reunion; The development of airmail in Madagascar; Airmail rates and surtaxes to various countries... see also 2011-P-4*]
2011-P-4*	book		Robert E. Picirilli	Postal and Airmail Rates in France & Colonies 1920-1945 [CD]	Madagascar, Réunion	airmail, covers[i]	[complimentary CD available on request to 2011-P-3 with entire database of covers, analysis of the cover evidence for each chapter and illus. in colour]
2012--5	book	1-173	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	The story of the Mauritius Post Office: the Challenge of Delivering a Letter 1638-2012	Mauritius	[see individual chapters]	[see 2012--9 through 2012--23 for individual chapters] [see 2013-H-2 and 2013-H-20 for reviews]

Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2012--6	book	i-xxxiv, 1-164(?)		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue Indian Ocean, 2nd edition 2012	B.I.O.T., Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[smaller format; see 2012-A-21 and 2012-H-6 for reviews]
2012--8	book	1-271	Andre de Kervern and Yvan Martial	Mauritius: 500 early postcards	Mauritius	postcards[p]	[see also 2017-H-3 for listing and cross-reference, and 2015-H-2 for a review]
2012--9	book	???		British Commonwealth Revenues [ninth edition]	Mauritius, Seychelles	revenue stamps[i]	[Mauritius p282-285; Seychelles p345-6]
2012--10	chapter	6-13	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter I The settlement and population of Mauritius	Mauritius	history[m][p], statistics	[covers Dutch, French and British, slaves and indentured labour, languages and religions, economy]
2012--11	chapter	14-23	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter II The development of roads and the spread of the population from Port Louis	Mauritius	history[m][p]	[extracts from Descriptive account of Mauritius by John Anderson, 1858; epidemics, cyclones and the growth of villages]
2012--12	chapter	24-44	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter III The transmission of Mail - The Dutch and French periods 1638-1810	Mauritius	postal deliveries, French packet, correspondence	[the period before the first post office 1715-72; the first post office 1772; mail distribution with Port Louis 1773...; overseas mails 1715-1810; mail during military occupation 1810-15]
2012--13	chapter	45-51	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter IV Inland mail - the British period 1810-1847	Mauritius	post offices[m], notices, postal deliveries, statistics	[First P.O. notice, 11 Jan 1811; Postal marks and surviving covers; letters not claimed; short lived mail coach 1834; private letters]
2012--14	chapter	52-62	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter V The opening of district post offices 1847-1868	Mauritius	post offices[m], statistics	[Deputy postmasters occupations and trade; the salaries; the furniture; the equipment; the ink quality; the P.O at Port Louis 1772-2002]
2012--15	chapter	63-72	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter VI The first stamps	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i], 1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Dardenne[i], 1859 Lapirot[i], 1859 Sherwin[i], QV decimal[i], 1898 Diamond Jubilee[i], 1899 Labourdonnais[i], 1899	[...sales of stamps outside the post offices... value of stamps sold(25 July to 25 Dec 1860)]
2012--16	chapter	73-82	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter VII Inland mail distribution 1847 - 1864	Mauritius	statistics, postal deliveries[m]	[the messengers or foot couriers 1847-56; the express mail cart 1853; the mail carts 1856-59: rural messengers; town delivery in Port Louis: island mail statistics 1847-59]
2012--17	chapter	83-102	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter VIII The advent of the railways 1864 - 1956	Mauritius	railways[m], postal deliveries, carrier marks[i], cds[i], statistics	[post offices at railway stations listed with opening/closing dates]

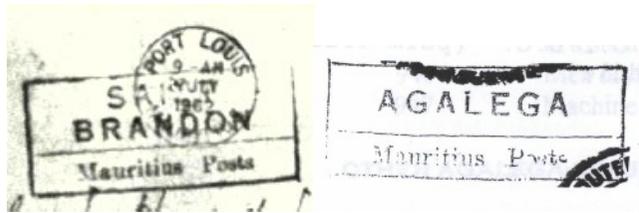
Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2012--18	chapter	103-116	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter IX Overseas mail - the British period 1810 - 1969	Mauritius	British packet, ship letters, P&O, Messageries Maritimes, handstamps[i], shins[n]	[First UK packet service 1815; the overland route 1840s; second packet service 1848-52; ship letter marks; the ages of steam assisted sail; six other routes...]
2012--19	chapter	117-132	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter X Port Louis and village handstamps	Mauritius	handstamps[i], cds[i], BONC[i], numerals in circles[i]	[...the first district P.O. postmarks; numerals in 2 and 3 circles; cds...]
2012--20	chapter	133-146	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter XI Postal services 1956 - 2002	Mauritius	post offices[p], statistics, postmasters[p]	[includes memories of two retired postmasters-general
2012--21	chapter	147-160	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter XII The Airmail and special services	Mauritius	air mail[m], aircraft[p], covers[i], airgraphs, statistics, express delivery, postal stationery[i], postcards[i], pillar box	[First attempt to fly to Mauritius 1929; imperial airways, London-Kenya; Raid Samat 1933; Roland Garros 1937; airgraphs; regular services; Other services, registration, express, printed envelopes, post cards, pillar boxes in Port Louis(x6 with map)]
2012--22	chapter	161-170	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; chapter XIII The modern post office 2002 - 2012	Mauritius	post offices[p]	[creation of Mauritius Post Ltd ; evolution in the number of P.O. 1956-2012; mail delivery as from 2005(map with routes)]
2012--23	chapter	171-3	J.M.Huron and R. Marrison	2012--5; Bibliography	Mauritius	references, post offices[m]	[map showing GPO in Port Louis(1772-2012), and map showing post offices in Mauritius (1772-2012)"
2013-C-1	book	1-76	K Patrick Kwan Cheung	Meter marks of Mauritius	Mauritius	metered mail[i][t]	[over 500 meter marks... Part 1: lists of meter marks Part 2: Meter marks with a difference Part 3: Post office meter marks Part 4: Escher WebRinnoste labels]
2015--30	book	iv+41pp	S. Hopson & M. J. Lacey	Seychelles: Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976. Revisions & Additions 2002-2015	Seychelles	A.P.O.[t], post offices[i]	[Amendments to 2002--5] [includes copy of 2005-H-6]
2015-F-1	book	1-64	David Feldman	The Re-discovery of the Mauritius "Post Office" Issue Printing Plate	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice, plates[i], reprints, references	[Chapters:- Foreword (by David Feldman) I. Mauritius 1847 Post office Issue Printing Plate New Information (by David R. Beech) II. Mauritius and its Post Office III. The Plate IV. The Stamps V. "Post Office" and "Post Paid" VI. The 1912 reprints VII. The Re-discovery of the Plate]

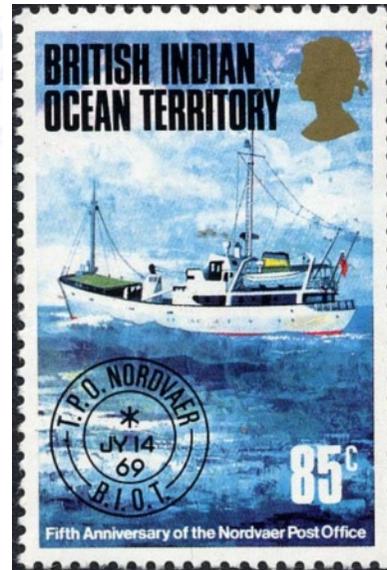
Part 1 Books (all islands)

Reference	Journal	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2016--23	book	i-xxix, 1-155		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 3rd edition 2016	B.I.O.T, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[see 2016-A-24 and 2017--1 for reviews]
2019--4	book	1-581	Mark W. Bailey and Frank L. Walton	Royal Philatelic Society London Members' Collections 2019	Mauritius, Réunion	Messageries Maritimes[i], 1847 PostOffice, 1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Sherwin[i], reprints[i]	[pages 204-6 Mauritius Early Issues and Reprints, 1848 1d and 2d; Post Office 1912 Paris reprints; Sherwin reprints; page 333 cover La Reunion to St Pierre et Miquelon Maritime Ligne T 1875]
2020-P-1	book	1-32	John Parmenter	Censorship of civilian mail in Madagascar during World War two Handstamps and Labels	Madagascar	censorship[i], handstamps[i], A.P.O.[i], references	[dual English/French text, for review see 2021-H-3]
2021-C-2	book		John K. Curtis	Cyclopaedia of overprinted private wrappers: a postal history archive	Mauritius	postal stationery[i]	[...remainders of Mauritian(specimen) overprinted CANCELLED; illus. 45° diagonal E7 SPECIMEN; listed 6 items; Realised prices database; illus. text instruction; census of uprated wrappers; Countries (x29) Wrappers(185) sent to out of total recorded(304)]
2021-C-3	book	1-930	John K. Curtis	Postal wappers: volume 2	Madagascar, Mauritius	postal stationery, companies	[private wrappers(x3)...Blyth Brothers, La Vie Catholique, Scott & Co; varieties in 1898/9 overprint illus.]
2021-G-2	book	1-96	Christoph Gärtner	Mauritius Ball Cover	Mauritius	1847 PostOffice[i], history[m], philatelists[p], stamp dealers[p], plates[i], reprints[i], forgeries[i]	[forwards by Vikram Chand, Myriam Berlingin,... history of the Ball cover, various owners... comparison of the 3 covers... reprints, imitations, facsimilies. Dual English/German text]
2022--4	book	i-xxxv, 1-171		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 4th edition 2022	B.I.O.T, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[see 2022-H-4 and 2022-R-1 for reviews]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean



Handstamps for two of the outer islands, **Agalega and St Brandon**, Stephen Pendleton (see 2005–13) thinks these were probably kept on Mauritius, a point made by Col. J. Howard-Jones writing locally in Mauritius (see 1969-H-1) who illus. covers from the islands both with and without handstamps. For comments on the scarcity of these cachets see 1973-I-12



Two of the ships that supplied the outer islands, the *Zambezia* (above) used for about 30 years until 1955, see 1998-H-4 and the *Nordvaer* (left), see 1969-H-6

The **British Indian Ocean Territory**, created in 1965 to play an important part in Anglo-American defence arrangements, consisted of the Chagos Archipelago of which Diego Garcia is the largest island, together with Aldabra, Farquar and Desroches lying much further west, and Agalega 600 miles north of Mauritius.



Opening of the Post office 10 July 2002 see 2003–3, this was also the first time money was available to use on the island.

Postmarks were introduced for all the islands



The **Iles Eparses** are islands off Madagascar, Lie Europa, Bassas da India, Juan de Nova (see 1997-S-2), Nossi-Be (see 1899–20 and 1937–4) the **Comoro Archipelago** (including Mayotte), (see 1979-C-1) Iles Glorieuses (see 1995-R-1 and 1997-S-1) and Tromelin (see 2016-P-1)

Diego Garcia has a higher philatelic profile, set up as a secret flying-boat base (see 1957-S-1) and 1957-W-4 for the war-time postal services. Now a US military base, see 1990-P-8, or 1997-A-1 for the R.N. Party visit.

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1890-L-1*	Auction				George A. Leavitt	October 31-November 1, 1890	???		[Catalogue of the Alman Collection. Part One:]
1900-4	Mekeel	14	517	448		[editorial]	Indian Ocean, Seychelles	history	[...bids will be received for periods of nine, twenty-one and thirty years on the islands of the Aldabra group, proper, the Cosmoledo group and the islands of Astrove and Assumption.]
1913-10	Mekeel	27	1165	142		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	Madagascar, Comores	stamps	[The Bulletin Philatelique says that the stamps surcharged for Madagascar, Mayotte, Anjouan, Grand Comore and Moheli, which were part of the 108 surcharges issued in Nov. last, were not lost at sea, as stated by another journal...]
1913-11	Mekeel	27	1173	208		The French Colonial output	Madagascar, Comores	overprints	[We print herewith a detailed list of the recent surcharges on the French Colonial stamps. All surcharges are simply large figures "05" or "10" and are printed in black or red...]
1917-P-3	Mekeel	31	1406	348	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	Comores	history	
1917-P-8	Mekeel	31	1399	348	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	Comores	history	
1918-P-4	Mekeel	32	1442	264	B. H. W. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	Comores	history	[MAYOTTE]
1929-L-1	Mekeel	43	2034	798	A. C. LeDuc	Comoro Islands	Comores	history, stamps	
1933-A-1	Mekeel	47	2217	314	Veron LeYoung Ardif	Kergeulen Post	Indian Ocean	companies	[...Most of the mail matter is probably addressed to the representatives of the Havre (France) firm of Bessiere Freres, who are the concessionaries for the improvement of the Kereulen Islands...]
1934-H-3*	Auction				H. R. Harmer	Arthur Hind collection of Empire postage stamps sold at auction during the season 1933-34			
1938-D-1	Mekeel	52	2479	327-8	A. C. DeLuc	Philatelic World Tour: Grand Comoro Islands	Comores	history, stamps	
1941--7	AF	5ns	5	83-86		Wartime Emergency Air Services	Cocos, Indian Ocean, Seychelles	air mail, postal rates	[...and the emergency service took the form of a combined sea and air service...a special rate for postcards...]
1948-B-1	AirPost	20	224	78-9	Alton J. Blank	Airs of the Month			[missing page 79, scan then OCR]
1950-G-2	GSM	24	3	32-3	Dr. J. L. Grumbridge	Gleanings from Remote Places	Indian Ocean	post offices	[Attempted letter to Kerguelen Island]
1952-G-2	GSM	26	3	28-9	Harold G. D. Gisburn	Centenary of the Messageries Maritimes	Indian Ocean	Messageries Maritimes[t], covers[i]	[The principle mail vessels at present employing shipmarks are(14 ships listed & ports of call)... early vessels listed split by areas...]
1952-O-1	GSM	25	10	118-9	M. A. Owen	My Antarctic Mail	Indian Ocean	post offices, cds[i]	[Mail from Kerguelin Islands]
1953-R-1	WEP	43	440	58	G. J. Raymond	The Glorious Islands	Iles Eparses	handstamps[i]	[indistinct oval purple handstamps which read "POSSESSION FRANCAISE/ILE GLORIEUSES/ dependence de Nossi Be-----"]
1955-R-1*	book			1-165	Ken Rowe	The postal marking and postal history of the forwarding agents	???	forwarding agents	[1st edn. see 1996-R-1 for completely updated 3rd edn.]
1956-M-1	FCP	15	89	17	John R. McGee	1956 Boite Mobile Cancellation from Comoro Islands	Comores	handstamps[i]	[it had been mailed in "Special Air Mail Box" at post office, Morolli p.o., on Grand Comoro island, in February 1956; see also comments in 1974-S-4]
1957--22*	book				Alexandre Cocatre and Allan Hauck	A Catalogue of Imperial And Commonwealth Reply Coupons			

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1957-A-1	SC	88		784	Douglas B. Armstrong	Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	aircraft	[Re: South African Air Force station in the Chagos group]
1957-C-2	SC	88		727	Edwin J. Cove	Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	correspondence	[1847 letter from Boddam]
1957-S-1	SC	88		727	John A. Smith	Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	A.P.O., aircraft	[set up as secret flying-boat base in 1941... Late in 1950 19 officers and men of S.A.A.F. landed at Diego Garcia...]
1957-S-2	SC	89		495	John A. Smith	Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	[...my inexperienced opinion now is that A.P.O. 890 was not a cancelling numerical handstamp at all, but a security sorting code-number similar to... see also 1958-J-11]
1957-W-2	MSSGOP	1	2	1	George W. Wren	[editorial]	Diego Garcia	censorship	[Study membership now 40, Study project 5=B44, B45, B46, B47, B48, B49 cancels]
1957-W-4	SC	88		665	W. Dennis Way	Diego Garcia and the Oil Islands	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	[...I found Lieut-Col. J. Alan Thompson of Yorkshire, had been Adjutant, who spent several months on Diego Garcia...]
1957-W-5	SC	89		363	W. Dennis Way	Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	[cover cancelled F.P.O. 68 dated March 22nd, 1941, with pencil RAF HG PO 890]
1958--1	SC	89		635		Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	[note from editor SC, matter now closed on similar letters received]
1958-J-1	SC	89		552	E. Jagger	Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	[reply to 1957-S-2]
1958-S-4*	Auction				Shanahan's	A superb rarities sale 5 July 1958 Shanahan's stamp auctions, Dublin			
1958-W-3*	MSSGOP	1	3	6-9	George W. Wren	Membership List	n/a	societies	[not in RPSL copy or 2nd copy seen but see 1960-W-17 mentioned in editorial and index from whole No. 10 as page numbers 3:6-9 although same index numbers bibliography as 3:2-5 although actual pages are numbered 3:1-4]
1960-H-1*	book				Robin Higham	Britain's Imperial Air Routes, 1919-1939	Indian Ocean	air mail	[quoted in 1974--16]
1960-W-9	MSSGOP	2	14	46	George W. Wren	Assessing the value of a postal marking	n/a	collecting	[authors comments together with some from Robson Lowe]
1960-W-17	MSSGOP	2	15		George W. Wren	[membership list]	n/a	societies	[45 names, 4 libraries & Robson Lowe in membership list] [In RPSL copy bound after 1960-W-16, this is probably a misbound copy of 1958-W-2* as it is not mentioned in contents for this volume]
1964-L-2*	Auction				Robson Lowe	The Burrus collection, sale catalogues. 19 vol. plus lists of prices realized, Nov. 27th, 1962 to Dec. 2, 1964			
1965-B-1	AF	29	291	123-130	N. C. Baldwin	The External Air Mails of Australia	Cocos, Mauritius, Diego Garcia, Seychelles	air mail[i]	[introduction...The R.A.A.F. and the R.A.F. ...Kingsford Smith and Ulm...Imperial Airways and Qantas...Indian Ocean Mails...Pacific Services...The Jet Age]
1967-L-4	PHS		149	44-6	J. W. Lovegrove	Phanton Posthorn	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	paquebot	[authors story of visit to Aldabra, and letter sent "Paquebot - Aldabra Is." to Seychelles]
1967-V-1	PHS		151	66-8	Denis Vandervelde	Postal Conventions and their markings	Comores	accountancy	[COLONIES/ART 18 cover described]
1967-W-1	SC	108		1063	W. Dennis Way	Britain's newest colony - British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	ships, A.P.O.	[UK and US plans for islands; populations; War-time postal arrangements]
1968--1	SC	109		1003		Britain's newest colony issues its first stamps	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives, overprints	[background story reproduced from "Crown Agents Stamp Bulletin"]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1968--2	SC	109		1237		B.I.O.T. Overprint Varieties	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives, overprints	[some dots that separate the letters B.I.O.T are missing]
1968--3	SC	109		1089		Postmarks for a new colony	B.I.O.T.	cds[i]	[cds illus. for Farquhar, Diego-Garcis, Peros Bonhos and Solomon]
1968--15	AP	82	3	256		British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	overprints, history	[Seychelles stamps overprinted B.I.O.T. now in circulation]
1968--16	AP	82	5	443		British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	overprints	[The schooner carrying stamps and post office staff to Desroches did not arrive until 17th Jan due to bad weather; originally due 15th]
1968--19	AP	82	12	1074		B.I.O.T. releases first definitives	B.I.O.T.	statistics, post offices	[...Mail volume higher than philatelists expect...due to business accounts from the islands to Mahe in Seychelles...]
1968--21	CR	1	10			British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	overprints, history	[Seychelles stamps overprinted B.I.O.T., from Crown Agents stamp bulletin]
1968-S-3	book				Raymond Salles	La Poste Maritime Francaise Historique et Catalogue Tome VI Les Paquebots de L'Ocean Indien			
1969--11	GSM	43	1	17		Stamp News	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[The 2r25 'Aldabra Atoll' stamp was in sheets of 25 (5x5) with DLR imprint and plate-numbers 1Ax5.]
1969--14	GSM	43	3	83		Stamp News [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[The 'Ships of the Islands' stamps—45c., 75c., 1r. and 1r50—were issued on 15 Oct..]
1969--15	GSM	43	4	113-4		Stamp News	B.I.O.T., Mauritius, Seychelles	QEII definitives	[B.I.O.T, Issue of the 'Ships' stamps was postponed from 1 5 Oct. to 1 5 Dec.] [Mauritius, The 'Telfair's Improvements' stamps are due today, 1 Dec.] [Seychelles, The 15 new definitives, which include a new 15r. denomination (mainly required for parcel post and passport fees) in place of the 2r25, were issued on 3 Nov.. Designed by Mrs Mary Hayward, a former resident of the Colony now residing in Tasmania, they depicted the Colony's history.]
1969--23	SC	112		843		New 2r.25c. for Br. Indian Ocean Territory [new issue]	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives	[...on July 10th]
1969--24	SC	112		939,941		2r.25c. B.I.O.T.: Quantities [new issue]	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives[i], statistics	[110,000 issued, 60,000 despatched to the Territory]
1969--28	SC	113		155		B.I.O.T. Ships [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[4 stamps due out next month]
1969--29	SC	113		331		B.I.O.T. Ships [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[stamps see 1969--28 due for release Oct 15th.]
1969--30	SC	113		451		B.I.O.T. Ships [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[stamps issue see 1969--28 & 1969--29 postponed until Nov. 24th]
1969--32	SC	113		679		B.I.O.T. Ships [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[stamps see 1969--28 thru 1969--30 now due for release Dec 15th.]
1969-H-1	SC	111		1639	Col. J. Howard-Jones	Cachets of the dependencies of Mauritius	Agalega, B.I.O.T.	slogan	[4 covers illus; h/s of Diego Garcis; Saint Brandon; and ship letter]
1969-H-6	SC	113		123	Col. J. Howard-Jones	Ship strike from B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T.	ships	[strike of a T.P.O. on board Nordvaer]
1969-I-3	SC	113		467	Peter Ibbotson	B.I.O.T. and its mail services	B.I.O.T.	ships, FDC[i]	[...but there are frequent despatches from the various coconut estates to their head offices, many needing high values on heavy reports and accounts]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1969-W-6	GSM			61	James Watson	Panorama	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives[i]	[B.I.O.T. stamp of Aldabra Is. Described]
1970--1	IO	1	1	4		Gibbons Catalogues 1971 Editions	B.I.O.T., Mauritius,	reviews, references	[discusses prices, and omissions]
1970--13	IO	1	2	4		[none]	n/a	societies	[There is no truth in the rumour that the IOISC has taken over "Stamp Collecting as its official (or even unofficial) journal.]
1970--16	IO	1	2	8-9		Local Society Reports [members talks to]	B.I.O.T., Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles	philatelists, exhibits	
1970--21	IO	1	2	12-13		New Issues	B.I.O.T., Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	QEII definitives, aerogrammes	[...Mauritius 24th 50c aerogramme, back to "long thin" style...]
1970--23	IO	1	1	7		Queries(BIOT.1) Desroches Island P.O.	B.I.O.T.	cds	[see 1970-P-3]
1970--26	GSM	43	5	179		Stamp News	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives, stamp production	[The 'Ships' stamps come in sheets of 50 (5x10), plate-numbers '1A'x4 (45c., 1r50) or '1B'x4 (75c., 1r.), and the De La Rue imprint in the right-hand bottom margin.]
1970--29	GSM	43	8	256		Looking Around	n/a	societies	[An Indian Ocean Study Circle, mainly embracing Mauritius and the Seychelles, has now been proposed, and a meeting of all those interested in the project has been arranged for 17 April, to be held in the BPA offices in the Strand, London, at 6 pm for 6.30.]
1970--32	GSM	1ns	6	146		Crown Agents 'Specials' [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives	[(2 Nov.). New definitives. 30c. Robber Crab; 60c. Spotted Pebble Crab; 85c. Dorado (dolphin).]
1970--34	GSM	1ns	9	222		Crown Agents 'Specials' [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[(15 Feb.). Aldabra Reserve. 45, 75c., 1r., 1r50]
1970--36	TPO	24	139	1-2		B.I.O.T - T.P.O	B.I.O.T.	history,ships, T.P.O.	[Compiled, by kind permission, from notes in "Stamp Collecting" by Ibbotson, J.G. Leslie and N.Hill]
1970-H-4	SC	115		511	J. Howard-Jones	Mauritius Dependencies	Agalega	covers	[bears Mauritius definitives, cancelled PAQUEBOT in Seychelles, back stamped...]
1970-I-1	IO	1	1	1	Peter Ibbotson	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[why IO for title]
1970-J-1	Seapost	32	5	1,3	Leonard Joesten	British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	ships, cds[i]	[compiled from notes in "Stamp Collecting"]
1970-O-1	IO	1	2	8	G. F. Oxley	Early Postal References To Ceylon	Ceylon	history	[extracts from Dutch archives...]
1970-P-3	IO	1	2	3-4	S. G. Phillips	And Answer: re query BIOT.1	B.I.O.T.	cds	[answer to 1970--23]
1970-R-3*	book				Lowell Ragatz	The Fournier album of philatelic forgeries			[A photographic composite for reference purposes]
1970-S-1	IO	1	2	14	Raymonde Salles	Can any Members Help?	n/a	accountancy	[Request for information]
1970-S-2	LP	79	928	73-4	G South	The Honorary Secretary's Page	n/a	societies	[attempts to start 'Indian Ocean Study Circle']
1970-V-1	IO	1	2	6-7	V. Denis Vandervelde	Flotsam	n/a	paquebot	[RECEIVED BY/ITALIAN STEAMER]
1971--6	IO	1	3&4	15		Ceylon Evening	Ceylon	philatelists, exhibits	[at National Liberal Club on March 3rd...]
1971--8	IO	1	3&4	16		New Issues	B.I.O.T., Comores, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodrigues, Sevchelles	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[for 1971, dates and stamp values]
1971--10	IO	1	5	5		IOISC programme 1971-2	n/a	societies	[plus displays to other societies]
1971-C-1	IO	1	3&4	9-10	Earl van Cuylenberg	Ceylon postal stationery used for currency	Ceylon	postal stationery, currency	[this is how it came about...the silver coins went underground...locally printed 50c and 25c notes...]
1971-D-1	IO	1	5	9-10	J. P. Deeny	Christmas Island Chronicle	Christmas Is.	registered, cds, aerogrammes, handstamps	[registration labels][new canceller][aerogramme] [1956 RN weather station cachet]
1971-F-1	IO	1	3&4	13	Keith Fitton	BPE 1971	n/a	exhibits	[address for prospectus and entry forms]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1971-S-1	IO	1	3&4	2-3	Col. R. Sabanayagam	Telegraphic Stamps of Ceylon	Ceylon	telegrams	[see 1971-S-2]
1971-S-2	IO	1	5	13	Carl Stieg	Ceylon Telegraphs	Ceylon	telegrams	[update to 1971-S-1]
1971-S-3	FCP	27	146	73-77	Robert G. Stone	The use of the general issues in each colony-a tabular summary	Comores, Madagascar, Réunion	stamps[t]	[by stamps and colony names, and values indicating X no info; R rare; S scarce; C common; P mainly philatelic or CTO]
1971-W-1	SC	117		207	Pearce Wright	Aldabra is Leased to The Royal Society	B.I.O.T.	stamps[i], history	[reproduced from The Times]
1972--2	IO	2	6&7	2-3		Specialisation	n/a	collecting	[ideas for]
1972--4	IO	2	6&7	6		British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	handstamps	[USS Graham County had been on a mission to the BIOT]
1972--7	IO	2	6&7	20		Overseas Societies	Ceylon, Madagascar,	societies	[contact details given]
1972--10	IO	2	8	14		Odds and ends	Ceylon	history	[following the inauguration of the Republic of Sri Lanka]
1972--15	IO	3	9	11		Stamps and Stationary	Christmas Is.	QEII definitives	[Reproduced with thanks from the Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin]
1972--16	IO	3	9	14-15		New Issues Etc	B.I.O.T., Christmas Is,	QEII definitives	
1972--18	IO	3	9	17		Wants and Offers	Ceylon, Mauritius	philatelists	
1972--41	SC	118		761		B.I.O.T. 10r. imperf. error	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives	[A sheet of the 10r. of the 1968 British Indian Ocean Territory definitives has been discovered imperforate...]
1972-C-1	IO	2	8	7-10	Chris Carr	PERFINS	Ceylon, Madagascar, Mauritius	perfins[i]	[Ceylon(x35); Madagascar(x2); Mauritius(x5); Reunion(x1) all illus. except Reunion]
1972-H-1	IO	2	6&7	1	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	philatelists, exhibits	[taking over from Peter Ibbotson]
1972-H-2	IO	2	8	1	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[illustrations now in IO Bulletin]
1972-H-4	IO	3	9	1	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
1972-O-3	IO	3	9	15	G. F. Oxley	Queries And Some Answers: Ceylon cds	Ceylon	cds	[with letters "KL" at foot]
1972-S-1	IO	2	6&7	8-9	Carl Stieg	Overprint Varieties on the Ceylon 1885 2½ Cent Postcard	Ceylon	postcards	
1972-V-1	IO	3	9	12-14	D. H. Vernon	Notes on British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	history	[Physical descriptions of each of the (13) islands]
1973--21	GSM	4ns	2	23		Crown Agents' Projects	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	['Wildlife' set due in Nov.]
1973--23	IO	3	10&11	cover		The Western Indian Ocean	Indian Ocean	Indian Ocean[m]	[Map with B.I.O.T underlined]
1973--31	CAG	2	11	2		November and December 1973 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[12 Nov. 1973; Wildlife 50c, RI, R1.50]
1973--32	CAG	2	4	1		April and May 1973 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[Easter; 45c, 75c, Rs1, Rs1.50 and Souvenir Sheet.]
1973--33	CAG	3	1	5		Sales Figures	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[Easter]
1973-A-1	IO	4	13	cover	R. H. Ardill	Map of Agalega and Diego Garcia	Agalega, Diego Garcia	Agalega[m], Diego Garcia[m]	[From A School Geography of Mauritius(6th edn. 1960)]
1973-C-1	book			1-44	P Cockrill	Ocean Mails	Indian Ocean	KPM	[2nd ed; illus. ship letter h/s for Mauritius; 2x paquebot for Seychelles]
1973-D-1	IO	3	10&11	18	Jim Deeny	Christmas Island Oddments	Christmas Is.	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	
1973-H-1	IO	3	10&11	3	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[?? starts page 3, the cover preceding is un-numbered]
1973-H-5	IO	3	13	1	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	Diego Garcia	maps	[IO cover map errors]
1973-H-7	IO	3	14	1	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1973-I-2	IO	3	10&11	20	Peter Ibbotson	Articles In The Philatelic Press	Ceylon, Diego Garcia, Madagascar, Mauritius,	references	[Diego Garcia(x1), Madagascar(x6), Mauritius(x12), Seychelles(x1), Rodrigues(x1)]
1973-I-8	IO	3	13	14-16	Peter Ibbotson	French Southern And Antarctic Territories	Indian Ocean	history, covers, handstamps, post offices	[History & Geography; Early postal history; Official post offices]
1973-I-12	SAP	49	573	12	Peter Ibbotson	So you think Rodrigues is difficult?	Agalega, Diego Garcia, St Brandon	postal deliveries, handstamps	[Discusses how mail is delivered, handstamps used, and examples he has seen]
1973-M-2	IO	3	10&11	19	Brian McCloy	From the Post Office- Guide, July 1915	Ceylon, Madagascar, Indian Ocean	notices	[routes/dates of mails despatched...prohibited articles]
1973-P-5	IO	3	14	6-8	Brian Peace	Australian Wreck Mails	Indian Ocean	ships	[9 incidents/ships described]
1973-P-8	SC	120		261	Charles Parr	Island of 80,000 Tortoises	B.I.O.T.	history	[descriptions of wild-life; article originally appeared in "The Observer Magazine"]
1973-S-1	IO	3	13	3-4	Robert G Stone	The "Oxus" Bisepts October-November 1905	Indian Ocean	French packet	[Reproduced from The Collector's Club Philatelist]
1974--10	IO	4	15	22	S G Phillips and E G Coates	Wants	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	philatelists	[BIOT 1973 Easter FDC; covers aprox. 1935-40 "via Java"]
1974--12	IO	4	16	18		The "GUBA" Survey Flight	Indian Ocean	air mail	[update/comments on 1974-C-1]
1974--14	IO	5	17	15		Disinfected Mail	Indian Ocean	disinfection	[contact Denis Vandervelde, He is currently setting up a specialist Study Circle]
1974--16	IO	5	18	16-18	E.W.Proud and Ken Ratheram	The GUBA Survey Flight Of 1939	Indian Ocean	air mail	[plus extract from 1960-H-1*]
1974--18	IO	5	18	21-22		Articles In The Philatelic Press	Ceylon, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rodrigues,	references	[Ceylon(x1); Madagascar(x2); Mauritius(x14); Rodrigues(x1); Seychelles(x1)]
1974--37	CAG	3	7	6		July and August 1974 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives[i], ships[p]	[14 July 1974; British Indian Ocean Territory—5th Anniversary Of Nordvaer Post Office; 85c, Rs2.50]
1974--40	CAG	3	10	3		October and November 1974 releases [new issues] & Sales Figures	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[12 Nov. 1974; Wildlife II; 45c, 75c, R1, R1.50]
1974--41	CAG	3	11	6		November and December releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[12 Nov. 1974; Wildlife II]
1974--42	CAG	3	4	4		Sales figures	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[Coral Released 1.3.72][Royal Silver Wedding Released 20.11.72]
1974--43	CAG	3	4	3		June and July 1974 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[5th Anniversary of Nordvaer Post Office; 85c., R2.50]
1974-H-3	IO	4	16	7-10	Kenneth Holt	Specimens	n/a	specimen	[history of, plus Portuguese ULTRAMAR (foreign) addition][see 1974--1 for correction]
1974-H-4	IO	4	16	18	K. R. Holt	From The Editor	n/a	societies	[not very much...]
1974-I-1	IO	4	15	6-8	Peter Ibbotson	Sperati's Reproductions Of Mauritius And Ceylon	Ceylon, Mauritius	forges	[From 1955--17]
1974-I-5	IO	5	18	11-12	Peter Ibbotson	Dutch Ship Cancellations	Indian Ocean	KPM	[for illustrations see 1973-C-1*]
1974-M-4	IO	5	17	11-12	Brian McCloy	The GUBA Survey Flight Of 1939	Indian Ocean	air mail, notices	[Notice quoted saying not possible to despatch air mail on GUBA]
1974-R-1	IO	5	18	4-8	Stuart Rossiter	EA APOs — Islands Area	Indian Ocean	A.P.O.[t]	[For each APO listed, postulated dates; earliest/latest dates seen; info about other locations; notes & conjecture based on evidence seen]
1974-R-2	FPHS	13	129	84-86	Stuart Rossiter	East African A.P.Os: Dates of Use	Indian Ocean	A.P.O.[t]	[for each APO dates listed(if known) under following headings:- Earliest hearsay, official record, earliest evidential, latest evidential]
1974-S-2	IO	4	15	16	C. Hareman Smith	Another Wreck Mail	Indian Ocean	ships	[1st Sept. 1937. The Dutch "MS Kota Agoeng",]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1974-S-4	FCP	30	155	4-7	Robert G. Stone	The boite mobile in the colonies	Comores, Madagascar, Réunion	handstamps[i]	[illus. 1929 BM in rectangle(Madagascar); coments on BM mark illus. in 1956-M-1]
1975--4	IO	5	19	19		LIMURIA by Sir Robert Scott	B.I.O.T.	reviews	[pub. Oxford Univ. press in 1961]
1975--8	IO	6	21	18		Ceylon Study Circle	Ceylon	societies	[and IOSC to no longer publish articles solely related to Ceylon]
1975--12	IO	6	22	22-24		Zanzibar Evening, November 6th	Zanzibar	BISNC, ships, covers[i], handstamps	[Stuart Rossiter, material illus. the following phases(dates given)...]
1975--29	CAG	4	7	4		July and August 1975 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives[i]	[10 July 1975; Wildlife 1975; 50c, 65c, RI, R1.60]
1975--30	CAG	4	10	7		October and November 1975 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[8 Nov. 1975; Maps of the Islands 50c, 1R, 1.50R, 2R, and a souvenir sheet.]
1975--31	CAG	4	11	5		November and December 1975 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[each stamp described]
1975--32	CAG	4	2	2,3		Malawi and British Indian Ocean Territory New Definitives	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives[i]	
1975--33	CAG	4	7	4		July and August 1975 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[10 July 1975; Wildlife 1975; 50c, 65c, RI, R1.60]
1975-H-3	IO	5	19	20	K. R. Holt	From The Editor	n/a	societies	[ideas for cover?]
1975-H-8	IO	6	21	18	K. R. Holt	From The Editor	n/a	societies	[IOSC has over 80 members]
1975-H-11	IO	6	22	26	K. R. Holt	From The Editor	n/a	societies	
1975-I-2	IO	5	19	20	Peter Ibbotson	Harry Hayes Philatelic Studies	n/a	stamp dealers	[to make philatelic literature his full-time career]
1975-I-18	IO	6	22	26	Peter Ibbotson	Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	post offices	["will continue to operate under BIOT admin for the time being..." 21 Oct 1975]
1975-I-29	SC	125		721	Peter Ibbotson	Diego Garcia Postal services	Diego Garcia	history, postal deliveries	[...why there should still be a civilian B.I.O.T. post office operating...]
1975-V-1	IO	6	22	7-8	V Denis Vandervelde	Disinfection of Mail in the Indian Ocean?	Indian Ocean	disinfection	[It had not been suspected...that mail was actually disinfected on arrival in the Indian Ocean...one cover 1856 Calcutta to Reunion slit...]
1975-W-1	GSM	5ns	9	i, 155-8	James Watson	An issue is born: B.I.O.T. Bird definitives 1975	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives[i][p]	[description of values and photographs]
1976--1	IO	6	24	12-13		British Colonial Green & Yellow Papers	n/a	stamp production	["SG Monthly Circular", July 1922]
1976--5	IO	6	25	4		correction of printers errors within Tome VI of M Salles' work	Indian Ocean	reviews	[?? Need entry for M. Salles Tome VI (even though in French)]
1976--41	CAG	5	5	6		Release Dates [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[Wildlife 1976; The revised release date was 22 March 1976.]
1976--42	CAG	5	1	7		January and February 1976 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[29 Feb. 1976; Wildlife 1976. 65c, R1.20, R1.50, R2.00.]
1976--43	CAG	5	2	6		February and March 1976 releases [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[29 Feb. 1976; Wildlife]
1976--47	SC	126		1005		The Indian Ocean Study Circle	Indian Ocean	societies	[stamps showing Indian Ocean islands listed; details of the society]
1976--53	FCP	32	164	43		Announcements and News	Comores	history	[The relations of the French overseas territories to France remain uncertain...]
1976-B-3	IO	6	25	17-21	Dr P Randall Baker	Comoros Confusion	Comores	history, covers[i]	[Independence from France(except Mayotte) other 3 islands commenced the issue of their own stamps; In Mayote, in consequence they simply run out(of stamps)...]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1976-B-4	IO	6	25	22	John Betts	Seychelles Independence	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	definitives, ships, covers	[Aldabra, Farquhar and Desroches were sold back to Seychelles] [BIOT stamps in use for only Diego Garcia, but still on sale at GPO Victoria] [TPO vessel NORDVAER handed over to Seychelles] [Independence covers sold out (15min)...but has been a reprint] [Seychelles R10 and R15 sold out]
1976-B-5	IO	6	26	9-11	Dr P Randall Baker	Comoros Confusion Part Two	Comores	metered mail[i], postmasters	[Letter from postmaster at Dzaoudzi quoted.. and discussed by author]
1976-E-1	SAP			225	D. Eskay	The "Guba" survey flight of 1939	Indian Ocean	air mail	[summary of 1974--16]
1976-H-5	IO	6	25	22	K. R. Holt	editorial	n/a	societies	[future covers of IO Bulletin]
1976-H-7	IO	6	26	20	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[only 22 separate issues of IO, not 25]
1976-I-2	IO	6	23	6-10	Peter Ibbotson	French Colonial General Issues Used In The Indian Ocean Colonies	Indian Ocean	stamps, references	[Eagle 1859-70; Ceres & Napoleon 1871; Ceres 1872-6; Peace & Commerce(Sage) 1877-80; Commerce(Dubois)1881-6; subsequent issues: sources...]
1976-I-4	IO	6	24	4-7	Peter Ibbotson	French Colonies in the Indian Ocean: The 1912 Surcharges	Indian Ocean	overprints	[Extracted and adapted by Peter Ibbotson from "Colonies francaises: les surcharges de 1912", by A Michon, in Documents Philateliques no 29/30 (July-Oct. 1966)]
1976-I-7	IO	6	25	1-4	Peter Ibbotson	French Indian Ocean Maritime Marks	Indian Ocean	Messageries Maritimes	[list of datestamps to voyages 28th March 1929 to 22nd Aug. 1931] [typos to "Tome VI" of M Salles "La Poste Maritime" see 19??-S-?] [reproduced from 1976-I-14]
1976-I-18	SC	126		1271	Peter Ibbotson	B.I.O.T. Changes Impending?	B.I.O.T.	history	[Three of the four islands which make up the B.I.O.T.,—Aldabra, Desroches and Farquhar—were handed back to Seychelles on June 23rd (for Rs.90, say £6-75, it is locally reported)]
1976-R-2	IO	6	24	18-19	Gale J. Raymond	British FPO facilities at Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	[...I have a FDC of the BIOT Easter set, dated 9 April 73 with hand-drawn ink 'R/BIOT DG 009'...]
1976-V-1	SC	125		921	D. H. Vernon	Diego Garcia Postal services	Diego Garcia	handstamps	[examples stamped London, "Maritime Mail", despite, I believe all carried by air; also stamped U.S. NAVY BR/17028]
1976-V-2	SC	126		1011, 1013	V. Denis Vandervelde	Disinfection of Mail in the Indian Ocean	Indian Ocean	disinfection	[recent discovery mail was actually disinfected on arrival in Indian Ocean... cholera epidemic Port Louis 1854-6...]
1977--10	IO	8	29	12		Dutch Shipping Lines	Indian Ocean	KPM[m]	[Map showing 9 K.P.M. shipping lines]
1977--11	IO	8	29	12-14		British Naval Party on Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	correspondence	[FPHS NEWSLETTER]
1977--13	IO	8	30	6		German Mailboat Services Hamburg to East Africa 1890-1914 By K Pennyquick	Indian Ocean	reviews	[44 ages; four parts, first three as passenger, fourth cargo sailings] "
1977--45	FCP	33	169	62		Announcements and News	Comores	stamps, cds	[...read "98 Mayotte" being its new Dept. No., some RF stamps of Comores continued in use/ but others were incinerated]
1977--46	FCP	33	168	38-39		Announcements and News	Comores	stamps	[Regards the questions of what Mayote was using for stamps...]
1977--47	FCP	33	167	12-13		Announcements and News	Comores	stamps	[...in the first part of 1976 the old Comores RF territory stamps...]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1977-B-1	IO	7	27	2-3	Dr P Randall Baker	Comoros Clarification	Comores	covers[i], numerals in circles, metered mail, postmasters	[...the intro. Of French stamps(cover 25-11-1976 illus.)]
1977-D-1	IO	7	28	15-16	J. B. Dodd	British Naval Party on Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	history, cds[i], handstamps[i]	[reproduced from 1977-D-2]
1977-D-2	FPHS	15	143	21-22	J. B. Dodd	British Naval Party on Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	cds[i], handstamps[i]	[The R.N. personal are not allowed free postal facilities... on arrival in London the bulk stamped LONDON/MARITIME MAIL, despite the fact that it had not travelled by sea]
1977-H-5	IO	7	28	16	K. R. Holt	Editorial	n/a	societies	[Apologies from Gordon Coates unable to continue 1977-C-1]
1977-H-14	IO	8	30	10	K. R. Holt	From the Editor	n/a	societies	
1977-H-15*	auction				H. R. Harmer	Catalogue of British Africa comprising The Collection formed by the late A.J.P. Baumann Esq. and offered by order of his grandson: September 22, 1977	???		
1977-I-3	IO	7	28	9-10	Peter Ibbotson	Indian Ocean Islands Paquebot Marks	Indian Ocean	paquebot	[15 marks listed with length/height of each/rarity]
1977-M-1	IO	7	27	14-15	Ted Marshall	Your Letters	Christmas Is.	history	[outlines main philatelic features of the Pacific island]
1977-R-1	IO	7	28	8-9	Stuart Rossiter	EA APO's in the Islands Area	Indian Ocean	A.P.O.	[from surviving War Diaries of the East African Army Postal Service]
1977-V-1	IO	8	29	6-8	V Denis Vandervelde	French-language Marks on the Bombay-Aden Sea PO	Indian Ocean	paquebot[i], handstamps[i]	[Reprinted by courtesy of the Editor of TPO and Seapost magazine]
1978--5	IO	8	33	3-5		UPU Regulations for Maritime Mail	n/a	UPU, notices, ship letters	[Art26: Prepayment of letter post items on board ship; Art133: Application of the date stamp]
1978--8	IO	9	34	16		East Africa Study Circle	n/a	societies	
1978--57	FCP	34	172	38		Announcements and News	Comores	stamps	[Large-format French stamps being bisected or quadrisected...]
1978-B-6	SC	130		785	Rufus Barnes	B.I.O.T. issues	B.I.O.T.	crown agents, QEII definitives	[why 1975 definitives still on sale...can't be used...]
1978-D-1	IO	8	31	11	Dr A. Davidson	BIOT covers	B.I.O.T.	collecting	[Dr A Davidson finds BIOT covers very hard to come by in South Africa]
1978-H-4	IO	8	31	12	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
1978-H-9	IO	8	33	6	Sue Hopson	Maldiv Islands, Circa 1942	Maldiv Islands	postmasters	"Extracted by Sue Hopson [from "Only the Sun Remembers" by J Alan Thompson]
1978-H-10	IO	8	33	10	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
1978-H-13	IO	9	34	16	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[plea for new Bulletin editor]
1978-H-17	SPH	28	135	59	Kenneth Holt	Reports of Meetings	Aldabra Is.	paquebot	
1978-I-9	IO	9	34	14-16	Peter Ibbotson	Auction Realisations	B.I.O.T., Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	stamp dealers	[Stanley Gibbons 4/5th May to 26/28 July; Harmers of London 6/7th June; Robson Lowe 2 June to 11th July; Robson Lowe Int. 5th April]
1979--2	IO	9	35	2-3		French Territories in the Indian Ocean	Indian Ocean	reviews	[A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature on the French Colonies, Protectorates and Overseas Territories compiled by Robert G Stone]
1979--13	IO	10	38	14	Peter Ibbotson and Sue Hopson	La Route Des Iles - A Contribution to the Maritime History of the Mascarenes by A. Toussaint	Indian Ocean	reviews	

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1979--60	book			1-188		Errors in postage stamp design	Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	errors	[Madagascar(2pp); Mauritius(10pp); Reunion(4pp); Seychelles(7pp)] [see 1979-I-4 for review]
1979-C-1	IO	10	37	7-10	C. W. E. Coles	The Comore Islands	Comores	history, provisionals, covers[i], paquebot, air mail	[The 1912 provisionals were used indiscriminately throughout Madagascar and Depenances...Mayotte-France 1854/1855 covers]
1979-H-3	IO	9	35	12	K. R. Holt	editorial: [BBC Television series In the Post]	n/a	societies	[...that the publicity produced results...]
1979-H-7	IO	9	36	18	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[leaving as editor after 7 years]
1979-H-14	IO	10	37	18	Kenneth Holt	Letters to the Editor	n/a	societies	[thanks for gift of cantilever table, on my relinquishing the office of honorary Editor]
1979-I-4	IO	10	37	11-12	Peter Ibbotson	Some Design Errors on Island Stamps	Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion,	stamps, errors	[Items from 1979--60; Comores(x3); Madagascar(x2); Malagay(x4); Mauritius(x9); Reunion(x4); Seychelles(x7)]
1979-S-3	IO	10	38	14	Colin W. Spong	A Key to the Ink-color Numbers on French Proofs by Robert G. Stone	n/a	reviews	
1979-W-1	GSM	9ns	11	84	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	B.I.O.T.	overprints, watermarks	[5c 1968 overprinted stamp (no stop after 'I') seen with the sideways watermark inverted, i.e. Crown to right of 'CA' as seen from the back of the stamp.]
1980--6	IO	10	39	16		'LONDON 1980'	n/a	exhibits	[9 of our members exhibiting, with following results...]
1980--52	FCP	36	179	19		Announcements and News	Comores	stamp production	[reduction in stamp issuing policy announced...Some 70 of the 250 stamps issued in the last 3 years have been demonetized and are no longer valid for postage.]
1980-C-1	SPH	30	141	8-12	C. W. E. Coles	The Comore Islands	Comores	French packet, covers[i]	[Dates of first postmark, and first issue of local stamps for each island; two pre-adhesive items, duplicate letters dated dates 1854 from Mayoyye to Nantes(different routes) illus. & described; paquebot service; first flight covers]
1980-C-5	AF	44	377	89-90	B. M. Cartwright	Mail Drop Indian Ocean	Diego Garcia	ships, aircraft[p], air mail	[Mail dropped by R.A.F to HMS Vidal at Diego Garcia, addressed HMS Vidal, c/o BFPO Ships, London]
1980-D-1	IO	10	39	7	J. B. Dodd	British Naval Party on Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	cds[i], handstamps[i]	[Reprinted Forces Postal History Society. (March-April 1977 Newsletter).]
1980-D-2	IO	10	39	8	J. B. Dodd	Additional remarks since the article was written in 1977	Diego Garcia	handstamps	[to 1980-D-1]
1980-H-4	IO	11	40	19	Sue Hopson	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[new typewriter 'head' with accents for Bulletin]
1980-H-8	SC	137		289, 297	K. R. Holt	Guba Indian Ocean survey flight	Indian Ocean	aircraft, air mail, covers	[the reason for the survey flight... attempts at finding Cocos Is... souvenir mail, most of the stamps did no postal duty... groups of covers described and dates of postmarks applied...]
1980-I-3	IO	11	40	13	Peter Ibbotson	Historique De La Flotte Des Messageries Maritimes 1851 - 1975. Jean Lanfant	Indian Ocean	reviews	[An illus. survey of all the ships which have sailed under the flag of the Messageries Maritimes]
1980-I-4	IO	11	40	13	Peter Ibbotson	The Vindication of Francois Leguat & La Decouverte Des Mascareignes. Both by Alfred North-Coombes	Indian Ocean	reviews	[covers period 1805-10...purists may have fun disentangling fact from fiction!]
1980-R-2	IO	11	40	7	Stuart Rossiter	Light Reading - Stuart Rossiter ['Dead Reckoning' by C. Northcote Parkinson]	n/a	reviews	[covers period 1805-10... purists may have fun disentangling fact from fiction!]
1980-S-3	IO	10	39	13-16	Colin W. Spong	East Africa, Comoro Islands, Sultanate of Anjouan	Comores	history, definitives[t]	[Preface; New colonial design; the colour change of 1900; additional values of 1906-7; obliterations]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1981--57	FCP	37	185	114-5		For the record: 406	Comores, Madagascar, Indian Ocean	history, covers[i]	[In the press in Dec. 1977 disputes over tiny Tromelin Is; French weather station on the Iles Glorieuses]
1981-H-3	IO	11	43	17	Sue Hopson	Editorial Plea [more covers of interest]	n/a	societies	
1981-H-4	IO	11	43	19-20	Kenneth Holt	1962 & 1969 Issues	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, plates[t]	[see 1981-H-5 for errata]
1981-H-9	IO	12	45	8-9	Sue Hopson	Messageries Maritime Cachets in the Indian Ocean	Indian Ocean	Messageries Maritimes[i]	[...using the Australie Ligne cachet on mail from Seychelles, instead of the Ligne T cachet...]
1981-H-10	IO	12	45	9-10	Kenneth Holt	Messageries Maritime Ligue U & V, April 1904	Indian Ocean	Messageries Maritimes[i]	[...There appear to be three possible explanations for the strange routing of the cover...]
1981-I-3	IO	11	41&42	9	Peter Ibbotson	The Paquebot Marks of Africa, the Mediterranean Countries, and their Islands. Edwin Drechsel	Indian Ocean	reviews	[The Indian Ocean islands and East Africa occupy six of the 72 pages]
1981-S-4	PLR	30		17-26	R. G. Stone	A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature on the French Colonies, Protectorates, and Overseas Territories	Madagascar, Comores	references	[bibliography 256 entries, further indexed by General, Postal History, Stamps (each with sub-divisions)]
1982--2	IO	12	46	21		Indian Ocean/East Africa Black/White picture postcard	Indian Ocean, East Africa	postcards	[legend: 38 - MAHE (Seychelles). - Une Rue...]
1982--42	SC	146		451		By Air across the Indian Ocean	Indian Ocean	aircraft	[By Qantas, 1948 survey flight...1952 regular...SAA's first flight 1957...]
1982-H-1	IO	12	46	11	K. R. Holt	Guba Indian Ocean Survey Flight	Indian Ocean	aircraft, air mail	[extract from 1980-H-8]
1982-H-8	IO	13	49	11	Sue Hopson	Editorial	n/a	societies	
1982-H-9*	book				Bernard D. Harmer	The 'Post Office' stamps of Mauritius			[within "An album of rare stamps" ed. By L. Norman Williams]
1982-S-1	IO	12	46	1-10	N. J. Sheppard	The Story of the Guba	Indian Ocean	history, aircraft, telegrams, covers[i], references	[illus. 1) prepared cover; 2) Plain cover with typewritten caption; 3) prepared cover inscribed "Richard Archbold trans-pacific flight" plus 4 & 5 not illus.]
1983-C-1*	book				Philip Cattell	British maritime postal history. Vol 3 The Union Castle ocean post office	???	???	
1983-H-10	IO	14	53	12-14	Dr. B. Haynes	Heard Island 1983	Indian Ocean	covers[i]	[The long period of philatelic inactivity on Heard Island since 1965, was interrupted by two private expeditions to the Island in 1983...]
1983-J-2	GSM	13ns	11	50	Hugh Jefferies	Through the Magnifying Glass	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	QEII commemoratives	[damage to We of Wedding]
1983-L-1*	book	38	115	24-26	Lars-Eric Linblad	Passport to Adventure. The Story of Lars-Eric Unblad			[Times Books, USA]
1983-S-1	IO	13	50&51	1	Colin W. Spong	Stuart Rossiter M.A. (Cantab), F.R.G.S., F.R.P.S., L	n/a	obituaries	[Died Dec. 19th 1982]
1983-S-5	IO	13	50&51	21	Colin W. Spong	A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature on the French Colonies, Protectorates, and Overseas Territories. Division 11: Individual Colonies by Robert G. Stone	Indian Ocean	reviews	[sections on Madagascar and Dependencies PLR 1st Quarter 1981/17; and Reunion: PLR Third Quarter 1981/152. The Comoro Islands: Mayotte, Nossi Be (to 1881), Anjouan, Moheli, and Grand Comoro; (The Postal History of this Group from 1911 to 1950 whilst using Madagascan stamps are contained in the Madagascar section.) can be found in PLR 4th Quarter 1980/228; and Third Quarter 1980/158-9.]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1984--1	FPHS	18	180	155		History of the East African Army Postal Service, by Stuart Rossiter	East Africa	reviews	[full page review]
1984-H-3	IO	14	54	21	Sue Hopson	Editor's Note	n/a	societies	
1984-H-6	IO	15	55	18	Sue Hopson	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[articles/queries held over...]
1984-I-1	IO	14	54	1	Peter Ibbotson	Bibliographical references to the Indian Ocean	Indian Ocean	references	[extracted from Literataur Nachrichten, No 68/9 of 1979]
1984-I-7	IO	15	55	4	Peter Ibbotson	History of the East African Army Postal Service, by Stuart Rossiter	East Africa	reviews	[...so careful a writer, should have so poor a book published over his name...]
1984-M-3	SC	148		878-9	Brian McCloy	The Aldabra Post Office	B.I.O.T.	history[m], stamps[i], ships	[Its giant tortoises...posted agency closed 29th June 1976... a new postal service for outlying islands of Seychelles from 1980; German ships visiting in 1914/15]
1984-S-3	IO	14	54	16-19	P. Soodeen	Postal History and other aspects of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T.	history[m], A.P.O., cds	[info from Foreign and Commonwealth Office document no.186/82 of December 1982...the United States Forces now operate the only mail service to and from the BIOT...]
1985--3	IO	16	57	10		Synopsis: front page of 'IO'	n/a	societies, references	[...to list the illustrated front covers of the Bulletins]
1985-C-1	SPH	special	3	[2 pages]	Ted Coles	Mayotte Comore Islands	Comores	covers[i]	[same two covers from 1980-C-1 illus. and discussed]
1986-T-1	IO	17	59	9-10	M. Henri Tristant	French Colonial Archives	n/a	references	[locations of various archives of the colonies; colonial newspapers and journals]
1987-I-11	IO	17	61	10-13	Peter Ibbotson	French Southern & Antarctic Territories	Indian Ocean	history, stamps[i]	[Translated and adapted from La Poste dans Les Terres Australes et Antarotiques Francaises by Georges Kling]
1988--3	IO	18	63	12		KPM Ships Cancellations	Indian Ocean	KPM	[The ship's cachets of S.S. Bontekoe and S.S. Tasman have been seen cancelling stamps of Mauritius]
1988--22*	book				G. M. Abrams and Henri Janton	French Colonies Revenues: Part V Misc. and Island Colonies			
1988-H-3	IO	18	63	11-12	Bruce Haynes	Bombay - Aden Sea Post Office	Indian Ocean	transit[i]	[...In addition, the following marks are not included in Kirk's listing - (numbered to conform with Kirk):...]
1988-R-4	SPH	38	176	170-174	J.W.B. Ruffle	Mail from India to Mauritius	Mauritius, India	packet letter[i], French packet, P&O	[Display at Metropolitan meeting 25th June 1988; 6 envelopes illus. and described]
1988-S-2	IO	18	63	21	Colin W. Spong	Paquebot Cancellations of the World (second edition 1987) by Roger Hosking	Indian Ocean	reviews	[ten years since first edn., now extensively revised and several new chapters]
1988-S-3	IO	18	63	21	Colin W. Spong	The Stamp Atlas By Stuart Rossiter & John Flower	Indian Ocean	reviews	[some 336 pages; wealth of info. For the philatelist or postal historian]
1988-W-1	IO	17	62	24	Dr. George Wren	Letter to the Editor	n/a	philatelists	[author describes what happened to his collection(s)]
1989-S-2	IO	19	65	7	Colin W. Spong	'Railway Mail in the French African and Indian Ocean Colonies' by William M Waugh	Indian Ocean	reviews	[40 pages; a number of as yet unpublished studies]
1989-S-6	IO	19	65	11	Colin W. Spong	Africa in Modern History: by Basil Davidson	Indian Ocean	reviews	[covers social & political history of former African colonies 1900 to present day]
1989-S-7	IO	19	65	11	Colin W. Spong	Cultural Atlas of Africa edited by Jocelyn Murray	Indian Ocean	reviews	
1989-T-1	IO	19	65	20	Dave Tarry	Provisional Issues - IOSC Meeting, October 1988	Indian Ocean	exhibits, provisionals	[So, nine members displayed 188 sheets of Provisional Issues from...]
1990--14	MPS/NL	1	3	33		Exchanges	n/a	philatelists[t], collecting	[names and collecting interests of 14 philatelists looking to exchange items]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1990--18	MPS/NL	1	4	22-24	Steve and Judy Pendleton	Lost isles of the Indian Ocean BIOT	B.I.O.T.	A.P.O., commemoratives[i]	[originally pub. Scott stamp monthly July 1990, but with scott cat. numbers replaced with those of S.G.]
1990--19	MPS/NL	1	4	28		Circular Letter from B.I.O.T Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	notices	[undated but postmarked 25 July 1990, from Post Master B.I.O.T.]
1990--20	MPS/NL	1	4	29		Philatelic Bulletin from BIOT	Diego Garcia	notices	[repeats info given in 1990-B-1 plus stamp programme for 1990]
1990--21	MPS/NL	1	4	31		Exchanges	n/a	philatelists	[names and collecting interests of 10 philatelists looking to exchange items]
1990--22	MPS/NL	1	5	i-x		Postal Auction No 1	B.I.O.T., Mauritius,	covers[i], stamps[i]	[100 lots, 9 illus. see 1991-A-22 for prices realised]
1990-A-24	MPS/NL	1	4	30	W. Mico Antoine	Editors comment. The Chagos Archipelago (BIOT)	Diego Garcia	commemoratives[i]	[...philatelic gimmickry]
1990-A-37	MPS/NL	1	6	30-34	W. Mico Antoine	Update 1990: I Mauritius; II Rodrigues; III B.I.O.T	B.I.O.T, Mauritius, Rodrigues	post offices[i], aircraft[i], ships[i], cds[i], covers[i], statistics	[includes weight of B.I.O.T mail for June 580gm, July 740gm, Aug. 2010gm]
1990-B-1	MPS/NL	1	4	25-26	Paul Bradshaw	A real service - or a mystery in the making?	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	post offices, postmasters	[Info supplied by Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Caphco Ltd and the Police Authority on Diego Garcia]
1990-H-7	MPS/NL	1	2	26-31	Patrick Harel	Preservations des Timbres-Poste	n/a	collecting	[in French]
1990-P-3	IO	21	67	20-21	Steve Pendleton	Cachets of the British Contingent	Diego Garcia	handstamps[i]	[1980-1987 a preliminary list]
1990-P-4	MPS/NL	1	1	4	Steve Pendleton	[letter on formation of MPS]	B.I.O.T., Rodrigues, ZES	societies	
1990-P-7	MPS/NL	1	6	19-26	Steve Pendleton	The Postal history of Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	history[m], persons[p], handstamps[i], A.P.O., P&O, references	[discovery of...early 1870s P&O...forced displacement of Ilois...the U.S. presence...British Postal history...U.S. Base postal history...mail from ships calling there...]
1990-P-8	AP	104	11	1004-9	Steve Pendleton	The Postal history of Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia, B.I.O.T.	history[p], ships[p], cds[i], handstamps[i], A.P.O. references	[British Postal History; U.S. Base Postal History; 3 photos of scenes of Diego Garcia; 7 illus. h/s; Bibliography]
1990-T-3	MPS/NL	1	1	15	Reg Taylor	Profile Reg Taylor	n/a	crowns agents, philatelists[p]	[First appeared in Stamp Magazine, May 1989]
1991--5	IO	21	70	4		Members Past & Present who have been Officers of the Society	n/a	societies, philatelists	
1991--6	IO	21	70	4,34		Study Circle Handbook Awards	n/a	societies, references	[illus. Silver Medal awarded to the Society in May 1990 for Handbook Numbers 1-6]
1991--29	GSM	21ns	10	87		Stamp Hunting	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives	[discusses prices and availability]
1991--53	RPSL			1-9		RPSL meeting hand out 5 Dec 1991: The stamps, postal stationery & postal history of the Islands in the western Indian Ocean presented to RPSL by members of IOCS	Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	exhibits	[desc. of frames Comoro Is(x3), Madagascar(x9), Maritime mail(x1), Disinfection & Quarantine(x1), Reunion(x2), Mauritius(x11?), Seychelles(x12)]
1991-A-25	MPS/NL	2	8	15	W. Mico Antoine	Society Cover - Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	covers[i]	[FPO 96685 dated Jan 29 1991]
1991-A-26	MPS/NL	2	8	26-28	W. Mico Antoine	Diego Garcia: update 1991	Diego Garcia	handstamps, metered mail, A.P.O.	[second Guba cachet...Diego info...Metered Mail..new FPO number...New BIOT issue...]
1991-C-1	IO	21	70	10-13	C. W. E. Coles	The Comore Islands	Comores	history, covers[i], cds[i][t]	[for the 4 islands lists dates of first postmark; issue of local stamps; and postmarks (illus)]
1991-G-2	Seapost		320	6	Simos E. Georgandis	[untitled]	Diego Garcia	covers[i]	[cover illus. GB stamp cancelled 18 Feb 1990 MARITIME MAIL]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1991-H-6	IO	21	70	8-9	K.R. Holt	Development of the Key Plate System	n/a	plates, stamp production	[see also 1976-H-9]
1991-I-27	chapter			118-125	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 9 The Dependencies	Agalega, Rodrigues, Seychelles, St Brandon	B64, B65, handstamps	[Seychelles; Rodrigues; Lesser dependencies]
1991-M-2	IO	21	68	17-18	Brian McCloy	Tromelin Island	Tromelin	history[m], handstamps[i], air mail	[from July 1954]
1991-M-4	IO	21	70	1	Brian McCloy	21st Anniversary Issue of IO foreword	n/a	Societies	
1991-M-5	IO	21	70	36-40	Brian McCloy	Seychelles Outer Islands - Aldabra Island	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	history[m], covers[i], post offices, cds[i]	[The M.V. Cinq Juin started its operation to link the inter islands with Mahe on 6th Aug 1980... the French "Admiral Charner" made a cruise to Aldabra(1982)... the postal agency was reopened on Aldabra on 30th Mar... 1984...]
1991-S-1	IO	21	68	1-4	Colin W. Spong	IOSC Meeting 21 October 1989	Comores	covers[i]	[7 covers described and illustrated]
1991-W-2	IO	21	69	25	William Wibley	Postal History Beats Inflation?	n/a	collecting	[STAMP COLLECTING, 8th March, 1979]
1992--4	IO	22	72	6		Cumulative Subject Index to IO whole nos:1-70 (addenda)	n/a	references	[Add: Main heading FORWARDING AGENTS: sub heading Mauritius 68/16]
1992--5	IO	22	72	7-9	W.M.A	The Railways of Mauritius 1864-1964 - Philatelic Corner No.30	Comores	railways[m][p], commemoratives[i]	[Reproduced by kind permission. From L'Express 14 Aug. 1989.]
1992-A-1	SPH	42	190	43	S. J. Andrews	Obituary - Ted Coles	n/a	obituaries	[Charles William Edward (Ted) Coles died on March 1st 1992 at the age of 80]
1992-A-21	MPS/NB		2	8-9	W. Mico Antoine	B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives	[40th anniv. accession of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II...]
1992-A-22	MPS/NB		2	9	W. Mico Antoine	U.S. Post Office - Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	cds	[FPO 96464 will replace FPO 96885 as from July 1992]
1992-D-1	FPHS	22	211	2(?)	Michael Dobbs	BFPO postal addresses for naval ships and establishments	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	
1992-P-2	IO	22	71	16-21	Steve Pendleton	The Postal History of Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	history[p], QEII commemoratives[i], cds[i], ships[p], handstamps[i], references	[Originally published in The American Philatelist Nov. 1990]
1992-P-3	AP	106	2	157-9	Steve Pendleton	Governed by Weather Service	Iles Eparses	covers[i], handstamps[i]	[Tromelin...Europa...Juan de Nova...Iles Glorieuses]
1992-S-1	IO	22	72	3	Colin W. Spong	Charles William Edward Coles	n/a	obituaries	[died 3rd March 1992; he was a member of...]
1992-S-2	IO	22	72	16-17	Colin W. Spong	History of the RAF Postal Service Overseas 1942-57 by William Garrard	Indian Ocean	reviews	[just price & pages]
1992-S-3	IO	22	72	16-17	Colin W. Spong	A Brief Outline of the British Army Postal Service During World War I	Indian Ocean	reviews	[just price & pages]
1992-S-4	IO	22	72	16-17	Colin W. Spong	Ceylon its Postal History 1914-19	Indian Ocean	reviews	[just price & pages]
1992-S-5	IO	22	72	16-17	Colin W. Spong	Civil Censorship in Australia & Dependencies 1939-44 by J. C. Smith	Indian Ocean	reviews, censorship	[just price & pages]
1992-S-6	IO	22	72	16-17	Colin W. Spong	The Undercover Addresses Of World War II	Indian Ocean	reviews	[contains 80 such addresses from 16 countries/colonies]
1992-S-7	IO	22	72	16-17	Colin W. Spong	An Introduction to German Censorship 1939-45	Indian Ocean	reviews, censorship	[details the various censor stations established both in Germany and occupied Europe]
1992-S-8	IO	22	72	16-17	Colin W. Spong	The Guba Story a tribute to an Elderly Lady	Indian Ocean	reviews	[on the West African Service in 1942]
1993-A-16	MPS/NB		6	6	W. Mico Antoine	New Stamp Issue [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	commemoratives	[Mauritius; 25th anniv. Of Air Mauritius.] [B.I.O.T. 75th anniv. Of the Royal Air Force]
1993-B-1	AP	107	2	116	Stuart R. Barber	Letter: Why stamps now?	B.I.O.T.	history	[no civilian inhabitants...since none of them had owned land...they never had any right to stay there...]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1993-I-1	IO	23	73	14-17	Peter Ibbotson	Telephone Cards	Diego Garcia, Seychelles	phone cards[i][t]	[16 illustrated]
1993-I-9	IO	23	74	13-15	Peter Ibbotson	QSL Cards	Indian Ocean	postcards[i]	[mint examples from Agalega, Diego Garcia and St.Brandon.]
1994-5	LP	103	1220	298-303		The 'Entente Cordiale'	Comores, Madagascar	meetings	[An Account of the Display to the Society on 14 Oct. 1993 by the Societe Philatelique Franco-Britannique]
1994-6	GSM	24ns	8	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Cocos, Mauritius, Seychelles	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: Nov: Christmas (Flowers)] [Cocos: 26 Oct: Christmas] [Mauritius: 25 Nov: Telecommunications] [Sevchelles: 12 Nov: Centenary of Telecommunications] [...one wrecked during a storm...islanders used aluminium]
1994-D-2	MPS/NB		10,11,12	15	Marcel Didier	A Catalina at Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia	aircraft	[...one wrecked during a storm...islanders used aluminium]
1994-H-5	IO	24	77	26	Sue Hopson	The Complete Guide to the Southwest Indian Ocean. Iain Walker	Indian Ocean	reviews	[606pp; all of the visitable islands are covered, historically, socially, botanically and every other way]
1994-P-1	IO	24	76	26	Steve Pendleton	British Contingent cachet additions	B.I.O.T.	handstamps[i]	[Cable & Wireless Co used 1986 poss. Private; Port Customs & Immigration used 1989; B.I.O.T. Coat of Arms seen used 1989 & 1990]
1994-P-2	MPS/NB		9	13-15	Steve Pendleton	Covers from Mauritius' tiny dependencies	Agalega, St Brandon	handstamps	[From Linn's Stamp News 7 Feb 1994]
1994-P-3	MPS/NB		10,11,12	21-26	Steve Pendleton	Sailing South with Sagafjord	Antarctic	ships, handstamps[i], philatelists	[would I like to go to Antarctica as a shipboard lecturer?...]
1994-S-2	IO	24	75	31	Colin W. Spong	Ernest Edward Benjamin Marshall FRPSL	n/a	obituaries	[died 16th Nov. 1993... just an hour before he died(in hospital) he dictated to his daughter an article for the Malaya Study Circle, out of his head. facts and figures]
1995-B-3	IO	25	79	18-19	G. Barber	Naval mail, a change of procedure	Diego Garcia	handstamps[i]	[Maritime mail cancelling was discontinued from Feb 1995... now it is this very difference which perhaps alone, confirms overseas posting]
1995-M-1	SPH	45	201	45	J.J. M.	James Ruffle OBE	n/a	obituaries	[died 4th Jan 1995; he stopped collecting GB when £1 UPU stamp issued that he could not afford; he went on to form several fine collections, particularly of...]
1995-P-2	MPS/NB		13	11-14	Steve Pendleton	Antarctica's Indian Ocean Coast - A Postal History - Part I	Antarctic	covers, handstamps[i]	[...introduction...Japan's Antarctic Base, USSR-Russia]
1995-R-1	IO	25	78	23	Lieut. G. J. Raymond	The Glorious Islands	Iles Eparses	handstamps[i]	[Reprinted by kind permission of the Author]
1995-S-1	IO	25	78	15-17	Colin W. Spong	Tromelin Island	Indian Ocean	handstamps[i]	[A three-line cachet, reading... 31 July 1954] see FCP#122 p92"
1995-S-2	IO	25	79	3	Colin W. Spong	James William Berry Ruffle OBE., MA., FSPH	n/a	obituaries	[on 4th Jan 1995, aged 81... his OBE was awarded for his services to education]
1995-S-5	IO	25	79	27	Colin W. Spong	Censorship in the Royal Air Force 1918 to 1956 by Dr N. Colley and W. Garrard	Indian Ocean	reviews, censorship	[repeated again as 1995-S-10]
1995-S-6	IO	25	79	27	Colin W. Spong	West African Censorship World War I and II by J.J. Martin and F. L. Walton	Indian Ocean	reviews, censorship	[repeated again as 1995-S-11]
1995-S-8	IO	25	79	27	Colin W. Spong	Jusqu'a Airmail Markings (A Study), by Ian McQueen	Indian Ocean	reviews, air mail	[Address of author, number of pages not given]
1995-S-9	IO	25	80	10-11	Colin W. Spong	Isles Glorieuses	Iles Eparses	history[m]	[see1995-R-1]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1995-S-10	IO	25	80	13-14	Colin W. Spong	Censorship in the Royal Air Force 1918 to 1956 By Dr N. Colley and W. Garrard	Indian Ocean	reviews, censorship	[repeated earlier as 1995-S-5]
1995-S-11	IO	25	80	13-14	Colin W. Spong	West African Censorship World War I and II by J.J. Martin and F. L. Walton	Indian Ocean	reviews, censorship	[repeated earlier as 1995-S-6]
1996--5	GSM	26ns	10	21		Society News	n/a	meetings	[Indian Ocean Study Circle..AGM]
1996--11	GSM	27ns	2	21		Society News	n/a	meetings	[Indian Ocean Study Circle At the Society's AGM...]
1996--17	GSM	27ns	6	17		Society News	n/a	meetings	[Indian Ocean Study Circle meeting...]
1996-F-2	IO	26	81	19-20	Keith Fitton	The African Catalina by Mike Shirley - Bevan	Indian Ocean	reviews	[The book describes the problems of the operator in flying passengers around Africa - and his successes!]
1996-F-3	IO	26	81	21	Keith Fitton	British Aerophilatelic Federation. Details of the Society	n/a	societies	
1996-F-4	IO	26	81	21	Keith Fitton	Civil Censorship Study Group	n/a	societies	[contact address only]
1996-F-8	FPHS	23	230	252	Keith Fitton	Wings of the Dawning - The Battle for the Indian Ocean 1939-1945 by Arthur Banks	Indian Ocean	reviews	[results of 8yrs research into RAF squadrons operating between Africa and Burma during second half of the war... this is NOT a philatelic book... does contain many personal recollections]
1996-H-2	IO	26	81	20-21	Sue Hopson	Western Indian Ocean islands: Stamps & sheetlets issued 1994	Indian Ocean	statistics	[Madagascar(180); Comores(123); Reunion(76); BIOT(22); Mauritius(17); Seychelles(8)]
1996-I-15	IO	26	83	12	Peter Ibbotson	Postage Rates from Bermuda	Indian Ocean	postal rates	[from 1889 almanac]
1996-N-1	IO	26	82	15-22	Peter Noad	HMS Effingham and her Postcards	Indian Ocean	ships[t][p], postcards[m]	[ports/dates of arrival/depart for commissions of 1925-27; 1927-30; 1930-32]
1996-N-2	IO	26	83	9-11	Peter Noad	QSL Cards	Indian Ocean	postcards[i][t]	[list of (31)call signs, and 4 QSL cards illus.]
1996-P-2	IO	26	82	9-11	Steve Pendleton	Philatelic updates through to 1995	B.I.O.T.	covers[i]	[1. American Base, Diego Garcia; 2. British Military Contingent, Diego Garcia; 3. BIOT Post Office cachets]
1996-R-1*	book			1-288	Ken Rowe	The postal marking and postal history of the forwarding agents	???	forwarding agents	
1997--3	IO	27	84	19-21		South African Weather Stations	Diego Garcia	covers[i]	[An extract from this article which appeared in The Springbok April/June 1995.]
1997--9	GSM	27ns	12	15		Society News	n/a	meetings	[Indian Ocean Study Circle ... Meetings ...]
1997-A-1	FPHS	15	144	35	R. E. Allen	"R. N. Party on Diego Garcia"	Diego Garcia	correspondence[i]	[letter from British Representative on Diego Garcia, 9th March 1977..."Diego Garcia does not use B.I.O.T. stamps...but has used British stamps since the Seychelles gained independence in June 1976"]
1997-A-14	MPS/NB		14	31	W. Mico Antoine	Mayotte	Mayotte	definitives	[will issue its own stamps from Jan 1997]
1997-F-2	IO	27	84	23	Keith Fitton	Wings of the Dawning - The Battle for the Indian Ocean 1939-1945 by Arthur Banks	Indian Ocean	reviews	[many personal recollections... a host of photographs of men and women who served in the area]
1997-H-7	IO	27	86	64	Sue Hopson	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[The new Editor, Richard Onyon...announced...who for some reason did not take over, and IO revered to Sue Hopson as editor]
1997-I-19	IO	27	86	63	Peter Ibbotson	Postage Rates from Bermuda	Indian Ocean	postal rates	[from 1889 almanac]
1997-K-2	IO	27	84	18	E. G. Kinsey	Diego Garcia or the first flight that never was	Diego Garcia	air mail[i]	[originally published in The Springbok Vol.10. No.1, 1962.]
1997-L-5	Geosix		183	1-5	F. R. Lockyer	The 1946 victory issue for the crown colonies I	n/a	1946 Peace, plates, stamp production	[Background; some technical details; distribution; varieties; Hong Kong; Aden states and Zanzibar]
1997-M-2	MPS/NB		14	19	Rick Millar	The USPS Cowboy Caper	U.S.A.	history	[Ben Pickett or the wrong Bill Picket]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1997-N-1	IO	27	84	21	Peter Noad	FPO 09501	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	[A recently acquired cover from Diego Garcia complete with enclosure adds a little more to the early history of the construction of the Air and Naval base...]
1997-P-5	MPS/NB		14	5-7	Steve Pendleton	Antarctica's Indian Ocean Coast - A Postal History - Part II	Antarctic	ships, covers[i]	[China- People's Republic; Australian Antarctic Bases]
1997-S-1	IO	27	84	16-17	Colin W. Spong	Iles Eparses - Iles Glorieuses: Two Covers	Iles Eparses	covers[i]	[(1)from Iles Glorieuses dated 12.9.92...(2)This cover is date stamped 12 May 1953 on arrival at Diego Suarez, in Madagascar.]
1997-S-2	IO	27	86	60	Colin W. Spong	Two more covers!	Iles Eparses	covers[i]	[(1) Juan de Nova Island: A QSL card, call sign FR72C/J dated 09.02.1963. (2) Europa Island: Cover with three faint handstamps in purple...]
1997-W-2	IO	27	86	63-64	George Wren	Mayotte has its own Stamps again	Comores	stamps	[French stamps will continue to be valid for first three months of 1997]
1997-W-3	IO	27	86	64	George Wren	Stamp Issues Of 1994 & 1995	Indian Ocean	stamps	[Numbers & face value of stamps issued by each country]
1998--6	GSM	28ns	11	61		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives	[Feb.: 80th anniversary of Royal Air Force]
1998--7	GSM	28ns	12	15		Society News	n/a	meetings	[Indian Ocean Study Circle, 15 members in London on 7th March...]
1998--11	GSM	29ns	2	17		Society News	n/a	meetings	[IOSC AGM...]
1998--18	GSM	29ns	7	78		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives	[Dec.: International Year of the Ocean]
1998-F-1	IO	28	87	1, 3-9	Keith Fitton	Cableships & Eastern Telegraph Company	Indian Ocean	telegrams[i][m], companies, stamps[i], phone cards[i], ships[i], reviews	[The map overleaf shows the main routes of the cables, names of the cable-laying ships and the year the cables were laid...Looking at a few historical and current details over the 125 years is interesting...] [as reported by the Southern Daily Echo]
1998-F-5	IO	28	87	15	Keith Fitton	Imperial Airways Empire Flying Boat Services 1936-1939	Indian Ocean	reviews	[as reported by the Southern Daily Echo]
1998-H-4	MPS/NB		15	10	Jean Marie Huron	Inter-island navigation	Agalega, Diego Garcia, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodrigues, St Brandon	ships[p]	[The Zambesia and the Sir Jules...was the only link between Mauritius and the outer islands, times taken varied from Reunion 12 hours and Chagos Archipelago 8 days. The Sir Jules operated for 10 years until the early 1960's when the Compagnie des Iles went bankrupt.]
1998-N-2	IO	28	88	62	Peter Noad	The British Pacific and East Indies Fleets the Forgotten Fleets 50th Anniversary	Indian Ocean	reviews	[Little of philatelic interest and scant mentions of Mauritius, Seychelles or Diego Garcia]
1998-S-1	IO	28	88	60-61	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar, Indian Ocean	references	[mostly in French(x18); in English(x5)]
1998-S-2	IO	28	88	61	Colin W. Spong	Extracts from Post Office Circulars for 1940/1/2/3	Indian Ocean	notices	[11 items, dates and notices]
1999--2	IO	29	89	15-16		B.I.O.T. - Postage Rates : Fitting Stamps to the Job.	B.I.O.T.	postal rates[t]	[...totally devoid of "make-up" values such as 1p to 10p...]
1999--6	IO	29	90	50		A New IO Society: For MAYOTTE collectors	Mayotte	societies	[just contact address given]
1999--16	GSM	30ns	2	15		Society News	n/a	meetings	[Indian Ocean Study Circle]
1999--18	GSM	30ns	3	18		Auctions	B.I.O.T.	covers	[1932 postcard with manuscript 'No Post Office at Diego Garcia/letters are sent to Mauritius' signed by the plantation manager, addressed to Dagenham. The card bears a Mauritius 12c. grey with 'GPO/ MAURITIUS' c.d.s. cancel and 'Ship Letter' alongside (CA2): £170][CA2=Cavendish, Worldwide, Derby, 4 Dec.1

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
1999-B-2	GSM	29ns	10	78-9	John Batchelor	British Indian Ocean Territory Sailing Ships	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives[i], stamp production, persons[i]	[Biography of the stamp designer John Batchelor; Spoiled for choice... Plenty of heavy guns... Practical problems... Only a mad captain... The rigours of life at sea... Your free gift(three stamps given free with this issue of GSM)]
1999-C-2*	auction				Cavendish	Martin Willcocks collection of Worldwide Registered Mail - 1644 to 1998 25th June 1999			
1999-F-5	IO	29	90	50	Keith Fitton	The Locally Registered and foreign Air Services of British Africa - Charles Entwistle	Indian Ocean	reviews	[24pp; a useful work of reference which covers the essentials]
1999-M-4	GSM	11		60	Ian McQueen	Society Reviews	n/a	reviews	[of..'IO': The Bulletin of the Indian Ocean Study Circle Nos 84-88 (Jan. 1997 to Aug. 1998).]
1999-N-2	IO	29	90	39-43	Peter Noad	H.M. Ships Crossing the Line	Indian Ocean	ships, persons[p], postcards[i]	[from 1920s, 1930s]
1999-P-2	IO	29	91	58-61	Steve Pendleton	French Vessels Supply the Indian Ocean Islands	Indian Ocean	ships, covers, handstamps[i]	[...These ships, which largely came into service in 1987...]
1999-S-1	IO	29	90	50	Colin W. Spong	Airmail Operations during World War II by Thomas H Boyle Jr	Indian Ocean	reviews	[927pp; is packed full of information]
1999-S-3	IO	29	91	76	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar,	references	[Ref. in French, note on SG 859]
1999-S-4	IO	29	91	76	Colin W. Spong	A Priced Checklist of British Army & Field Post Offices 1939-1946 - Charles Entwistle	Indian Ocean	reviews, A.P.O.	[gives details... although some locations problematical]
1999-T-1	IO	29	89	24	Dave Tarry	A note from the new Editor	n/a	societies	[...this is the Editor's first venture into print using a computer.]
2000--8	IO	30	93	48		Comores/Comoro Islands Collection for Sale	Comores	collecting	[summary+books listed £250]
2000--9	IO	30	93	48		The Stamps Show 2000 - IOSC Members Palmares Awards	Indian Ocean	philatelists, exhibits	[6 persons and medals awarded to each]
2000--20	GSM	30ns	9	17		Society News	n/a	meetings	[IOSC]
2000--22	GSM	30ns	9	106		Stamp Hunting	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives	[Nimrod suggests some stamps worth looking for]
2000--27	GSM	30ns	12	142		Special display for specialists	n/a	exhibits, societies	[IOSC exhibiting at The Stamp Show 2000]
2000--29	GSM	31ns	2	108		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives	[22 May: Stamp Show 2000, London/Wildlife Photographic Competition]
2000--30	GSM	31ns	3	112-3		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Cocos, Mauritius	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: July: Millennium/Satellite Images] [Cocos: 20 June: Worldwide Fund for Nature/Crabs] [Mauritius: 28 June: Svdnev Olympic Games]
2000--31	GSM	31ns	4	59-60		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: 4 Aug: 100th Birthday of HM The Queen Mother] [Seychelles 4 Aug: 100th Birthday of HM The Queen Mother]
2000-L-1	GSM	30ns	10	84	Brenda Ralph Lewis	Panorama	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives[i]	[Rivals Cutty Sark and Thermopylae on MS]
2000-L-2*	book				D. J. Little	British empire civil censorship devices World War II			
2000-M-1	IO	30	94	67-70	William McAteer	The French Connection	Indian Ocean	Messageries Maritimes[p], history	[From the In-flight Magazine 'SILHOUETTE' of Air Seychelles.][see 2003-T-4]
2000-P-1	IO	30	92	3-5	Steve Pendleton	The Diego Garcia Postmark	Diego Garcia	cds[i], handstamps[i]	[7 covers illus. and described between March 1968 and July 1980]
2000-T-3	IO	30	92	24	Dave Tarry	A note from the Editor	n/a	societies	

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2000-T-5	IO	30	93	48	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[involved in Int. Stamp show 2000]
2000-T-6	IO	30	94	70	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[incorrect whole number page headings at the top of bulletin 10/93. The numbering was 10:92/26 to 48 instead of 10:93/26 to 48.]
2001--5	IO	32	98	18-19	Mauritius Philatelic Society	Agalega And Saint Brandon Mauritius Posts Handstamps	Agalega, St Brandon	handstamps[i], covers	[...these covers are complete fabrications...]
2001--12	GSM	31ns	10	116-7		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: 1 Feb: Hong Kong 2001 International Stamp Exhibition/ Chinese New Year of the Snake] [Mauritius: 1 Feb.: End of Slavery and Indentured Labour]
2001--14	GSM	31ns	12	18		Society News	n/a	meetings	[IOSC]
2001--18	GSM	32ns	1	110-1		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: 28 May: Cent. of the Royal Navy Submarine Service] [Mauritius: 13 June: Bicentenary of Baudin's Exploration]
2001--19	GSM	32ns	2	18		Society News	n/a	meetings	[IOSC]
2001--22	GSM	32ns	3	96-7		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: 1 Aug: World Wide Fund for Nature/ Seastars] [Seychelles: 25 July: Age of Victoria/Milestones in Seychelles History]
2001--24	GSM	32ns	5	49-50		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: 1 Oct.: Bird Life International] [12 Sept.: Achievements in the 20th Century]
2001-A-16	MPS/NI		2001.2	2-3	W. Mico Antoine	Stamps [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	commemoratives	[4 stamps released 13th June 2001; Bicentenary of the expedition of Nicolas Baudin; BIOT 6 stamps issued on 28th May, Cent. Of Royal Navy Submarine Service]
2001-A-28	MPS/NI		2001.3	2-3	W. Mico Antoine	Stamps [new issues]	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	commemoratives	[Achievements of Mauritius issued 12th Sept. 2001; 4 stamps about Agalega scheduled for Nov. 2001; Gandhi stamp on stamp; BIOT starfish(4 stamps) issued Aug 1st]
2001-A-64	MPS/NB		18	35	W. Mico Antoine	Agalega Saint Brandon	Agalega, St Brandon	handstamps[i]	[author suggests, with reasons that.."These covers were never carried to Agalega or Saint Brandon by any boat, pirogue or ship simply because they never left Mauritius"]
2001-F-2	IO	31	95	23-24	Keith Fitton	British Empire Civil Censorship Devices WWII by D. J. Little	Indian Ocean	reviews, censorship	[292pp; reviews each country covered by IOSC]
2001-F-11	IO	31	97	55	Keith Fitton	MNBDO (1) Seychelles - An Update	Indian Ocean	A.P.O.	[The book is entitled "Only the Sun Remembers ", written by J Alan Thompson and published by Dakers in 1950] [see 2001-S-5]
2001-G-1	IO	31	97	51-53	Joh Groenewald	Registration? Yes, In The Country Alongside.	B.I.O.T.	registered[i], postmasters	[...Stan Payet, officially the postmaster of the BIOT...working behind the main counter in Victoria P.O. Seychelles...]
2001-I-3	IO	31	95	22-23	Peter Ibbotson	Convicts in the Indian Ocean by Clare Anderson	Indian Ocean	reviews	[...several interesting refs. to the behaviour and treatment of convict couriers]
2001-J-2	GSM	31ns	12	88-9	Peter Jennings	Eye-catching Stamps to Mark Centenary of the Silent Service	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives[i]	[to mark the centenary of Royal Navy submarines in 2001]
2001-L-2	IO	32	98	22-23	Malcolm Lacey	Contents of a Paquebot Letter from Aden	Indian Ocean	paquebot, correspondence	[written Nov. 1954]
2001-L-4	GSM	32ns	5	76	Brenda Ralph Lewis	Panorama	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives[i]	[Starfish, featured on British Indian Ocean Territory's four-stamp set...]
2001-M-5	GSM	31ns	9	54-5	Ian McQueen	Society Reviews	n/a	reviews	[IO: The Bulletin of the Indian Ocean Study Circle. Nos 89-93 (Jan. 1999 to July 2000).]
2001-N-4	IO	32	98	19-20	S. W. Ng	The Peros Banhos Postmark	B.I.O.T.	cds[i], paquebot[i]	[dated 8 Fe. 72, also illus aerogramme 20 Oct 1971 from Aldabra to England]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2001-P-1	IO	31	95	4-9	Steve Pendleton	Two Expeditions to the Chagos Archipelago	B.I.O.T.	ships, covers[i]	[...In the early 1970,s two expeditions investigated these islands. The first was the "Joint Services Underwater Expedition / Chagos Archipelago 1972-3". The second was the "Joint Services Expedition to Danger Island 1975...]
2001-P-3	IO	31	97	68-71	Steve Pendleton	The Kerguelen Archipelago JEANNE d'ARC, PORT JEANNE D'ARC and JEANNE D'ARC	Indian Ocean	ships, covers[i]	[...and whaling stations...]
2001-P-4	IO	32	98	15-18	Steve Pendleton	Outer Islands - New Ship And Post Office	Agalega, Rodrigues	ships[i], covers[i]	[The M.V. Mauritius Trochetia...a Post Office to be opened in Agalega...]
2001-S-3	IO	31	96	38-40	Colin W. Spong	Îles Éparses: Stations Météorologiques Françaises	Iles Eparses	history[t]	[list of weather stations from Meteorological Office Library at Bracknell]
2001-S-5	FPHS	15	249	270-273	Bob Swarbrick	Information on MNBDO	Indian Ocean	A.P.O.	[...The unit is RM Mobile Naval Base Defence Organisation...]
2001-T-1	IO	31	95	24	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2001-T-2	IO	31	96	48	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2002--13	GSM	32ns	9	24		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives	[6 Feb.: Golden Jubilee of HM Queen Elizabeth II]
2002--21	GSM	33ns	1	16		Society News: Indian Ocean Study Circle	n/a	societies	[Julian Luke elected Chairman]
2002-A-31	MPS/NI		2002.3	2	W. Mico Antoine	New Post Office - Agalega	Agalega	post offices, cds[i], registered[i]	[opened on 10th July 2002...postal services are limited to...]
2002-P-1	IO	32	100	61-65	Steve Pendleton	Trans-Indian Ocean Survey Flight 1939	Indian Ocean	aircraft, covers[i]	[background to the "Guba" flights; stamps issued to commemorate the flight; I have two covers that were carried on Indian Ocean parts of the flights...]
2002-T-2	IO	32	100	79	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[...Also for the first time colour is incorporated in this edition...]
2003--3	IO	33	101	23	Mauritius Philatelic Society	New Post Office	Agalega	post offices, cds[i]	[opened 10th July 2002]
2003-F-1	IO	33	101	6-7	Keith Fitton	Readers Letters: GUBA flight	Indian Ocean	air mail	[The report of the flight by Captain Taylor...at Public Records Office in Kew under reference AVIA2/2826...30 pages...]
2003-F-5	IO	33	102	35	Keith Fitton	Author Index: Erratum	n/a	references	[the last entry under mu name should read... the R5.00 issue of 24/10/80, 99/45]
2003-H-2	IO	33	101	12-13	Bruce Haynes	Further 'GUBA' Information	Indian Ocean	air mail, stamps[i], covers[i]	[...the 5/- stamp that almost was...]
2003-H-4	IO	33	102	32-33	Sue Hopson	Reciprocal exchange of philatelic matter between Commonwealth countries	Indian Ocean	postmasters, correspondence[i]	[facsimile of letter from St. Helena, 10th April 1890]
2003-S-3	IO	33	102	47	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar,	references	[x21 in French; x6 English]
2003-T-2	IO	33	101	24	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2003-T-5	IO	33	102	48	Dave Tarry	A GUBA Query	Indian Ocean	aircraft[p]	[answered in 2004-F-1]
2003-T-6	IO	33	102	48	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[Acknowledgements omitted from Further to William McAteer(ref ?)]
2004--7	SPH	54	235	49-50	Colin W. Spong and Sue Hopson	Brian McCLOY:	n/a	obituaries	
2004-D-4	SAP	80	864	79	Boetie Davidson	British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history[m], QEII definitives[i], references	[the first mail service... this was essential because Diego Garcis exported various products to the Seychelles and Mombassa; three P.O. located at...]
2004-D-5	SAP	80	865	116	Boetie Davidson	British indian Oceans M.V. Nordvaer	B.I.O.T.	T.P.O.[i], ships[p]	

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2004-F-1	IO	34	103	9-10	Keith Fitton	Readers Letters: Update on GUBA Query - 10:102/48	Indian Ocean	air mail, aircraft[p]	[see 2003-T-3]
2004-F-6	IO	34	104	48	Keith Fitton	British Indian Ocean Territory By Steve Pendleton	B.I.O.T.	reviews	[see 2005-F-6 and 2004-P-1]
2004-H-9	IO	34	105	64	Sue Hopson	Listing of the US markings of Diego Garcia to 1986	Diego Garcia	history, cds[i]	[timeline Dec 1970 to Feb 73; 20 postal markings listed, 4 illus.]
2004-L-2	IO	34	104	46-47	Julian Luke	John Peter Barrowcliffe NOAD 1935-2004	n/a	obituaries	[see 2004-L-4 for complete obituary]
2004-L-4	IO	34	105	69-70	Julian Luke	John Peter Barrowcliffe NOAD 1935-2004	n/a	obituaries	[Editor: This obituary is repeated as part of it was inadvertently omitted from 2004-L-1]
2004-P-4	IO	34	105	66	Steve Pendleton	Readers Letters: B.I.O.T. Book Review	B.I.O.T.	reviews	[see 2004-F-5]
2004-P-5*	book			1-61	Stephen Pendleton	British Indian Ocean Territory. History and Postal Markings of the BIOT, British and American Military Postal System	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia		[see 2007-P-4 for revised edition]
2004-S-5	IO	34	104	41	Colin W. Spong	British India Steam Navigation Boats To Comoros-Madagascar-Mauritius	Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius	BISNC	[results of asking various people for information...]
2004-T-1	IO	34	103	24	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2004-T-2	IO	34	104	48	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2004-T-3	IO	34	105	70	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2004-T-5	GSM	35ns	4	108-9	John Topp	British Indian Ocean Territory-A natural paradise	B.I.O.T.	QEII definitives[i], history	[The four stamps presented with this issue...from 'Birds' definitive set...flora and fauna of islands described...]
2005--10	IO	35	108	72		pagination of the last IO	n/a	societies	[last IO, page 48 appeared as page 25, also...]
2005--13	book			1-75	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon. Zes and Iles Esparses	Agalega, Iles Esparses, Rodrigues, St Brandon, Zes	[see individual chapters]	[see 2005--13 through 2005--17 for individual chapters] [see 2005-F-12 and 2006-F-1 for reviews]
2005--15	chapter			28-37	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	2005--13: Agalega and St. Brandon	Agalega, St Brandon	history, ships, handstamps[i]	[history; postal history; list of ships known to have visited Agalega/St. Brandon; stamps(subjects)]
2005--17	chapter			59-70	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	2005--13: Iles Eparses	Iles Eparses	history, ships, handstamps[i]	[history; postal history'; shipping; stamps with an Iles Eparses connection; Iles Eparses markings(Iles Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Tromelin, Europa, Met. Survey cachets, supply and patrol vessels]
2005--21	GSM	36ns	4	14		Newsdesk - BIOT Post Office moves	B.I.O.T.	post offices[p]	[now shares Cable and Wireless building]
2005--24*	book				Joel A. Hawkins and Richard Stambaugh	The International Postage Meter Stamp Catalogue(1st edn.)			
2005-D-2	IO	35	107	35	Dr. A. Davidson	B.I.O.T.: DIEGO GARCIA - Embossed American Cachet	Diego Garcia	handstamps[i]	[on letter sent 1979]
2005-E-1	TPO	58	283	6	Geoff Ellerton	Brian McCloy	n/a	obituaries	[died 18th Jan, had been active member of society for 43 years]
2005-E-2	AP	119	11	972	Robin M. Ellis	Letters from Readers	Diego Garcia	postal deliveries	[mail being blocked at Singapore RTS - destination unknown]
2005-F-6	IO	35	106	22	Keith Fitton	Readers Letters: Further to B.I.O.T. Book Review	B.I.O.T.	reviews	[see 2004-F-6]
2005-F-11	IO	35	108	71	Keith Fitton	Auction Costs	n/a	collecting	[examples of extra costs on two lots one in UK, other from USA]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2005-F-12	LP	114	1331	387	Keith Fitton	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and Iles Esparses by Mico Antoine and Stephen Penleton	Agalega, Iles Esparses, Rodrigues, St Brandon, Zes	reviews	[see 2005--13]
2005-G-2	IO	35	108	51-54	Joh Groenewald	The Postmarks 21 years ago	Comores	post offices, cds[i], registered[i], forms[i]	[descriptions of post offices (1984), examples of cds, and registered letters]
2005-M-1	IO	35	107	47-48	Bill Mitchell	AR - Avis de Reception (Volume 1)? by David Handelman	Indian Ocean	reviews	[8 paragraph review]
2005-N-1	IO	35	106	5-7	Siew Wai Ng	B.I.O.T.: The 1973 Easter Issue	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives[i]	[The Story behind the Stamps and Miniature Sheets]
2005-P-1	AP	119	9	830-5	Steve Pendleton	Where's Agalega	Agalega	history, covers[i], post office[p], cds[i], ships, aircraft	[six covers(2001) on voyage of Mauritius Pride; cover from earlier(1993) voyage illus.]
2005-S-3	IO	35	106	21	Colin W. Spong	The National Archives	n/a	references	[the Public Record Office(PRO) and Historical Manuscript Commission(HMC) join to form The National Archives]
2005-S-6	IO	35	108	71-72	Colin W. Spong	The Trans-Pacific Route 1942-1945 by R.M. Startup	Indian Ocean	reviews	[title and price only]
2005-S-7	IO	35	108	71-72	Colin W. Spong	The Locally Registered and Foreign Air Services of British Africa	Indian Ocean	reviews	[title and price only]
2005-S-8	IO	35	108	71-72	Colin W. Spong	The Locally Registered and Foreign Air Services of British Asia	Indian Ocean	reviews	[title and price only]
2005-T-1	IO	35	106	24	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2005-T-3	IO	35	107	48	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	
2006--10	IO	36	110	46-47	unknown	Keith Brian Fitton 1936 - 2006	n/a	obituaries[p]	[Keith spent much of the last ten years of his life working for philately... he was a member of... to explain his Seychelles connection...]
2006--17	GSM	37ns	1	14		Newsdesk: Obituary - Keith Brian Fitton	n/a	obituaries[p]	[half page obituary]
2006--18	book			i-xiv, 1-77		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 1st edition 2006	B.I.O.T, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[large format]
2006-F-1	IO	36	109	17	Keith Fitton	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and Iles Esparses by Mico Antoine and Stephen Penleton	Agalega, Iles Esparses, Rodrigues, St Brandon, Zes	reviews	[see 2005--14]
2006-H-9	SPH	56	243	39-40	Sue Hopson	Keith Brian Fitton	n/a	obituaries	[repeat of that in IO 2006--10, but without photo]
2006-P-1	IO	36	111	57	Steve Pendleton	B.I.O.T.: Cancellations - Minor Varieties 1968 to 1976	B.I.O.T.	cds[i]	[The varieties are discussed by island...]
2006-P-2	IO	36	111	65-70	Steve Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands on Map Stamps	B.I.O.T., Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius,	stamps[m]	[various stamps, some illus. that show map(s) on the stamps]
2006-P-3	book			1-276	Edward B. Proud	The Postal History of B.I.O.T., Maldiv Islands and Seychelles	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[see 2006-P-4 through 2006-P-13 for individual chapters] [Covers Seychelles until Independence, and B.I.O.T. until 1976]
2006-P-4	chapter			9-22	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 1 General history of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history[m], correspondence	[Chagos archipelago... in 1911 the islands were described as follows...; details of Aldabra, Desroches Is., Farquhar Is.]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2006-P-5	chapter			23-24	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 2 Postal history of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T.	covers[i], post office	[illus. letter from 1849 with translation of contents...]
2006-P-6	chapter			25-26	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 3 Postal rates of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T.	postal rates	[The postal rates were the same as for Seychelles, see 2006-P-3]
2006-P-7	chapter			27-30	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 4 Post offices and postmarks of the B.I.O.T.	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	cds[i], T.P.O.[i], maps	[illus. cds(x6) one from each island; TPO Nordvaer cds & photo of ship]
2006-P-13	chapter			273	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; Bibliography	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	references	[publications titles and authors names, no detailed info.]
2006-S-2	IO	36	109	18	Colin W. Spong	Peter Merchant Ibbotson FRPSL-19/06/1918-18/05/2005	n/a	obituaries[p]	[...He wrote frequently for the Mauritius Times, under various pseudonyms [e.g. Barbara Gordon, his wife's maiden name...]
2006-T-2	IO	36	110	44-45	Dave Tarry	Indian Ocean Islands; Further Information	Indian Ocean	reviews	[info. Wanted, as to how many printed; earliest recorded/latest numbers]
2006-T-3	IO	36	110	49	Dave Tarry	[death of Michael Steward]	n/a	obituaries[p]	[see also 2006-T-7]
2006-T-5	IO	36	110	49	Dave Tarry	[editorial: Geoff Barber has a new list for 2006 of B.I.O.T. / Indian Ocean Islands]	B.I.O.T.	references	
2006-T-7	IO	36	111	73	Dave Tarry	Michael Steward 1-2-1928 to 2-4-2006	n/a	obituaries	[...was the first to solve the mystery of the 'numbers' system in the Travelling Box dated handstamps...]
2007--10	book			24	Mico W Antoine & Patrick Kwan Cheung	A brief introduction to the Mauritius governmental railways, barred oval numeral cancellers, and double circle circular datestamps of Mauritius.	Mauritius, Rodrigues, Agalega	railways, BONC[i], cds[i], post offices[m][p]	[includes list of post offices and postal agencies of Mauritius, Rodrigues and outer islands at 30 April 2007, and same known to have been closed]
2007-D-1	FPHS	28	271	27-29	John Daynes	Recent British Forces Postal History News	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.[t]	[...Diego Garcia, BFPO Number 485...]
2007-H-2	IO	37	112	21-22	Sue Hopson	The Postal History of B.I.O.T., Maldive Islands and Seychelles by Edward B. Proud	B.I.O.T., Seychelles	reviews	[see 2006-P-3]
2007-H-5	IO	37	113	41	Sue Hopson	Tables of French Postal Rates 1849-2005 by Derek Richardson	Indian Ocean	reviews	
2007-H-7	AP	121	5	471	Joe Hahn	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and Iles Eparses by Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	Agalega, Iles Eparses, Rodrigues, St Brandon, Zes	reviews	
2007-N-1	IO	37	112	8-10	Siew Wai Ng	Aldabra Scientific Research Station	B.I.O.T.	covers[i][m]	[setup in 1971, about 20 scientists/zoologists live on Picard(west island)]
2007-P-1	IO	37	112	3-7	Steve Pendleton	The Soulard Covers of Iles Eparses	Iles Eparses	philatelists[p], covers[i]	[5 covers illus. and described]
2007-P-3*	book			1-24	Steve Pendleton	New Accession to the French Southern and Antarctic Lands: Iles Eparses - a historical and philatelic record	Iles Eparses		[see 2009--4 for review]
2007-P-4	book			1-70	Stephen Pendleton	British Indian Ocean Territory. History and Postal Markings of the BIOT, British and American Military Postal System	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	[see individual chapters]	[revised edition of 2004-P-5*] [see 2007-P-5 though 2007-P-13 for individual chapters]
2007-P-5	chapter			1-8	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 1. Geography	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history	
2007-P-6	chapter			9-17	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 2. History	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history	
2007-P-7	chapter			18-34	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 3. Postal history	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	covers[i], T.P.O., postal rates	
2007-P-8	chapter			35-42	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 4. Shipping in BIOT	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	ships[p]	

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2007-P-9	chapter			43-45	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 5 Joint services expeditions	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history, covers[i]	
2007-P-10	chapter			46	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 6 Postcards of BIOT	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	postcards	
2007-P-11	chapter			47	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 7 Metered mail	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	metered mail[i]	
2007-P-12	chapter			48-68	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 8 Postal markings of BIOT-civilian and military post offices	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	A.P.O.	
2007-P-13	chapter			69-70	Stephen Pendleton	2007-P-4; chapter 9 Bibliography	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	references	
2007-S-1	IO	37	113	36-37	Colin W. Spong	Forces Franjaises Liberation Training Camp Kenya	Indian Ocean	covers[i]	[3 covers illus.]
2007-S-2	IO	37	113	37-38	Colin W. Spong	An East African Query	Indian Ocean	covers[i]	[a Red Cross letter(21 April 1944) to... in an internment camp in East Africa]
2007-S-3	IO	37	113	39	Colin W. Spong	FRANCE The Darkness Years 1940-1944 by Julian Jackson.	Indian Ocean	reviews	[660pp]
2007-S-5	IO	37	113	39-40	Colin W. Spong	World War II in Colonial Africa; the Death Knell of Colonialism by Richard E Osbourne	Indian Ocean	reviews	[405pp, two stories told, Africa's involvement in WWII; beginning of de-colonisation]
2007-S-6	IO	37	113	40	Colin W. Spong	Lignes Africaines: Histoire ae'rophilate'lique. Tome 1 Les defricheurs: 1911-1931 by Gerard Collot & Alain Comu.	Indian Ocean	reviews	[189pp, with both colour and black & white illus.]
2007-S-7	IO	37	113	40	Colin W. Spong	Encyclopaedia of African Airlines by Ben R. Guttery	Indian Ocean	reviews	[291pp, informative and easy to use reference guide]
2007-T-1	IO	37	112	24	Dave Tarry	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[my last IO as editor...]
2008-B-1	IO	38	115	35-39	David R. Beech	Philatelic Research At The British Library	n/a	references	[General philatelic collections listed(x16); GB collections(x15); Airmail(x4); Country collections(x15); Special collections(x7) continued see ???-?-?]
2008-H-7	IO	38	115	31-32	Sue Hopson	Djibouti: Port of bag exchange by Messageries Maritimes shipping line	Indian Ocean	Messageries Maritimes, covers[i]	[describes a miss bagged item see 2009-H-2 same cover different write-up!]
2008-N-1	IO	38	115	32-33	S. W. Ng	OHMS covers	Indian Ocean	official mail[i]	[OHMS covers, why were postage stamps affixed?]
2008-P-1	IO	38	114	1, 9-12	Steve Pendleton	New life for Iles Eparses	Iles Eparses	stamps, covers[i], handstamps	[...According to a law passed on 21 Feb. 2007, the Isles Eparses have become a separate district within FSAT...]
2008-P-2	IO	38	115	24-6	Steve Pendleton	Visiting Aldabra With Lars-eric Linblad And The Linblad Explorer	B.I.O.T.	ships[i], handstamps[i]	[...she was the first tourist vessel to visit many of the more isolated islands of the Indian Ocean...]
2008-P-3	GSM	39ns	4	60-62	Steve Pendleton	A Journey to Aldabra	B.I.O.T.	ships[i], handstamps[i]	[the Lindblad Explorer... 7 covers illus.]
2008-S-1	IO	38	114	16	Colin W. Spong	France The Darkness Years 1940-1944 by Julian Jackson	n/a	reviews	[duplicate of 2007-S-3]
2008-S-4	IO	38	114	17	Colin W. Spong	Lignes Africaines: Histoire aerophilatelique. Tome 1 Les dGfricheurs: 1911-1931 by Gerard Collot & Alain Cornu	Indian Ocean	reviews	[duplicate of 2007-S-6]
2008-S-5	IO	38	114	17	Colin W. Spong	Encyclopaedia of African Airlines by Ben R. Guttery	n/a	aircraft, reviews	[duplicate of 2007-S-7]
2008-S-6	IO	38	114	17	Colin W. Spong	Undercover Addresses Of World War II. Third Edition. Charles Entwistle, 2006	n/a	reviews	[46pp, 3rd edn. updated from info. received from collectors and dealers]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2008-T-2*	book			1-96	FrançoisThénard	Histoire postale Madagascar et Dépendances, poste, télégraphe, téléphone, timbres-poste 1920-1930, Tome 2:	Comores, Madagascar		[See 2009-S-5 for English review]
2008-W-1	SPH	58	251	48	Robert G. Wightman	10% faster - 60% more expensive: Two Routes from Mayotte to France	Comores	BISNC, covers[i]	[were sent to France by the same ship on the same day 6 Dec 1875...]
2009--4	LP	118	1368	273		New Accession to the French Southern and Antarctic Lands: Iles Eparses - a historical and philatelic record by Stephen Pendleton	Iles Eparses	reviews	[24pp; soft bound available from author]
2009--5	IO	39	117	35		Letter from Boddam 1849	B.I.O.T.	correspondence[i]	[Spink Shreves: Jan. 2009 auction, estimate \$1000/1500. Realised: \$2900]
2009-A-43	MPS/NI		2009.4	9	W. Mico Antoine	British Indian Ocean Territory - Stamps [new issues]	B.I.O.T.	commemoratives[i]	
2009-A-44	MPS/NI		2009.4	9	W. Mico Antoine	Tromelin - Stamps	Tromelin	booklets	
2009-H-2	IO	39	116	10-11	Sue Hopson	Djibouti: Messageries Maritimes port of bag exchange	Indian Ocean	Messageries Maritimes, covers[i]	[same cover as illus in 2008-H-7 but different article text!]
2009-P-1	IO	39	116	18-20	Steve Pendleton	Salomon Atoll Of The Chagos Archipelago	B.I.O.T.	history[m], covers[i], postmasters	[...other islands reported only four to fifteen non-philatelic letters posted on their opening days.... From 1968 one datestamp is known from Salomon]
2009-P-2	IO	39	116	21	Steve Pendleton	Publication Of Expanded List Of Postmarks & Cachets	B.I.O.T.	reviews	[in all over 30 new items have been added to the list]
2009-S-1	IO	39	116	16	Colin W. Spong	Kenya: Forces Franqais Liberation Training Camp	Kenya	covers[i]	[since writing 2006-S-1 I have acquired No. 9]
2009-S-2	IO	39	116	17	Colin W. Spong	Histoire Aerophilatelique des Lignes Africaines by Alain Cornu & Gerard Collot. Supplement for Years 1932 and 1933.	Indian Ocean	reviews	[Pub. In Bulletin d'Information, by Cercle Aerophilatelic Francais]
2009-S-3	IO	39	116	17	Colin W. Spong	Air France by Geoff Jones	Indian Ocean	reviews	[160pp; 103 black & white+ 97 coloured illus. covering 1920s to 2000s]
2009-T-2	GSM	40ns	6	101-3	Reg Taylor	British Indian Ocean Territory—a beautiful but endangered seascape	B.I.O.T.	QEII commemoratives	[...introduces the Islands' new definitive set, four of which are included with this issue...]
2009-V-1*	book			0	David Vine	BIOT: Island of Shame: The Secret History of the US Military Base on Diego Garcia	Diego Garcia		
2010-G-1	IO	40	118	28	Joh Groenewald	[the IOSC Cumulative Index]	n/a	societies	[What a most magnificent...]
2010-H-4	IO	40	119	34	Eric Hutton	The Error World, an affair with stamps by Simon Garfield	n/a	reviews	[some anecdotes about stamp dealers/auctioneers quoted in review]
2010-H-5	IO	40	119	31, 35-49	Eric Hutton	Errors in stamp production	B.I.O.T., Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Seychelles	stamp production, errors, QEII definitives[i]	[illustrations include example of 'birds'(1965) and sealife (1969-73) 'definitive issue missing colours and colour shifts] [see correction in 2011-H-6]
2010-H-8	IO	40	119	55	Eric Hutton	Report of the second IOSC weekend	n/a	meetings[p]	[photos of members with displays, and attendees at lunch]
2010-H-11	IO	40	118	4	Eric Hutton	[editorial]	n/a	societies	[taking over as editor...Bulletin now in full colour]
2010-N-1	IO	40	118	7-9	S. W. Ng	Indian Ocean OHMS Part II, "B.I.O.T covers"	B.I.O.T.	official mail[i]	[Four more covers illus. and described]

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2010-P-1	IO	40	118	5-6	Steve Pendleton	BIOT: Island of Shame:	Diego Garcia	reviews	[The Secret History of the US Military Base on Diego Garcia]
2010-S-2	IO	40	118	24	Colin W. Spong	Histoire Aérophilatélique des Lignes Africaines by Alain Cornu & Gerard Collot	???	reviews	[pub. by year in their society journal; Bulletin d'Information]
2010-W-2	GSM	41ns	2	62-64	David R. Wright	Independence comes to the Isles of the Indian Ocean	Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion,	stamps[i]	[...reveals how the islands of the Indian Ocean celebrated their new found independence through their stamps...]
2010-Z-1	IO	40	118	6	Steve Zirinsky	B.I.O.T. cover for comment	B.I.O.T.	covers[i]	[from one small island of Diego Garcia to another St. Helena. (2005)]
2011-P-1	IO	41	120	1, 8-11	Steve Pendleton	Tromelin—an update	Tromelin	covers[i], handstamps[i], cds[i]	[First flight cover(1954) Tromelin-Madagascar illus; In the 1970s and 80s there were several different types of oval cachets used; 2000 covers with new station cancel... since 1999 FSAT has issued a series of booklets they call "Carnets de Voyage"....; in 2010 set of four 'priority letters'!]
2011-P-2	IO	41	121	47-48	Steve Pendleton	Recent activities in the Iles Eparses	Iles Eparses	handstamps[i]	[5 cachets for scientific exploration described, and two covers illus.]
2011-S-2	IO	41	120	5	Colin W. Spong	Extracts from the Air Ministry Civil Aviation Intelligence Reports Summaries 27 August 1939 to 30 May 1945 by Peter Wingent	Indian Ocean	reviews	
2011-S-3	IO	41	120	5	Colin W. Spong	Report on the Progress of Civil Aviation 1939-1945 by John Wilson	Indian Ocean	reviews	
2011-W-2	IAG		40	2-7	Alistair Watt	The Indian Ocean Route of BOAC/QANTAS, 1943-1945. Part 1.	Indian Ocean, Cocos	aircraft[m], airgraphs[i], covers[i]	[Preliminary flights; Qantas begins the double sunrise service; souvenir airgraph; another airgraph, I believe carried on flight 2Q1; only 1lb of airgraph mails(aprox 4,500) and 53 lbs of troupp mail: special colour certificate]
2012--6	book			i-xxxiv, 1-164(?)		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue Indian Ocean, 2nd edition 2012	B.I.O.T., Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[smaller format; see 2012-A-21 and 2012-H-6 for reviews]
2012-H-1	IO	42	122	4-5	Eric Hutton	International Postal Museum web site	n/a	reviews	[formed by Edward Proud]
2012-S-3	IO	42	123	40	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	Comores, Madagascar,	references	[4 references]
2012-W-3	IAG		41	2-9	Alistair Watt	The Indian Ocean Route of BOAC/QANTAS, 1943-1945. Part 2.	Indian Ocean, Cocos	airgraphs[i], aircraft[t]	[the Airgraph service to Australia; Development of the route through 1944; Airletters and other mail; newspaper cutting illus; Liberators and Lancastrians; Acknowledgments; table of flight schedules; Priority list Catalina service 1943; sample page from Catalina "visitors book"; sample log book Mr. F. Nixon flight engineer]
2013-A-2	MPS/2010		10	1-6	W. Mico Antoine	Monthly Society Meetings	B.I.O.T., Mauritius	meetings, covers[i], handstamps[i]	
2013-G-1	IO	43	124	8-9	Joh Groenewald	Comores: "Inter-islands"	Comores	stamps[i], maps	in indigo blue on cover; Post Paid - early intermediate impression - complete set on cover; unique triple issue combination]
2013-G-3	GSM	43ns	5	148-9	Jon Groenewald	The inter-islands stamps of the Comoros	Comores	stamps[i]	[The overprints(6 examples illus)... Used in Madagascar(used pair illus)]
2013-H-9	IO	43	125	27	Sue Hopson	The Bombay-Aden Sea Post Office	Indian Ocean	reviews	
2013-S-1	IO	43	124	14	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar,	references	[4 references]
2014-A-27	MPS/2010		14	17	W. Mico Antoine	Agalega Tour of Service Notice	Agalega	notices, postmasters	

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2014-A-44	MPS/2010		15	16	W. Mico Antoine	Postcode of Mauritius, Rodrigues and Agalega	Agalega, Mauritius, Rodrigues	postal deliveries	
2014-D-1	FPHS	30	300	174-178	Michael Dobbs	British Forces Post Codes	Diego Garcia	A.P.O.[t]	[BFPO 485; Postcode BF1 4TG; Location: NP1002: Diego Garcia (BIOT)]
2014-L-1	AP	128	1	34-42	Ken Lawrence	How war re-routed international air mail	Diego Garcia	air mail	[Pan Am's Capetown Clipper in 1942]
2014-P-1	IO	44	126	1, 11-16	Steve Pendleton	Commercial covers—BIOT style	B.I.O.T.	covers[i]	[from Aldabra, 1970 first visit of Lindblad Explorer; 1972 US Navy cover on MCB ON6 detachment; 1984 sailors mail; 1990s Diego]
2014-S-2	IO	44	126	24	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar,	references	[7 references]
2015-A-3	MPS/2010		16	9	W. Mico Antoine	Chachacha	Zambia	registered[i]	
2015-H-11	IO	45	129	40	Eric Hutton	Indian Ocean Study Circle: Meeting at London 2015	n/a	societies[p], 1847 PostOffice, plates[i]	[Photograph showing 11 members of IOOSC]
2015-P-1	MPS/25th			115-117	Steve Pendleton	Agalega – A New Life	Agalega	commemoratives[i]	[article within 2015--3]
2016--23	book			i-xxix, 1-155		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 3rd edition 2016	B.I.O.T, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[see 2016-A-24 and 2017--1 for reviews]
2016-H-8	IO	46	131	22	Bruce Haynes	information from Seychelles postmaster 1977	B.I.O.T.	cds, stamps, postmasters, correspondence	[10 questions answered by chief postmaster...]
2016-N-1	IO	46	130	8-9	Siew Wai Ng	B.I.O.T: postage due covers	B.I.O.T.	correspondence postage dues[i]	[cover from 1968 sent from Farquhar Is to Perak, West Malaysia with 2c+2c+6c postage due stamps; cover from 1973 Diego Garcia to Chelmsford, England, Postage Due handwritten]
2016-P-1	GSM	47ns	3	68-72	Stephen Pendleton	Tromelin: A true desert island	Iles Eparses	history, covers[i], handstamps[i]	[History...Castaways and cast asides...First mail services...Philately since 2007...Cachets and ship markings]
2017-H-6	GSM	47ns	9	30-31	John Holman	New Collector: British Indian Ocean Territory	B.I.O.T.	history, stamps[i]	[...the current pop. is aprox. 2500; history of stamp issuing...]
2017-L-1	AP	131	11	1104	Bob Lamb	[worldwide in a nutshell] French Southern and Antarctic Territories	Iles Eparses	history	[...were made the fifth district of the TAAF in 2007]
2017-P-1	GSM	47ns	8	94-99	Steve Pendleton	British Indian Ocean Territory: the beginning and before	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	history, ships, aircraft, stamps[i], covers[i], handstamps[i], Post Offices, A.P.O.	[Postal propaganda...The Chagos (and others) before BIOT...unwanted visitors...first flights...military bases...the BIOT era...Post Offices...the British government...the American base on Diego Garcia...the islands today]
2017-P-3	GSM	48ns	7	70-73	Steve Pendleton	Caught in the middle: philately of Juan de Nova	Iles Eparses	history, stamps[i], aircraft, ships, handstamps[i], covers[i]	[The island... History in stamps... Postal history and cachets...(10 covers illus.)]
2017-R-1	GSM	48ns	4	74-6	Michael Round	The Comoro Islands: Part 1	Comores	history, stamps[i], forgeries[i], postal stationery[i]	[history...first stamps...Fournier forgeries...CTO example...inter island usage...no further stamps issued...]
2017-R-2	GSM	48ns	5	58-62	Michael Round	The Comoro Islands: Part 2	Comores	stamps, cds[i], provisionals,	[10c stamp, inch for inch cheaper than adhesive tape...bisects and quadrisects...coups d'etat's...changes in territory designation...stamps not catalogued..."

Part 2 Agalega, B.I.O.T, Comores, Diego Garcia, Iles Eparses, St Brandon, Indian Ocean

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	country	keywords	notes
2018-6	WCP	64	4	59		Honouring the Age of sail:pick a favourite	B.I.O.T., Diego Garcia	ships, stamps[i]	[built 1906(Zeemeeuw) ... various other names; ... La Perle(1942) before renamed Isle of Farquhar in 1962]
2018-S-1	IO	48	134	4	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar	references	[7 references]
2019-A-13	MPS/QU		2019.3	5-6	W. Mico Antoine	ICJ advisory opinion of decolonisation	Diego Garcia, B.I.O.T.	history	[in favour of Mauritius' territorial claim again the UK's illegal occupation of B.I.O.T.]
2019-H-14	IO	49	137	30	Sue Hopson	Format for IO SC Bulletin	n/a	societies	[for writing articles]
2019-P-1	GSM	49ns	12	76-80	Stephen Pendleton	Europa: the last scattered island	Iles Eparses	history, stamps[i], ships[i]	[Cachets and cancels...FSAT cancels and cachets...FSAT stamps and Europa]
2019-S-1	IO	49	137	31	Colin Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar	references	[6 references]
2019-W-1	IO	49	137	26-7	Robert Wightman	International mail routes from Mayotte and Nossi Bé	Comores	covers[i], British packet[m], French packet[m]	[First published in Postscript, not 2008-W-1 see ???-?-? After #243 2006]
2020-1	IO	50	138	10		Purves Philatelics[advert]	n/a	stamp dealers	
2020-3	IO	50	139	17	Sue Hopson & Paul Bradshaw	IOSC Society Officers 1970-2020	n/a	philatelists[t]	[names and dates of office held]
2020-H-6	IO	50	139	13,16-17	Eric Hutton	Editorial our 50th Anniversary Issue	n/a	societies[i]	[cover of IO No. 1 & 138][IOSC annual report from 1975]
2020-M-1	LP	129	1481	549-557	Richard Scott Morel	A Brief Guide to the Crown Agents Philatelic & Security Printing Archive for George VI Specialists	B.I.O.T., Mauritius, Seychelles	crown agents	[introduction to the archives...no specific Mauritius items mentioned]
2020-S-1	IO	50	138	8	Colin Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar	references	[10 references]
2020-S-3	IO	50	139	21	Colin Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	Comores, Madagascar	references	[3 references]
2021-2	IO	51	141	20	Sue Hopson & Eric Hutton	Imperial Airways Gazette	Indian Ocean	references	[“IA Gazette” on the home page at http://www.britishairmailsociety.co.uk ”]
2021-N-1	IO	51	141	17, 24-25	Siew Wai Ng	the Nordvaer TPO ship	B.I.O.T.	ships[i], post offices, covers[i]	[first day of T.P.O handstamp 14 Jul. 1969]
2022-4	book			i-xxxv, 1-171		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 4th edition 2022	B.I.O.T, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, ZES	stamps, references	[see 2022-H-4 and 2022-R-1 for reviews]
2022-H-9	Airpost	93	1104	229-232	Paul M. Holland	1942 Liberian Cover Sent To the White House	Diego Garcia	aircraft	[...the return route of this Feb. FAM 22 flight from Diego Garcia was...][see 2022-W-1]
2022-J-2	GSM	52	8	94	Hugh Jefferies	Catalogue column: Setting sail to the Indian Ocean; Stop press	B.I.O.T, Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles	references, stamps	[...the first title will be the new 4th edition of the Indian Ocean Catalogue...] [Post Office on Diego Garcia...B.I.O.T. stamps had, indeed, been taken off sale]
2022-W-1	Airpost	93	1106	324-327	John Wilson	FAM-22: Final Brick in the Wall	Diego Garcia	aircraft	[6005/6 22 Feb. 1942. Became Special Mission 16 from Leopoldville to Diego Garcia and return. NC-18612. Authorized to carry mail only between Miami and Leopoldville]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Island

The dual name comes about as the islands were known both as the Cocos or Keeling islands, settled in 1827, and governed by various members of the Clunies Ross family, until transferred to the Australian government in 1978.

Also avoids confusion with the similarly named Cocos island in Costa Rica.

In 1901 Cocos had a telegraph link, so outgoing correspondence could be send by cable to Perth, put on postcards and posted, see 1991-41

In 1939 the 'Guba' survey flight stopped over at Cocos, while there were no 'official covers, various flown items are known, see 2019-A-25 (Abacus auction) for examples.

First regular flights started in 1952



The 'Guba' aircraft, see 1974-C-1 and 1991-44 for flight details.

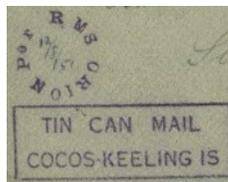


Big ships could not approach Cocos because of the reefs, instead mail and some provisions were loaded into a cask, and dropped into the sea, the islanders likewise left a cask floating to be picked up with out going mail. Such mail received special handstamps.

Note this method was used in other islands occasionally see 1977-F-5, but covers were not specially marked in any way.



The islands had a branch of the Straits Settlements Post Office between 1933-37 see 1954-A-1, at the beginning there were only three mails a year.



Cable & Wireless datestamps are seen on early mail, plus a variety of handstamps for tin can / barrel mail see 2019-A-25



R. Kennedy,
34, Bell St.,
Riverwood,
N.S.W., Australia.

Their own stamps appeared in 1963, a project that started in 1958 see 1991-48

After Cocos became an Australian external territory, all the Cocos sterling stamps were withdrawn (14 Feb 1966), and replaced by Australian decimal currency stamps, until their own decimal currency definitives (9 July 1969) went into service. see 1969-12



Birds from Cocos issue, see 1986-W-1

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1937-W-3	Mekeel	51	2429	442	Willard O. Wylie	The two Cocos Islands	history	[recommends Mrs. Irving Johnson, in her delightful book 'Westward Bound In The Schooner Yankee', published last year, devotes a chapter to the Yankee's visit at Keeling Cocos and gives a great deal of information thereabout not found in other publications "]
1941--7	AF	5ns	5	83-86		Wartime Emergency Air Services	air mail, postal rates	[...and the emergency service took the form of a combined sea and air service...a special rate for postcards...]
1942-B-1	AF	6ns	5	104-110	N. C. Baldwin	Some Indian Ocean Air Mails	air mail, handstamps[i], statistics	[illus handstamps from:- Madagascar(x5); Reunion(x2); Mauritius(x2)]
1950--16	SCF	56	1449	279		Cocos Keeling Island doesn't want mail	companies, postal deliveries	[Reply from A. E. Bernard, Manager Cable & Wireless Ltd, Electra House, Cocos to collector trying to secure a cover]
1951-A-1	SC	76		493,500	Douglas Armstrong	Islands without stamps	history, postal deliveries, air mail	[Tin can mail; "Catalina" flying-boat took mail on return, cancelled G.P.O. SYDNEY...20.JE.51]
1951-B-1	SC	77		110	G. R. Breed	Cocos Islands	post offices	[1947 letter returned, "We regret that there are no posting facilities from Cocos"]
1952--2	LP	61	717-8	121		Philatelic Notes And Comments	air mail	[Australia—South Africa Air Service]
1952--7	AF	16ns	10	218		The Chronicle	air mail	[Qantas Indian Ocean service]
1952--8	AF	16ns	8	193-4		The Chronicle	air mail	[Qantas Indian Ocean service]
1952--9	AF	16ns	7	145		The Chronicle	air mail, handstamps[i]	[Qantas Indian Ocean service]
1952--12	SC	78		47		New Cocos postmark	cds	[a single-circle date-stamp 30mm. in diameter with "R.A.A.F. P.O." at the top and "COCOS ISLAND" ...]
1952--13	SC	78		135	Rex Allison & L. G. Clarke	Further notes on Cocos	cds, A.P.O.	[postmark from 1952--12 used by members of the R.A.A.F. Construction Air Field Unit...]
1952--14	AirPost	23	268	380		Aero Postal Notes	air mail, postal rates	[rates of postage per ounce]
1953--8	AF	17ns	1	9		Qantas Indian Ocean Service	air mail, handstamps[i]	[...gives despatch, arrival or transit postmarks dates...]
1953-P-1	GSM	27	2	23	T. W. Pick	Mail for Cocos Islands	postal deliveries[p]	[Cask with mail being lowered from S.S. Orcades]
1954--7	GSM	27	7	83-4		Stamp News in Brief	notices	[The Crown Agents have announced that no special philatelic facilities will be available in the Cocos Islands on the occasion of the Royal visit.]
1954--16	SCF	60	1537	47		Cocos Is. Cold-shoulder cancels	handstamps	[no special philatelic facilities will be available in the Cocos Islands on the occasion of the Royal Visit...]
1954-A-1	SC	83		199,201	Douglas Armstrong	Cocos "recapped"	post offices, cds[i], ships, handstamps, A.P.O., air mail	[A "Canard" corrected...first post office..."roll out the barrel"...postal markings...war-time posts...air mails...Australian air force P.O....Singapore postal agency]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1954-B-1	AF	18ns	10	200-7	N. C. Baldwin	Cocos—Keeling Islands	history, postal deliveries, air mail, A.P.O., cds[i]	[The Emden Incident...A Tin Can Mail...The First Indian Ocean Flight...Brown, Jones and Robinson...The Empire Reserve Air Route...Australia's Effort...Singapore Postal Agency...Australia—South Africa Service...Check List(1939-54)]
1954-B-2	SC	???		821	Justin Brooke	Cocos Island	post offices, currency	[The Postal Agency (Malayan) was re-opened on Sept. 2nd, 1952,...]
1955--4	LP	64	750	98		Philatelic Notes And Comments	post offices	[...until legislation...an Australian post office cannot be opened]
1955-B-2	AF	19ns	2	27-32	N. C.Baldwin	Qantas empire airways comes of age	aircraft	[check list of flights/events(1-36) 1931-45] [missing p28-29]
1955-B-3	AF	19ns	3	48-53	N. C.Baldwin	Qantas empire airways comes of age	aircraft, covers[i], handstamps[i], maps	[check list of flights/events(37-84) 1945-54]
1956--16	AF	20ns	1	1-4		The Chronicle	air mail, handstamps[i]	[Nov 23rd, Cocos to mainland]
1957--21	AF	21	7	133		World Aerophilately Indian Ocean Islands	handstamps[i]	[various handstamps illustrated]
1963--19	PM	71	9	323		Cocos commemorate flight covers	air mail	[details to apply from QANTAS for June 11th covers]
1963-C-3	SC	100		367,369	Sylvester L. Crozet	People who Live on a Sand-dune	history, definitives[i]	
1963-S-3	AirPost	34	400	316-9	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	air mail	[From 8th Aug. 1948 to 7th Nov. 1950]
1963-S-4	AirPost	35	403	72-3	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	air mail	[From 2nd July 1952 to 8th Jan 1953]
1963-W-1	GSM	36	12	152	James Watson	Stamps of the Month	history, QEII definitives[i]	[history of islands, description of six new stamps]
1965-B-1	AF	29	291	123-130	N. C. Baldwin	The External Air Mails of Australia	air mail[i]	[introduction...The R.A.A.F. and the R.A.F. ...Kingsford Smith and Ulm...Imperial Airways and Qantas...Indian Ocean Mails...Pacific Services...The Jet Age]
1965-S-4	AirPost	36	418	194-6	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	aircraft, air mail	[Oct. 18th 1954 to Dec. 30th, 1955]
1965-S-5	AirPost	36	424	366-7	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	aircraft, air mail	[Oct 24th, 1957 to Dec. 12th, 1958]
1968--10	GSM	42	3	81		Stamp News	QEII definitives	[New series of 12 stamps will be issued in 1969; Since the withdrawal of the sterling- currency series, the Island post Office has been using Australian decimal stamps]
1968--14	MalayanP	10	2	20-22		Cocos and Christmas Island notes	postal deliveries, history	[quotes from 1954-B-2*]
1968--18	MalayanP	10	4	45-6		Cocos Island Postal History and Postmarks	Post Offices, A.P.O.	[1st Postal Agency opened 1st April 1933...RAAF P.A. opened 21st Dec. 1951, closed 19th Jan 1954. P.A. under Singapore opened 2nd Sept 1952, latest postmark seen 30 Oct 1956...Indian FPO and RAF PO during the war years...]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1968-C-4	MalayanP	10	2	19-20	Derek Clayton	R.F.A. "Wave Baron" Collects the mails	postal deliveries, history	[First appeared in the Singapore Stamp Club Newsletter No. 3]
1969--2	GSM	42	5	145		Stamp News	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[Cocos Is...new set of 12 definitives for issue in 1969, showing marine & bird life] [Mauritius...stamps commemorating the Bicentenary of the Visit of Bernardin de St. Pierre to Mauritius, printed by Format International, were issued on 1 Dec. 1]
1969--9	GSM	42	11	339		Stamp News [new issues]	QEII definitives	[New series of 12 stamps (described) due for issue on 9th July]
1970-K-5	MalayanP	11	6	82	Patrick Kearney	Some Postmark varieties	handstamps[i]	["By Air from Keeling Cocos Islands" in violet, Feb. 53]
1970-P-5	CR	3	10	1	David Potter	The Cocos (Keeling) Islands	history, stamps, air mail	[covers 1st and 2nd Sept 1952 described; their own stamps; July 9th, 1969 def. set]
1972--9	IO	2	8	13-14		New Issues, Withdrawals, Etc.	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, statistics	[quantities printed of 1963 definitive series and 1965 Anzac comm.]
1972-H-5	LP	81	955	144-9	John Hill	Bringing the Mails to Cocos	history,aircraft,cover s[i]	[illus. 1903 postcard; 1939 env.; tin can mail... illus. 1932 letter by TSS Islander; The Guba flight]
1973--35	SC	119		1177		Market movements	definitives	[...revival of interest in stamps issued in 1963...][see 1973-C-3]
1973-C-3	SC	120		173	Derek Clayton	Cocos (Keeling) correction	definitives	[comment on 1973--35]
1974-C-1	IO	4	15	15-16	Gordon Coates	The "GUBA" Survey Flight, 3rd June 1939	aircraft, air mail[i]	[extracted from The Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin No16, Feb. 1956 (Australia and the Cocos (Keeling) Islands):-][see also 1974--12]
1974-M-5	book			1-122	Ken Mullen	Cocos Keeling the islands time forgot	history[p]	[history of the islands (but see page 40) "a mid-ocean pillar box with ships on the southerly journey leaving mail to be collected by those travelling north, and vice versa"]
1976--8	IO	6	26	7-9		Cocos Islands: 1976 Definitives	definitives	[Reproduced from "Commonwealth Corner" conducted by A G Salisbury, "Stamp News" of Dubbo NSW Australia.]
1976--14	GSM	6ns	12	210		The Australian Stamp Bureau	history	[Validity of Postage Stamps of the Australian Territories—part Two (Originally from 'Australian Stamp Monthly' and Mr M. T. Skully)]
1976--45	SC	126		187		Cocos ships definitives on March 29th [new issues]	commemoratives	[scheduled for release on March 29th, values; designer; printer]
1976-A-1	SC	127		85	Richard Angove	Tin-can mails of the Cocos Islands	postal deliveries, covers[i]	[one cover from 1951 illus.]
1976-W-4	Oceania	11	110	15-23	Derek Whitmarsh	Cocos [Keeling] Islands' Postal History To 1955	history[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], post office, aircraft, A.P.O.[i], registered[i], air-mail[t], references	[Early history; Barrel and Tin can mail; Postal Agency (1933-37); By ship & by air (1937-44); WWII Forces markings; Leigh-Parkin's legacy; R.A.A.F. Post Office; Malayan Postal Agency; Bibliography]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1976-W-5	Oceania	11	112	47-9	Derek Whitmarsh	Cocos [Keeling] Islands' Postal History (1955-69)	cds[i], handstamps[i], stamps[i]	[Australian administration; new datestamps appear; Cocos stamps introduced; Australian stamps return]
1976-W-6	Oceania	11	113	66	Derek Whitmarsh	1321. Cocos Islands Update	cds[i]	[the datestamp with figure "3" is of a different type...]
1977-P-5	MalayanP	18	4	59	Raymond Price	Amendments to the Straits Settlements post-office enactment of 1924	notices, post offices	[Cocos Island post-office closed March 31st 1937, having been opened in March 1933]
1978--56	SC	132		159		Sale of Cocos Islands	history	[Australian government has agreed to pay John Clunies Ross \$A6,250,000 for his interests in the Cocos (Keeling) Islands]
1979--15	GSM	10ns	3	47		Here and There	notices	[New Postal Administration starts 3 Sept...]
1979--16	GSM	10ns	6	64		Here and There	notices, definitives	[Islands purchased by Australian Government...establishment of Postal Service...Ships definitive series withdrawn 31 Aug 1979]
1979--17	GSM	10ns	6	127		[advert]	history, notices	[A Cocos (Keeling) Island Stamp Bureau Announcement]
1979--49	SC	134		983		Commonwealth newsbits [new issues]	definitives	[The ships definitives will be withdrawn on 31st Aug..]
1979--50	SC	134		813		Cocos Islands promise restraint	commemoratives[i], reports	[...its stamp issuing policy...]
1979--51	SC	135		155		First Four Fish Definitives from Cocos (Keeling) Islands [new issues]	definitives[i]	[released 3rd Sept.]
1979--52	SC	135		777		Cocos (Keeling) Islands Definitives Part II	definitives[i]	[will appear on 19th Nov.]
1979--53	SC	135		899		Christmas Seascapes for Cocos (Keeling) Islands [new issues]	commemoratives[i]	[released 22nd Oct]
1979-H-15	SC	135		670	D. R. M. Holley	Cocos Islands	air mail, covers[i]	[can anyone explain...postcard written 29th June 1937, and apparently arrived in Singapore only a day after it was written]
1980--19	SC	136		559		Cocos (Keeling) Islands Definitives [new issues]	definitives[i]	[18th Feb.]
1980--21	SC	136		153		Cocos Islands Philatelic Bureau [new issues]	statistics	[details of four definitives released 3rd Sept.]
1980--24	SC	138		113		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	definitives, commemoratives	[On 1st July three additional definitives...a P.O. inaugural commemorative pack...]
1980--25	SC	138		491		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	definitives, reprints	[1c is being reprinted]
1980--37	SC	139		115		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives	[25th Anniversary of the Territory]
1980--38	SC	139		117		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives[i]	[Christmas Issue]
1980-A-1	SC	139		1009	Harry Allen	Cocos (Keeling) Issue	commemoratives	[letter from Cocos (Keeling) Island Stamp Bureau, concerning three issues in as many months]
1981--15	GSM	12ns	1	55		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[12 May, 22, 45 and 60c; 23 June strip of five 22c stamps]
1981--16	GSM	12ns	6	55		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[22 Oct, 18, 30 and 60c Christmas stamps]
1981--29	SC	140		997		Operation Drake and "The Eye of the Wind"	commemoratives, persons	[HRH Prince of Wales, given stamps/covers, his personal interest...when he took the helm]
1981--35	SC	141		479		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives	[Cocos (Keeling) Islands 1981 Programme]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1981--36	SC	141		481		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives[i]	[Two Sets from Cocos (Keeling) Islands]
1981--44	SC	143		581		Commonwealth Report	commemoratives	[A souvenir pack was not prepared at the time of the Royal Wedding, owing to the short notice of this issue. However,...]
1981--45	SC	143		777		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives[i]	[150th anniv. of Charles Darwin commencing his voyage...]
1981--46	SC	143		89		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives[i]	[Christmas Issue, Oct 22nd]
1981--47	SC	143		439		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives	[Cocos Is: 28th Dec 150th anniv. Charles Darwin's voyage] [Mauritius: 26th Nov., 15th centenary of the Islamic Prophet's Hejira]
1981--51	SC	143		571		Investment countries for beginners: 5 Cocos (Keeling) Islands	collecting	[current prices of the first set of 1963 £160 mint, £60 used]
1982--11	GSM	12ns	8	42		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[14 Nov. a Royal Wedding souvenir pack, & 'Philatelia '81' exhibition card]
1982--12	GSM	12ns	9	50		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[28 Dec. 24, 45, 60c stamps & min. sheet two 24c]
1982--15	GSM	13ns	4	1, 55-57		An Issue is born	stamp production, commemoratives[i]	[The Butterflies of the Cocos and their Creator]
1982--16	GSM	13ns	1	47		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[31 March, 24c, 45c, 60c. 125th anniv. annexation]
1982--17	GSM	13ns	3	38		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[21 July, 27c, 75c. 75th anniv. scouting]
1982--18	GSM	13ns	7	42		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[25 Oct. 21, 35, 75c Christmas stamps]
1982--19	GSM	13ns	9	49		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	definitives	[6 Jan. four butterfly definitives]
1982--28	SC	145		165		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives[i]	[the 125th anniv. of the annexation of the Cocos Islands by Great Britain, 3 stamps...]
1982--29	SC	145		527		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[1st June, definitive pack will go on sale. 21st July, 75th anniversary of Scouting.]
1982--30	SC	145		849		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	definitives[i]	[on 6th Sept., 4 stamps, The Series will be issued in four parts throughout 1982 and 1983]
1982--38	SC	146		153		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[Christmas issue, released 25th Oct...]
1982--39	SC	146		459		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Cocos: second part of definitives will be released 6th Jan.] [Mauritius: Commonwealth Day, 4 stamps, 14th March...]
1983--6	GSM	13ns	12	41		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	definitives	[6 April. 20c, 30c, 40c, 45c butterflies]
1983--8	GSM	14ns	7	45		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[31 Oct. Christmas, five se-tenant 24c]
1983--16	SC	146		907		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	definitives	[Part III of the butterflies and moths series will be released on 6th April]
1983--22	SC	147		442		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	definitives	[fourth and final part of the Butterflies and Moths...]
1983--23	SC	147		794		Empire Echoes: Tin and Barrel Mail	ships, postal deliveries	[short half a column summary]
1983--25	SC	147		563		Cocos (Keeling) discovery arrives in the UK!	definitives	[1969 4c Blenny Fish with red colour omitted...]
1983--33	SC	148		227		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[a se-tenant strip of five 24c stamps, released 31st Oct.,...]
1983--39	AP	97	11	1001-4		Philatelic cancellations that recall romance and heroes	ships	[The Emden]
1983-J-4	GSM	14ns	2	45	Hugh Jefferies	Through the Magnifying Glass	definitives	[red missing from 4c Blenny fish stamp from 1969]
1983-S-3	IO	13	50&51	19-20	G. Snedker	First Regular Air Service, Australia-South Africa	air mail[i]	[The flight was over four stages:-]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1984--2	GSM	14ns	10	54		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[16 Jan. Bicentenary of Manned Flight]
1984--6	GSM	15ns	1	41-2		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 20 April; 75th Anniv. Barrel mail] [Mauritius; May; 250th Anniversary of Lloyd's List] [Seychelles; May; 250th Anniversary of Lloyd's List]
1984--9	GSM	15ns	7	46-7		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 21 Sept. 'Ausipex 84'; 31 Oct. Christmas] [ZES; 16 Oct; Night Sky]
1984--12	SL	76	2	41		NEWS: Tin can mail re-enactment	postal deliveries	[tin cans loaded with special covers in early April, for 75th anniv.]
1984--13	SC	148		594		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 3 stamps, Cocos-Malay culture, on 27th Jan...] [Seychelles: 1984 programme as follows...]
1984--14	SC	148		689		Cocos culture issue	commemoratives[i]	[Cocos-Malay culture stamps described and background to...]
1984--15	SC	148		869		Cocos Tin Can Mail	postal deliveries	[in early April, tin cans loaded with special covers...]
1984-H-7	MalayanP	25	1	9	Ian Hamilton	The RAAF Postal agency at Cocos (Keeling) islands, 1951-52	air mail	[arrival and setup at Cocos, first incoming mail was a small one, regular air mail]
1985--8	GSM	15ns	8	41		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[31 Oct Christmas; 30 Nov. Act of Self Determination]
1985--9	GSM	15ns	10	52-3		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 30 Jan. Malay Culture] [ZES; 31 Jan. Fungi]
1985--10	GSM	16ns	1	38		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[24 April: Cable Laying Ships]
1985--12	GSM	16ns	4	40		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 17 July; Birds] [Mauritius; 18 July; Pink Pigeon]
1985--14	GSM	16ns	6	28		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[18 Sept. Shells and Molluscs; 30 Oct. Christmas]
1986--4	GSM	16ns	10	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 29 Jan. Shells and Molluscs, 4 values] [Mauritius; 21 Feb. Halley's Comet]
1986--6	GSM	16ns	12	15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 1 April; 150th anniv. Darwin's visit] [Seychelles; 4 April; Giselle]
1986-R-2	MalayanP	27	1	3-16	Colin G. Riddell	Cocos Keeling Islands A Postal History to 1955	history, postal deliveries, A.P.O., handstamps[i], air mail, aircraft, censorship[i], ships[t], leaflets[i]	[1. The first Postal. Agency; 2.Indian Ocean Survey Flight; 3. Initial Military Involvement during World War II; 4.Military Administration by Ceylon Army Command. 5. Operation "Pharos". 6. Facilities for Cable & Wireless Ltd., 1942 - 1946; 7. Return of Singapore Administration. 8. Resumption of the "Tin Can" and "Barrel" mails. 9. A Quasi Postal Agent. 10. The "QANTAS" Survey Flights. 11. The final "Tin Can" Mail. 12. Refurbishment of the former WW II airstrip. 13. The Qantas Australia-South Africa Air Service. 14, Re-opening of a Malayan postal agency. 15. Coronation of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II. 16. Closure of the RAAF Post Office. 17. Royal Visitors. 18. Transfer of Sovereignty to Australia.]
1986-R-3	MalayanP	27	4	76	Colin G. Riddell	Cocos Keeling Islands	ships[t]	[amendments to outward/inward mail table from 1986-R-2]
1986-W-1	GSM	16ns	8	69	James Watson	Panorama	commemoratives[i]	[Birds of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands]
1987--5	GSM	17ns		11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[29 Oct. Christmas]
1987--7	GSM	17ns	10	17		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[28 Jan. Sailing Craft]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1987--11	GSM	18ns	4	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[29 July Communications]
1987--13	GSM	18ns	6	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[16 Sept. Malay Industries]
1988--7	GSM	18ns	10	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 26 Jan: Sydney Cove five se-tenant 37c. stamps] [Mauritius: 30 Dec: Art and Architecture] [Sevchelles: Feb: Beach Scenes][ZES: Dec: Tourism]
1988--12	GSM	19ns	1	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[13 April: Life Cycle of the Coconut]
1988--13	GSM	19ns	2	23		Win Cocos(Keeling) Island stamps	collecting	[competition]
1988--14	GSM	19ns	2	100		Cocos(Keeling) Islands Stamp Bureau	commemoratives[i]	[full page advert]
1988--15	GSM	19ns	3	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 15 June: 25th Anniv. of First Stamp] [Mauritius: 1 July: 40th Anniv. of World Health Organisation]
1988--18	GSM	19ns	5	13,15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 29 July: Flora][ZES: 31 Aug: Olympic Games] [Mauritius: 1 Sept: 150th Anniv. of Mauritius Commercial Bank Ltd: 1 Oct: Olympic Games]
1988-C-1	GSM	19ns	1	30	Alan Carey	Quarter of a century on	commemoratives	[Alan Carey looks back at what was new in 1963]
1988-J-1	GSM	19ns	2	1,34-5	Hugh Jefferies	The Island with two names	history, cds[i], stamps[i]	[Discovery and settlement... Early postal history... the post-war period... the first stamps... the independent postal services... market prospects... compact and appealing...]
1988-R-1	IO	17	62	1-4	J.W.B. Ruffle	Australia to South Africa Flights via Mauritius	air mail[i][t]	[Survey flight of 1948...300 special covers carried on outward and return flights...next development was a South African Proving Flight which left Sydney on the 25th July 1952...]
1988-R-7	MalayanP	29	1	16,17	Colin G. Riddell	The first post-war visit of the TSS ISLANDER, 1946	covers[i]	[confirmation has now been found to support the claim that this cover did indeed originate at Cocos]
1989--5	GSM	19ns	10	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[n.d. Flora]
1990--29	GSM	21ns	2	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 31 May: Crabs][Seychelles: April: Expo 90]
1990--34	GSM	21ns	5	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 24 Aug: New Zealand 1990 Stamp Exhibition] [Mauritius: 28 Sep: International Literacy Year] [Sevchelles: 27 Oct.: Festival Kreol]
1991--28	GSM	21ns	10	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Dec: 65c. Definitive Anniv. stamp surcharged \$5 (11th); Christmas]
1991--30	GSM	21ns	11	11		Stamp News in brief	commemoratives	[‘Postage Paid’ Stamps]
1991--32	GSM	22ns	1	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[16 April: Hari Raya Festival]
1991--41	book			1-67	Phil Collas & John Hill	Cocos (Keeling) Islands: a philatelic and postal history to 1979	[see individual chapters]	[see 1991--42 through 1991--51 for individual chapters, and 1995-1-14 for expanded index]
1991--42	chapter			1-2	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 1 Introduction	history[m]	
1991--43	chapter			3-12	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 2 Early Postal Service	cds[i], covers[i], handstamps[i], ships[p]	["Cable" postcards checklist; tin can mail]
1991--44	chapter			13-16	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 3 Guba Survey Flight	aircraft[p], covers[i]	[illus. design of abandoned 1939 5/- stamp; The Guba aircraft; 1939 cover; official cover(not issued)]
1991--45	chapter			17-21	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 4 World War II	airgraphs[i], A.P.O.[i], leaflets	[illus. airgraph;2 covers(Indian and RAF FPOs); text of leaflet dropped on Japanese POW camps]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1991--46	chapter			22-28	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 5 Development and Expansion of Australian Interests	aircraft[p], covers[i]	[illus. covers to and from Cocos in 1950s; photo of Qantas courier aircraft(1952)]
1991--47	chapter			29-35	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 6 Royal Events and the Transfer to Australian Control	covers[i], postal rates, cds[i]	[illus. covers(x3) with Singapore stamps; cds(x4) under Australian admin.]
1991--48	chapter			36-45	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 7 1963 Definitive series and 1965 Anzac Issue	definitives[i], post offices[p]	[Preliminary designs for 1963 defs; changes approved... events on day stamps issued... presentation booklets given out(x13)... 50th anniv. Gallipoli landing 1965...]
1991--49	chapter			46-52	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 8 1969 Definitive series	definitives[i], statistics	[stamps designs described/illus; souvenir packs... technical details... varieties... quantities...]
1991--50	chapter			53-62	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 9 1976 Definitive series	definitives[i]	[list of varieties described]
1991--51	chapter			63-67	Phil Collas & John Hill	1991--41 Chapter 10 Independent Administration	history, post offices	
1992--8	GSM	22ns	8	9,11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 6 Nov: Christmas] [Mauritius: 15 Nov: Philanippon 91 Stamp Exhibition] [Sevchelles: 15 Nov: Philanippon 91 Stamp Exhibition]
1992--11	GSM	22ns	11	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 28 Feb: Crustaceans] [Mauritius: 12 March: Proclamation of Republic]
1992--14	GSM	23ns	2	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[22 May: 500th Anniversary of Discovery of America]
1992--16	GSM	23ns	3	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 11 June: Endangered Species] [Mauritius: 25 June: African Athletics Championships]
1992--17	GSM	23ns	4	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 11 Aug.: Crustaceans] [Mauritius: 13 Aug.: Events and Anniversaries]
1992--22	GSM	23ns	6	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 13 Oct.: World War II] [ZES: 19 Nov.: Tenth Anniv. of Aldabra World Heritage Site]
1992--24	GSM	23ns	7	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 11 Nov: Christmas] [Mauritius: 29 Oct.: 25th Anniv. of Bank of Mauritius]
1992-S-11	GSM	22ns	11	61-3	Geir Sjør-Reime	1991 Commonwealth booklets	booklets	[Two of the 1990 Christmas stamps were also issued in booklets...]
1993--7	GSM	23ns	11	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[30 March: Early Currency]
1993--12	GSM	24ns	3	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 1 June: Education] [Mauritius: 14 June: 25th Anniversary of Air Mauritius]
1993--15	GSM	24ns	6	17		Auctions	covers	[1945 Air Mail envelope from RAF Station Cocos to Bexley Heath, with strike of the 'RAFPOST 301' c.d.s. (CA1): £170][CA1=Cavendish. Derby. 7-8 May]
1993-E-1	MalayanP	34	3	88-89	Bill Edmonds	Further Cable Postcards sent from Singapore. 1934	postcards[i]	[list of ten cards; the front/back of the card dated Cocos 29.7.34 illus.]
1993-S-2	GSM	23ns	11	85-7	Geir Sjør-Reime	1992 Postal Stationery	postal stationery[i]	[views, set of three different 70c aerogrammes, 26 Feb]
1994--6	GSM	24ns	8	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: Nov: Christmas (Flowers)] [Cocos: 26 Oct: Christmas] [Mauritius: 25 Nov: Telecommunications] [Sevchelles: 12 Nov: Centenary of Telecommunications]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1994--8	GSM	24ns	10	17		Auctions	covers	[1950 Envelope from Rotherhithe, bearing Great Britain 1937-47 1s. (two) addressed to ... Cocos Island ... (CA1): £140][CA1=Cavendish, Derby, 23-25 Sept.]
1994--9	GSM	24ns	11	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 17 Feb: Map; 2 June: Shadow Puppets] [Seychelles: 18 Feb.: Hong Kong 94 Stamp Exhibition]
1994--15	GSM	25ns	6	19,21		Auctions	1937 Coronation, specimen, postal stationery	[Mauritius 1937 Coronation set in marginal imperforate blocks of four with each stamp perforated 'SPECIMEN' (CH3): £2530 Mauritius (Postal Stationery) 1879 2c. with Arms of the Colony (Dupuy Lithograph) cancelled with 'B53' duplex one of only two examples recorded (CH3): £299 Mauritius (Postal Stationery) 1898— 99 4c. in red on 18c. envelope surcharge double, one struck diagonally below stamp impression, uprated with 1897 4c. pair and registered and addressed locally (CH3): £115][CH3=Christie's Robson Lowe (?) when as only CH1 & CH2 listed as 26May and 2,3 June]
1995--1	GSM	25ns	8	19,21		Auctions	covers, 1848 PostPaid	[1952 envelope bearing Australia 1951 3½d. pair tied by slogan with boxed TIN CAN MAIL/COCOS-KEELING IS' handstamp in violet alongside and unframed circular 'Per R.M.S. Orion' in violet (WA): £8085][Mauritius 1848-59 1d. orange- vermilion earliest impression used pair from pos 2-3 cancelled by no. 1 in concentric rings in black (SG): £6900][WA=Warwick and Warwick. Warwick, 1 June][SG=Stanley Gibbons. London, 23-24 June]
1995--2	GSM	25ns	9	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[16 March: Seabirds of North Keeling]
1995-L-4	Auction				Robson Lowe	March 2nd, 1995	aerogrammes[i], censorship[i]	[ten H.M. Forces Air Mail letter sheets from 1945 addressed to Miss Better Hobbs... 2 illustrated]
1995-L-9	Auction				Robson Lowe	Sept. 27th 1995	aerogrammes[i], censorship[i]	[Cocos: twelve H.M. Forces Air Mail letter sheets from 1945 addressed to Miss Better Hobbs... 4 illustrated; Mauritius: FOUR-PENCE overprint used pair; 6d Britannia & 1860-63 4d pair on cover; 1860-63 9d dull purple pre-printing paper fold]
1996--8	GSM	26ns	12	12		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[n.d. Cocos Quarantine Station
1999-L-2	GSM	30ns		92	Brenda Ralph Lewis	Panorama	commemoratives[i]	[Sailing to celebrate in the Cocos Islands...]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2000--24	GSM	30ns	11	19		Auctions	commemoratives, BCM	[Cocos (Keeling) Islands 1988 Sydpex miniature sheet, imperf, creased but unmounted (SG): £80][Madagascar 1886 4d. rose, 'POSTAGE' 24½mm, handstamped 'British Vice-Consulate Antananarivo' in violet, mint, no thins (HRH):\$900 Madagascar 1886 2d rose, 'POSTAGE' 29½mm, handstamped 'British Consular Mail Antananarivo' in black, mint (HRH): \$240 Madagascar 4d. rose, POSTAGE' 29½mm, handstamped 'British Consular Mail Antananarivo' in black, mint (HRH): \$120][SG=Stanley Gibbons Worldwide, London, 22-23 July][HRH=HR Harmer, Worldwide, New York, 1 July]
2000--26	GSM	30ns	12	122-3		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 13 April: faces of Cocos (Keeling) Island] [Mauritius: 29 March: Beetles]
2000--30	GSM	31ns	3	112-3		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: July: Millennium/Satellite Images] [Cocos: 20 June: Worldwide Fund for Nature/Crabs] [Mauritius: 28 June: Sydney Olympic Games]
2001--10	GSM	31ns	9	47-8		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 8 Feb: Marine Fish] [Mauritius: 10 Jan: Textile Industry; 21 March: Trees]
2002-M-2	MalayanP	43		68-9	Roderick MacLean	Cocos (Keeling) Islands, 1950-51 some reminiscences of the administrator	postmasters, postal deliveries, ships	[...and the Manager C&W Cocos, who acted as postmaster, would seal a 4-gallon drum filled with accumulated outgoing mail...][plus comments on Direction Island Admiralty staff]
2003-R-2	MalayanP	44	220	3-4	Colin Riddell	Cocos Keeling Islands - the first Postal Agency[1933-37]	postmasters, cds[i], registered[i]	[Names of known Postal Agents...only 3 examples [registered] covers are known to the writer...]
2003-R-3	MalayanP	44	222	45	Colin G. Riddell	Cocos Keeling Islands The first Postal Agency a follow up	cds[i]	[...An example of the Type 2 canceller has now been discovered on cover dated 9th Nov. 1933...]
2005-B-1	GSM	36ns	7	74-79	Richard Breckon	History of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands 1955-1969	history[p], aircraft[p], covers[i], definitives[i], FDC[i]	[From Ceylon to the Straits Settlements.... The RAF post office... Qantas courier service... Transfer from Singapore to Australia... Cachet shows the wrong route... Singapore stamps withdrawn... Distinctive stamps for the islands... Design error... The stamps go on sale... The Gallipoli issue... Australian stamps reintroduced... Five years in development...]
2006--19	Geosix		220	8-9		Double ring 'C. & W. LTD' cancel	cds[i]	[a second type of this cancel]
2006-P-14*	Auction				Prestige philately	Mrs Kim Dwyer's collection(Cocos Island)	???	
2006-T-4	IO	36	110	49	Dave Tarry	[editorial: Mrs Kim Dwyer's collection(Cocos Island) being sold by Prestige Philately]	stamp dealers	[by Prestige Philately see 2006-P-14*]
2006-W-2	Geosix		219	6-13	W. C. K. Wong	Cable and Wireless Limited II	telegrams[i], cds[i], handstamps[i]	[C. & W. LTD/PORT LOUIS cds illus. and oval "COCOS Is PER" handstamp]
2008--3	MalayanP	49		70		Roderick MacLean	obituaries[p]	[Civil servant who oversaw the postwar evacuation of the Cocos islanders...full obituary from The Times 22nd July 2008...see also 2002-M-2]

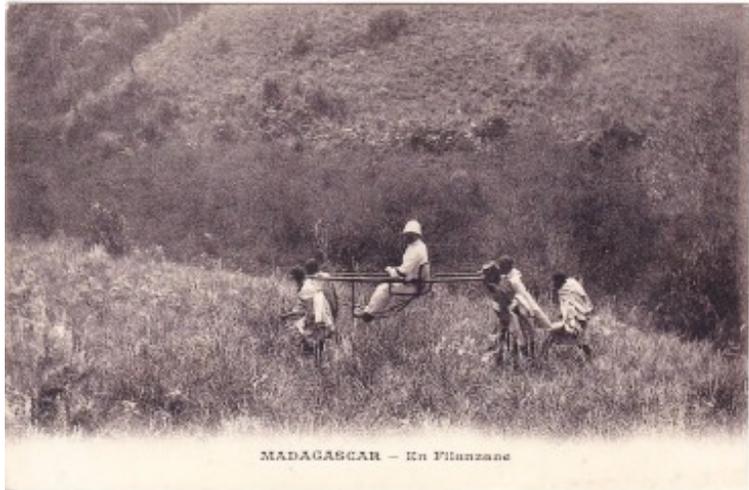
Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2008-C-1	MalayanP	49	240	7	Graham Coles	Population of the Dependencies of the Straits Settlements	statistics	[According to Census of 1911 pop. of Cocos Is was 749, 668 Malay and 39 Europeans/Americans]
2010-N-2	GSM	41ns	5	82-4	Margaret Noack	The cable cards of Cocos	postcards[i][p]	[sending of messages through the cable station to Australia/Singapore, then onward via postcards, 1902-39]
2011-W-2	IAG		40	2-7	Alistair Watt	The Indian Ocean Route of BOAC/QANTAS, 1943-1945. Part 1.	aircraft[m], airgraphs[i], covers[i]	[Preliminary flights; Qantas begins the double sunrise service; souvenir airgraph; another airgraph, I believe carried on flight 2Q1; only 1lb of airgraph mails(aprox 4,500) and 53 lbs of troupp mail: special colour certificate]
2012-W-3	IAG		41	2-9	Alistair Watt	The Indian Ocean Route of BOAC/QANTAS, 1943-1945. Part 2.	airgraphs[i], aircraft[t]	[the Airgraph service to Australia; Development of the route through 1944; Airletters and other mail; newspaper cutting illus; Liberators and Lancastrians; Acknowledgments; table of flight schedules; Priority list Catalina service 1943; sample page from Catalina "visitors book"; sample log book Mr. F. Nixon flight engineer]
2014-J-1	GSM	45ns	6	104	Hugh Jefferies	Catalogue column: Surprise Cocos (Keeling) Islands booklet	booklets[i]	[made up locally, containing a strip of five 60c stamps, from the '50 years of stamps' set, the booklet was not announced and the complete run of 95-100 booklets was sold out in days...]
2015-P-2	MPS/25th			118-120	Steve Pendleton	The New BIOT – Philately from 1990 to 2014	covers[i]	[article within 2015--3]
2015-R-2	IO	45	128	13-6	Colin G Riddell	South African Airways Indian Ocean Services, 1957 introductory goodwill flight and subsequent inauguration of a shared fortnightly service with Qantas	air mail[i], aircraft[p], aerogrammes[i], arts	[extracts from logbooks...a document, list of all people on flight, and some verses.]
2015-S-4	GSM	45ns	12	79-81	Geir Sør-Reime	2013-14 Commonwealth Postal Stationery	postal stationery[i]	[Pictorial postcards, stamp imprint, picture sides feature beach scenes...]
2017-B-2	GSM	47ns	8	112-3	Alison Boyd	Panorama: stories behind some new and recent issues	commemoratives[i]	[2016, 18th Oct artwork from community stamps]
2018-R-1	MalayanP	59	278	7-9	Colin G. Riddell	Royal visit by HRH Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip to Cocos Keeling islands 5th april 1954 - or when is Cocos not what it seems	correspondence[i], covers[i], ships	[Airletter quoted, concerning handling of mail at Cocos during the Royal visit...]
2019--3	MalayanP	60	282	28-9		Abacus Auctions (Australia) – Colin Riddell Cocos Islands Postal History 3 March 2019	philatelists	[Colin managed to acquire key material from...]

Part 3 Cocos (Keeling) Is.

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2019-A-25	Auction				Abacus Auctions	Colin Riddell Cocos Islands Postal History 3 March 2019	philatelists[p], covers[i][m], airgraphs[i], air mail[i], aerogrammes[i], cds[i], censorship[i], A.P.O.[i]	[One page biography of Colin Riddell, 207 lots, 176 illustrated, split as follows:- The Clunies-Ross Family(3 lots); Ad Hoc Postal Arrangements 1904 to 1933(27 lots); Straits Settlements Postal Agency 1933 to 1937(12 lots); The Late 1930s(14 lots); World War II Civilian Mails 1939 to 1945(14 lots); 1941-46 World War II Military Administration(24 lots); Colony of Singapore 1946 to 1955(29 lots); 1949-53 Tin Can Mail(14 lots); 1951 Survey Flight(11 lots); RAAF Post Office 1951 to 1954(11 lots); Singapore Postal Agency 1952 to 1955(12 lots); Australian External Territory 1955 to 1963(14); Use of Cocos Stamps(9 lots); Use of Australian Stamps 1966-1969(2 lots); Reintroduction of Cocos Stamps(13 lots)] [Cocos Mails 7-11-49 to 2-12-51 page reproduced detailing 25 sailings/flights and those carried by "Tin Can" service]
2021-D-1	GSM	54	4	58-61	John Davis	Delivering the mail: Part 5b Delivery by water	stamps[i], FDC[i]	[article examines various mail delivered by water]

Part 4 Madagascar



Transport by Sedan Chair, even by the late 19th century road construction was not allowed, and very little mail was sent/received, by the early 1890s there were less than 200 British, half were missionaries, and less than 200 non-military French.

See 2021-M-3 Madagascar 150 years of political and philatelic turmoil by Bob Mustacich

Local post services provided by British Consular Service and Norwegian Missionary Society.



A British Consular Mail stamps 1884-86, gummed only at the top left corner, which paid the transport to the French post office, where it would be removed, and the postage fees to its destination settled.

See 1891-M-2, 1972-C-3 or 1983-F-4 amongst others.



A British Inland Mail stamp on cover from 1895, see 2021-M-3



A used Norwegian Missionary stamp from 1891.

See 1896-1, 1941-H-18, 1981-I-9 or 2020-M-2



New colonial post offices starting in 1899 had datestamps with a numerals from 1-99, no official records of allocations are known, see 1978-C-1 The Provisional Datestamps of Madagascar by C. W. E. Coles



Examples of overprinting because of stamp shortages, of the 25c 1,000 were issued, of the 5c only 500.



Bisects approved by France in 1904 for colonies experiencing shortages. see 1904-50 and 1973-S-5



A locally produced type-set issue from 1891 see 1891-13



Higher value stamps were often overprinted to provide lower value stamps, see 1970-C-3 The French Colonies provisional issues a re-examination by Robert G. Stone

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1885--8	PR	7		172-3		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[sent from friends in Madagascar...values 1d, 2d, 3d and 6d]
1886--1	SN	4	36	2		Novelties and Discoveries	BCM	
1886--4	PR	8	88	71-2		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[...there are two series, one for letters, and the other for postal packets...four values of each, descriptions given...]
1886--7	PR	8	92	140		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[letter label mention in 1886--4 seen and described; and two new labels one penny, and twopence pink and black described]
1886--8	PR	8	94	175		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[a third value threepence]
1886--9	PR	8	94	192-3		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	
1887--1	SN	5	41	3		Novelties and Discoveries	BCM	[An alteration has been made in the consular stamps in use here. The size remains the same, but there is a large numeral in the centre, over which is the stamp of the Vice-Consulate of Antananarivo.]
1887--3	AP	1	2	16		New Issues: Madagascar	BCM	[The "please pay" slips have been altered to read "British Consular Mail, Antanarivo...]
1887--6	PR	8	96	211		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[...5 values which bears the new stamp of CONSULAR MAIL...]
1887--7	PR	9	97	7-8		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[one shilling of the first type in lilac, the word "Shilling" is erased and "Penny" written above it in red ink]
1887--8	PR	9	99	46-7		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[...of one altered with pen and ink to represent a postage of 4s 6d...we receive no less than five new values...]
1887--9	PR	9	101	79		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BCM	[...the labels...will not give us any further trouble...]
1887--10	PR	9	103	120		Notes and Queries: F.C.L	BCM	[explains how the labels are used]
1887--12	PR	9	104	140		Notes and Queries: Madagascar labels	BCM	[Le Timbre-Poste puts words into our mouth which we never used...]
1887--14	PR	9	105	160		Notes and Queries: Madagascar labels	BCM	[We have seen a letter from H. B. M. Consul at Tamatave, the consul writes...]
1889--1	AP	3	12	350		New Issues	provisionals	[The 10c stamp surcharged 05 (900 issued); 25c on 40c (3700 issued)]
1889--4	PR	11	126	110		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies. Reunion; Madagascar	postage dues, provisionals	[Reunion; unpaid letter stamps, 5, 10, 20, 30 centimes, black on white] [Madagascar; 25c on 40c, vermilion on yellow surcharged in black]
1889--6	PR	11	131	204		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	provisionals	[.05c on 10c, black on violet, surcharged in black]
1890--1	AP	4	7	166		Madagascar	provisionals	[on Dec 8, 1889, 2,000 were issued by surcharging the 25 centimes with 05 in heavy figures...ceased to be used Dec 26]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1890--2	AP	4	8	192		Postal documents	notices	[No. 414--Decree putting an end to the postal franchise granted to the military serving at Diego-Suarez and at Madagascar....]
1890--13	PR	12	135	54		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	provisionals[i], statistics	[05 on 25c, black on pink, surcharged in black, 2000 surcharged]
1891--13	SN	7	64	202		Novelties and Discoveries	stamps	[for specimens of a new set of stamps. postes-francaises in two lines above...]
1891--14	SN	7	65	222		Novelties and Discoveries	stamps	[More surcharges ! This time the 10c and 25c French Colonies...]
1891--15	SN	7	66	241		Novelties and Discoveries	stamps	[Of the type set issue there are several more values,...]
1891--18	AP	5	12	229		Madagascar--(V. 210)	stamps, stamp dealers	[Difficulty of obtaining stamps, as officials use a few, and send the rest carefully postmarked to a relative of his in Paris who is a stamp dealer]
1891--19	AP	5	10	195		Madagascar --(V. 108)	provisionals	[5 on 10 centimes, 5 on 25; only 3,000 of each issued; also three type set provisionals in four lines...]
1891--20	AP	5	7	108		Madagascar--(IV. 166)	provisionals	[4 on 40 cents; 15 on 25 cents]
1891--28	GSM	1	10	280		New Issues and Varieties	postal stationery, overprints[i]	[Madagascar: 05 on 40c; 15 on 25c] [Mauritius: 50c envelope issued in new colour, yellow, 3,000 printed]
1891--30	GSM	2	15	48		New Issues and Varieties	stamps[i], provisionals[i]	[5c on 10c; 5c on 25c; and type set stamps 5(c), 10(c), 20(c)]
1891--32	GSM	2	16	71		New Issues and Varieties	stamps[i], provisionals[i], statistics	[Madagascar: more provisionals and quantities of type-set issue] [Mauritius: ""TWO CENTS"" on 38c illustrated]
1891--33	GSM	2	17	93		New Issues and Varieties	local printers, provisionals[i], statistics	[Madagascar: type-set 1fr; 5fr; plus comments similar to 1891--18] [Mauritius: various provisionals, quantities produced, and quickly sold out]
1891--42	PR	13	150	127		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	provisionals	[05c on 40c; 15c on 25c, large, thick, clumsy figures about 9x7mm]
1891--44	PR	13	153	198-9		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	provisionals, statistics	[25c on 40c; a new set of stamps, a large figure 5 (10 or 25)]
1891--47	PR	13	154	225		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	stamps[i]	[5c illus. following varieties 15c, 1Fr, 5Fr type with numeral and fancy border]
1891-M-2	SNA			40-43	J. N. Marsden	The British Consular Stamps of Madagascar	BCM, notices	[reproduces notice dated April 23, 1886, and lists stamps by issue...The use of the stamps was discontinued at the end of July, 1887]
1892--15	GSM	3	30	100		New Issues and Varieties	stamps	[correspondent sends newspaper wrapper from Tamatave, which was franked by an ordinary 10c. stamp of the current French issue. ...]
1892--16	PR	14	157	6		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	stamps, statistics	[number of type-printed stamps printed at the end of June last were as follows...]
1893--23	SN	9	84	72		Novelties and Discoveries. [French Colonies]	stamps	[...closing up of groups of these dependencies...]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1893--27	AP	7	4	60		Editorial comment	stamps	[...Correspondence from Madagascar (with the exception of Diego Suarez and Sainte Marie) will no longer be prepaid by colonial stamps...]
1894--7	Mekeel	4	166	1		The Week	UPU	[has applied to join]
1894-C-1	Mekeel	4	187	2	George Cavion	California Notes	provisionals	[...Blue, circular surcharge "Marie de Madagascar,"...]
1894-N-1	Mekeel	4	167	1	K. Narca	California Notes	BCM, exhibits	[Eugene Gesvret will fill three frames with the big labels of Madagascar complete, except some errors]
1895--7	SCF	1	19	156		.. Between Ourselves ..	BIM	[correspondence between publishers(26/27 March) and John Haddon & Co, Haddon having sent specimens to the publisher]
1895--8	SCF	2	29	32		.. Between Ourselves ..	BIM	[document relating to the formation and administration of the "British Inland Mail", April 2nd, 1895...]
1895--13	GSM	6	63	37-8		New Issues and Varieties	BIM[i]	[a correspondent at Manchester, a letter received by him bearing a 4d stamp(BIM type)...illus 1d and 6d stamps]
1895--16	PR	17	196	86-7		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	BIM, correspondence, overprints[i]	[letter from John Haddon & Co. quoted "We have issued, in conjunction with the British Inland Mail, Madagascar, a stamp... 2d stamp described, with indication that other values were to come...] [French types overprinted...9 stamps listed, and one post card]
1895--17	PR	17	197	110		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Madagascar	overprints, postal stationery	[in addition to stamps mentioned in 1895--16, a reply card 10+10c, the envelope of 5c, and letter cards of 15 and 25c]
1895--19	PR	17	198	131		[editorial]	stamp dealers, provisionals	[impossible to procure the stamps of Madagascar... reason, that a relative of a stamp dealer in Paris...and it is for his benefit that all these surcharges are made.]
1895--20	PR	17	198	147		Official Documents	notices, postal rates	["Notice is hereby given that the monthly subscription to the British post now expires...Jan, 1895 Rate of Prepayment for Tamatave...]
1895-S-1	LP	4	44	207	Anatole Sauzier	The Society for the Suppression of Speculative Stamps.	BIM	[Letter sent to Whitfield King & Co
1895-S-2	SCF	1	22	178	Anatole Sauzier	The Society for the Suppression of Speculative Stamps.	BIM	[1895-S-1 reprinted]
1896--1	LP	5	60	349-50		Madagascar Locals.	BIM, NMP	[...but those of the Norwegian Mission are new to us...]
1896--20	Mekeel	7	278	164		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	overprints	[The current French stamps have been surcharged (in three lines) "Poste—Francaise—Madagascar," for use in that island...]
1896--21	Mekeel	7	286	232		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	provisionals[i]	[...the new values being surrounded by four curved lines...]
1896--22	Mekeel	8	287	4		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	provisionals[i], stamps[i]	[see 1896--24]
1896--23	Mekeel	8	292	44		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	stamps[i]	[correction to 1896--23...but the envelope should have been given as 5c instead of 15c...]
1896--24	Mekeel	8	293	52		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	stamps[i]	[1fr stamp has inscription at the bottom in blue instead of rose, as in other colonial sets...][see 1896--26]
1896--25	Mekeel	8	302	124		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	stamps[i], errors	[1fr inscription rose is in error, 21,000 printed]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1896--26	Mekeel	8	305	150		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	stamps[i], postal stationery	[additional values, and 10c Postal Card]
1896--27	Mekeel	8	306	156		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	provisionals, statistics	[Numbers issued of the several military provisionals]
1896--36	SCF	3	58	70		Madagascar War Postcards	postal stationery	[The Gazette Timbrologie has an article on letter-cards and postcards used in Madagascar by the French expeditionary forces.]
1896--39	GSM	6	67	124		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals[i], QV arms[i], postal stationery[i]	[Madagascar: 25c surcharged 15 in red, in pen-and-ink, or 15 printed in black] [Mauritius: 3c arms; a card of local manufacture franked with 2c green adhesive. 18 varieties]
1896--42	GSM	6	72	204		New Issues and Varieties	stamps, postal stationery	[usual series of adhesives...5c envelope; 15c and 25c letter cards...]
1896--52	PR	18	June	163		Novelties and Discoveries: France-Madagascar	overprints	[9 stamps surcharged "Poste—Francaise—Madagascar," listed]
1896--53	PR	18	July	189		Novelties and Discoveries: Madagascar	stamps[i]	[new series, 8 stamps replacing the surcharged French stamps]
1896--55	PR	18	Sep	252		Novelties and Discoveries: Madagascar	provisionals, statistics	[...they were not sold to the public, but affixed to letters at the Post Office... 5 stamps and quantities surcharged given...21,000 copies of 1Fr stamp overprinted in blue in error not rose]
1896--58	PR	18	April	107		Novelties and Discoveries: France-Madagascar	overprints	[8 surcharged French stamps listed]
1897--22	Mekeel	9	214	4		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	postage dues	[current unpaid French letter stamps will be surcharged with the word "MADAGASCAR"]
1897--23	Mekeel	9	321	60		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	stamps[i]	[withdrawal never issued/ordered see 1896--27, we must differ at least one value 1c we have seen]
1897--24	Mekeel	9	328	116		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	postage dues[i]	[provisional unpaid letter stamps 5,10,20,30,40,50 centimes, 1fr]
1897--25	Mekeel	9	334	170		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	postage dues[i]	[only 4,500 sets of the provisional postage-due stamps printed]
1897--26	Mekeel	10	340	15		Inquiry Department	provisionals	[Q. what is value of 5 military provisionals? A. SG values these at \$18 a set]
1897--27	Mekeel	10	358	223		Chronicle of New Issues: Madagascar	NMP	[Local postage stamps issued by Norwegian missionaries]
1897--39	GSM	7	82	178		New Issues and Varieties	postage dues	[unpaid letter stamps, see 1897--41]
1897--41	GSM	7	83	194		New Issues and Varieties	postage dues[i]	[unpaid letter stamp]
1897--43	GSM	8	85	8		New Issues and Varieties	NMP	[Norwegian Missionaries labels described, seen 5v; 1e 5v]
1897--46	GSM	8	90	98		New Issues and Varieties	overprints, statistics	[21,000 copies of 1fr, colony name in blue instead of red...]
1897--53	PR	19	May	138		Novelties & Discoveries: Madagascar	postage dues[i]	[French unpaid letter stamps surcharged, 7 values listed]
1897--54	PR	19	July	199		Novelties & Discoveries: Madagascar	stamps	[5 new values of current type listed; 1c, 2c, 4c, 20c, 30c]
1897--55	PR	19	Sept	251		Novelties & Discoveries: Madagascar	NMP	[from PJGB lookup ref in PJGB]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1897--56	book			i-viii, 1-280		Stanley Gibbons Ltd, prices catalogue of Envelopes and Wrappers (section I) Post Cards & Letter Cards (section II)	postal stationery[i]	
1898--1	LP	7	78	177		New Issues: Madagascar.—British Inland Mail	BIM	[received a set of the type-set labels, accompanied by a letter from Acting British Vice Consul, date 24.3.98]
1898--20	Mekeel	11	368	35		Chronicle of new issues	postal stationery	[two new envelopes and also double postal cards...]
1898--21	Mekeel	12	393	20		London Notes	BCM	[...quoted copy of letter from Harry Croxton & Co. Her Majesty's Vice-Consulate, Antanarivo, March 24th, 1898]
1898--23	SCF	4	96	161-2		Madagascar--British Inland Mail	BCM[i], watermarks	[letter from Messrs. Harry Croxton & Co. of Manchester...and certificate from T. Porter(Acting Vice-Consulate) accompanied by a set of stamps(x7)...some of the sheets bear the paper maker's watermark "superior tinted paper, 1888"]
1898--27	SCF	5	107	18		Postal affairs in Madagascar	post offices	[list of post offices(11), and auxiliary offices(23) established by the French]
1898--28	SCF	5	107	19		Postal affairs in Madagascar	stamps	[...separate issues of stamps for...are now suppressed; and that the stamps of “ Madagascar et Dependences” ...]
1898--32	GSM	8	95	211		New Issues and Varieties	BIM, correspondence	[letter from Mr S. P. Porter (March 24, 1898 quoted); The copies before us...all are neatly cancelled]
1898--37	GSM	9	100	57		New Issues and Varieties	stamps	[remainders to be destroyed...but handed over to the Postmaster-General in Madagascar to be used up...1c, 2c &4c to be surcharged "Chiffre taxe" ...]
1898--43	PR	20	June	157		Philatelic Gossip: Madagascar, 1985, Type-set	1852 typeset, correspondence	[“They were issued to cover cost of postal expenses and protect British letters from interference during the war...]
1898--45	PR	20	Dec	275		Philately in the Mags: Madagascar Issues	stamps	[...to use, temporarily, for all postal matter, the stamps of the three small districts, which had so luckily escaped cremation...]
1898-H-4	Mekeel	11	371	65	Herbert Hawkins	Notes and comment	BCM	[from the Philatelic Journal of Great Britain]
1898-S-2	Mekeel	12	398	58	C. E. Severn	Weekly Review	stamps	[The Columbian Philatelist for June presents a good essay by Charles E. Jenney; George Carion’s Ste. Marie de Madagascar article]
1898-S-3	Mekeel	12	413	192	C. E. Severn	Weekly Review	stamps	[...recklessly published...Ste. Marie de Madagascar articles...]
1899--20	PR	21	Feb	43		Items of Interest	stamps	[stamps of Nossi-Be, Diego-Suarez, Mayotte, and Sainte- Marie, three sources say (1)suppressed; (2)surcharged; (3)being used in Madagascar]
1900--13	GSM	10	115	152		New Issues and Varieties	stamps	[5fr, lilac on tinted]
1900-H-7	Mekeel	14	473	58	S. B. Hopkins	Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[5 francs, violet]
1901--10	Mekeel	15	523	15		Postal greetings from all over the world	postmasters	[XMAS Greetings sent by post offices to each other]
1901--11	Mekeel	15	564	376		Editorial	references	[Part 1 of SG catalogue...Madagascar rewritten]
1901--12	Mekeel	15	564	378		In a few lines	BCM	[only prepaid to Port Louis where further stamps added...then returned as vouchers]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1901--17	GSM	11	132	258		New Issues and Varieties	stamps	[the 5 c. has appeared in the now current shade. 5c yellow-green]
1901--28	PR	23	Aug	208		Philately in the Mags: Reprints of French Colonials	reprints	[of allegorical figure... surcharged "Poste Francaise" ...]
1901-H-3	Mekeel	15	546	229	S. B. Hopkins	Chronicle of new issues	definitives	[5 centimes yellow-green]
1901-S-5	Mekeel	15	554	297	C. E. Severn	Weekly Review	definitives, reprints	[reprints]
1902--17	Mekeel	16	609	321		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[5 on 50c, 10 on 2fr, 15 on 1fr...numbers printed]
1902--24	LP	11	132	280-4		The exhibition of the South African Colonies	exhibits, philatelists, 1847 PostOffice, Britannia value	[...no less than five of the "Post Office" stamps shown...in the Britannia...the very rare " One Shilling," perforated, unused...]
1902--35	GSM	13	145	5		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	["05" on 50c; "10" on 5fr; "15" on 1fr on stamps of 1896-99]
1902--37	GSM	13	146	25		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[From Ewen's Weekly; one sheet of each with surcharge upside down, of provisionals chronicled last month see 1902--35]
1902--41	GSM	13	148-9	69,93		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, statistics	[more on 1902--35 giving quantities printed, including inverted quantities.]
1902--48	PR	24	Aug	173		New Issues & Discoveries: Madagascar	provisionals	[05 on 50c; 10c on 5Fr and 15c on 1Fr]
1902--50	PR	24	Nov	239		New Issues & Discoveries: Madagascar	provisionals	[7 more provisionals; IN several cases there are two types of the surcharge...On the 10c on 50c, one sheet printed on the Diego Suarez issue instead of that of Madagascar!]
1902-P-2	Mekeel	16	620	420	Geo. R. Parry	Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[0.05 on 30c brown]
1903--6	Mekeel	17	628	494-5		Exhibits [under the auspices of the Philatelic Society London]	exhibits	[details of exhibitors, and items shown.]
1903--17	Mekeel	17	647	201-2	H.L. Ewen & John Wallace	A rap at Madagascar locals	stamps	[The preliminary paragraph on this subject in the last Fortnightly has brought us two interesting letters from London stamp dealers. which we publish verb. et lit.:...]
1903--18	Mekeel	17	654	258		(British?) Madagascar	stamps	[comments on the 1895 issue from Philatelic Journal of Great Britain] [Rescan as folded page has lost some text!]
1903--36	SCF	9	212	29		Worthless Locals of Madagascar	BIM	[Two letters, one from H. L. Ewen, other from John Wallace, and comments from the SCF]
1903--37	SCF	9	213	36		Worthless Locals of Madagascar	BIM, stamp dealers	[Is there no one, who will champion the case...letter from Defiance Stamp Co, of Ilford...]
1903--38	SCF	9	214	42-3		The "British Inland Mail" of Madagascar	BIM	[An Authoritative Statement by a British Consul—How the Stamps were placed on the Market—The Full Story of a Series of Worthless Issues.]
1903--39	SCF	9	215	50-51		The "British Inland Mail" of Madagascar	BIM	[Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen and Mr. H. W. Baron take up the Defence of these much Maligned Labels.—The Silence of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons.]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1903--40	SCF	9	217	68		Between Ourselves: Regarding the Madagascar Locals	BIM	[Letter from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co...]
1903--44	GSM	13	151	136		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[5fr surcharged "0.10," with both figures "0" narrow.]
1903--53	PJGB	13	149	82-3		(British?) Madagascar	BCM, BIM	[discusses articles in S. C. Fortnightly]
1903-B-2	SCF	9	218	71	H. W. Baron	A "B.I.M." Madagascar Envelope	BIM	[envelope described, and cancellor of "British Inland Mail"...]
1903-B-3	SCF	9	219	88	Herbert W. Baron	The British Inland Mail of Madagascar	BIM	[reply to SCF comments on 1903-B-2]
1903-H-1	Mekeel	17	636	77-8	C. A. Howes	Political changes shown by South African stamps	history	
1903-J-1	PR	25	Oct	191	R. Johnson	Correspondence: Madagascar	BIM	[discusses controversy]
1903-R-2	SCF	9	218	71	F. Ranson	Still More Madagascar	BIM	[I have in my possession the following used specimens on entire original envelopes. In each case Natal stamps are also attached...]
1903-S-1	PR	25	Oct	191-?	B. T. K. Smith	Correspondence: Madagascar	DIM, correspondence	[missing following page(s) 192]
1903-W-2	Mekeel	17	650	224	Bache McE. Whitlock	A split on the Madagascar 1895, rock	stamps	[on receiving a set still having gum on the backs but postmarked to prevent them being used, from Ewen's Colonial Stamp Market]
1904--4	Mekeel	18	730	418		Chronicle of new issues	stamp production	[change of printers]
1904--28	Mekeel	18	685	50		Chronicle of new issues	definitives[i]	[seen an entire set of stamps...]
1904--29	Mekeel	18	687	71		In a few Lines	definitives	[The new pictorial set for Madagascar is described by the French philatelic press as being "ridiculously ugly."]
1904--30	Mekeel	18	694	131		Chronicle of new issues	definitives	[1c difference in colour...3900 copies]
1904--31	Mekeel	18	697	154		Queries and comments	definitives	[The design of the new Madagascar stamps...]
1904--32	Mekeel	18	698	163		Chronicle of new issues	definitives	[Specialists will note that the new 1c pictorial stamp—cow and monkey type—comes in three distinct shades.]
1904--33	Mekeel	18	701	186		The Deadly Parallel	definitives[i]	[Here are two opinions. They only show how easy it is for people to take different view points of the same thing:...]
1904--44	PJGB	14	160	58		New Issues and Varieties	BCM	[8d stamp with hand-stamp in lilac]
1904--45	PJGB	14	162	94		New Issues and Varieties	overprints	[10c and 30c overprinted after being affixed to the letters...all are said to be postmarked March 7th 1904]
1904--50	PR	26	Sept	206		New Issues & Discoveries: Madagascar	provisionals, statistics	[the following quantities of bisected stamps have been officially issued...surcharge for these reads: "Affranchi ainsì faute figurine"]
1904-P-5	PR	26	Feb	39	W. H. Peckitt	New Issues & Discoveries: Madagascar	definitives[i]	[we have been sent a very lengthy set, values 1c to 5fr...]
1905--6	Mekeel	19	746	126		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[3000 5fr stamps have been surcharged "5 centimes."] [200 20c stamps of 1896 issue bisected and used as 10c]
1905--17	PR	27	April	82		New Issues & Discoveries: Madagascar	provisionals, statistics	[3,000 of the 5fr stamps surcharged 5 centimes]
1905--18	PR	27	June	124		New Issues & Discoveries: Madagascar	provisionals	[The 20c red and green of 1896 has been cut in half and surcharged...]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1905-C-1	Mekeel	19	762	259	M. E. C.	Queries and comment	BCM	[why not advertised for sale by dealers or put up at auction?...]]
1906--6	Mekeel	20	818	316		Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[This colony is to have a 35c value hereafter in accordance with the new postal rate.]
1906--15	PJGB	16	183	46		New Issues and Varieties	stamps	[...the "Bull and Monkey" type stamps are to have only a short life...]
1906-P-20	PJGB	16	188	146-7	Bertram W. H. Poole	Manuscript provisionals	provisionals	[two types (i) erasing the word "SHILING" from 1/- stamp of 1884, and writing "Penny" above it in red ink (ii) other 1/- had "1 oz" altered in red ink to 4-1/2, both initialled W C P]
1906-T-1	Mekeel	20	834	463	J. T.	Queries and comment	overprints	[difference in shape of 5 of 25c surcharged on 4c stamp]
1907--4	GSW	6	138	125		New Issues: Madagascar	KEVII definitives	[postmaster of Sambawa bisected 20c]
1907--6	GSW	6	145	233		A Madagascar Watermark	stamps, watermarks	[BFK RIVES ... paper-makers]
1907-A-1	Mekeel	21	838	26	William E. Ault	Queries and comment	provisionals, statistics	[differences in 5c...numbers issued...]
1907-P-3	WEP	4	42	88	Bertram W. H. Poole	Things worth knowing: XLII--Mystifying Surcharges	overprints	[N.S.B. for Nossi-Be, R for Reunion]
1908--6	GSW	8	188	96		New Issues and Discoveries: Madagascar	definitives[i]	[two new sets listed... Postage ... Postage Due]
1908--7	Mekeel	22	918	264		Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[A full set of regular postage and due stamps has been issued...]
1908--25	PR	30	Aug	151-2		New Issues and Discoveries: Madagascar	definitives[i], postage dues	[the values are as follows: 10c through 5f and unpaid letter stamps 2c through 1f]
1908-B-1	GSW	7	170	209-10	W. Percy Barnsdall	Countries of the world: French Consular Offices	history, overprints	[...French stamps overprinted, Majunga issue]
1909-F-1	TPS	5		30-1	Miss Fitte	The World's stamp errors	BCM[i], errors	
1910-P-1	WEP	6		190-1	Bertram W. H. Poole	Things worth knowing: LXIX--Engravers' and designers' imprints	stamp production	[names appearing within stamp designs]
1910-S-1	Mekeel	24	992	5	Senax	The Stamp Market	stamps	+ get illus. from beginning of Vol 7.
1911--2	Mekeel	25	1078	288		Short Replies	stamps	[The animals shown on the 1903 stamps of Madagascar are a bull and a lemur.]
1911-S-1	Mekeel	25	1058	128	Senax	The Stamp Market	stamps	[5c and 10c Madagascar of 1908,]
1912-L-1	PJGB	22	?	197-8	F. F. Lamb	The World's most interesting stamps	stamps	[Madagascar...I have never paid any attention to these labels...;]
1913--10	Mekeel	27	1165	142		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[The Bulletin Philatelique says that the stamps surcharged for Madagascar, Mayotte, Anjouan, Grand Comore and Moheli, which were part of the 108 surcharges issued in Nov. last, were not lost at sea, as stated by another journal...]
1913--11	Mekeel	27	1173	208		The French Colonial output	overprints	[We print herewith a detailed list of the recent surcharges on the French Colonial stamps. All surcharges are simply large figures "05" or "10" and are printed in black or red...]
1913-B-4	SC	1		241	Percey C. Bishop	Our inconsistent catalogues-II	BIM	[inclusion or not in catalogues of Gibbons; Bright]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1914--16	SC	3		167		New issues notes and news	overprints	[10c overprinted Geneva cross and additional 5c]
1915--5	Mekeel	29	1284	272		French Red Cross Stamps	stamps, statistics	[50,000 surcharged in black, but only 2,000 sold...the stamp was withdrawn]
1915--10	AP	28	8	146		New Issue Chronicle	overprints	[Red Cross stamp, 10c of 1908 surcharged a cross and 5c in red]
1915--11	Mekeel	29	1265	110		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	overprints	[Red Cross stamp, 10c surcharged 5c]
1916-P-1	Mekeel	30	1355	444	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	overprints	[AFFRANCHI AINSI-FAUTE FIGURINE. — (Postage-paid thus—low values scarce)...]
1917--1	Mekeel	31	1394	306		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[15c dull purple and rosine]
1917--10	SC	19		431		New issue notes and news	currency	[...stamps printed, ½mm thick, for use a currency...]
1917--14	SC	8		85		Topics of the Week: Madagascar Memories	history	[Death of exiled Queen Ranavaloa, takes us back to early...]
1917--16	SC	8		344		New issue notes and news	definitives	[new 15c purple/carmine, "Transport" type]
1917-P-1	Mekeel	31	1364	64	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	
1917-P-2	Mekeel	31	1382	212	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	BCM	
1917-P-4	Mekeel	31	1407	349	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	
1917-P-5	Mekeel	31	1364	64	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	[Antananarivo]
1917-P-6	Mekeel	31	1382	212	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	BIM	
1917-P-7	Mekeel	31	1385	233	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	BCM	[British vice-consulate]
1917-P-9	Mekeel	31	1407	349	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	stamps	[Diego Suarez]
1918-P-1	Mekeel	32	1439	241	B. H. W. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	
1918-P-2	Mekeel	32	1448	303	B. H. W. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	[NOSSI BE]
1919--4	SC	13		185		New issue notes and news	overprints	[Parcel Post stamp, obtained by overprinting 1fr fiscal, by the words "colis-postaux."]
1919-P-1	Mekeel	33	1475	122	B. H. W. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	[ST. MARIE DE MADAGASCAR]
1919-P-6	Mekeel	33	1475	122	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	[ST. MARIE DE MADAGASCAR]
1920--2	Mekeel	34	1515	17		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	revenue stamps, overprints	[a Parcels Post stamp obtained by overprinting the 1 franc fiscal]
1920--19	AP	33	5	155-7		The stamps of the French colonies: Part I-- 1859-1892	history	[Translated from "Le Collectionneur de Timbres Poste."]
1920-D-1	Mekeel	34	1546	435-6	Henry Russell Drowne	U. S. Postage Stamps as necessity War Money.	currency	[Madagascar put into circulation the regular postage stamps mounted on thick cardboard with printing on the back, as a substitute for small change.]
1921--18	AP	34	11	424		Madagascar	provisionals	[5 franc of the 1903 issue overprinted 1fr.]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1921--19	AP	34	10	390		Madagascar (33:163)	provisionals	[Four surcharges; first two on stamps of current issue (0.30 on 40 centimes; 0.60 on 75, other two on stamps of group design; (0.60 on 75 centimes, 1fr on 5 francs)]
1921--20	AP	35	3	123		Madagascar	provisionals	[1c on 15c; 25c on 35c; 25c on 40c; 25c on 45c]
1921-B-2	Mekeel	35	1607	591	A. Brun	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	statistics, overprints	[quantities of surcharges recently issued]
1922--3	Mekeel	36	1625	106		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[appearance of 5c black and red, 10c green and olive, 25c purple and grey, 30c red and brown and 50c blue, and grey in the current type]
1922--4	Mekeel	36	1661	541		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[the 75c value of the 1908-17 series with the usual "60" overprint.]
1922--38	SC	19		35		New Issue Notes and News	overprints	[A new value of 60c...of ten different French Colonies...surcharging...75c...]
1922--44	AP	36	3	115		Madagascar	overprints	[75c. surcharge "60" as chronicled for Dahomey last month.]
1922--45	WEP	18	216	191		New Issues of the Month	KGV definitives, KGV arms, stamps	[Madagascar: Type of 1908-17 in new UPU colours; 5c; 10c; 25c; 30c; 50c]
1922--48	WEP	19	219	44		New Issues of the Month	provisionals, KGV definitives	[Mauritius: types of 1910-13; 1c black; 12c grey] [Madagascar: "1c" on 15c; "25c" on 35c; "25c" on 40c; "25c" on 45c] [Mauritius: 1R black on emerald (surface tinted); 10R red and black on emerald]
1922-F-1	PJGB	32	373	2-5	T. Fearnhead	Madagascar and its postage stamps	stamps	{a paper read before the St. Anne's and district philatelic society on Feb 25th 1921]
1923--13	SC	20		532		New Issue Notes and News	provisionals	[a shortage of certain values...the 25c. on 2 francs provisional fiscal as a postage stamp for the time being.]
1923-R-1	Mekeel	37	1680	148	Lowell J. Ragatz	Philatelic notes from France	postal stationery	[Several thousand parts of cover bearing the Madagascar provisional of 1906, half of 10c used as 5c...are being offered...]
1924--5	WEP	21	245	74		New Issues of the Month	provisionals	[new values surcharged on type of 1908; 25c on 2fr; 25c on 5fr]
1924--14	SC	21		638		New Issue Notes and News	provisionals	[by surcharging 10c red of the 1908 unpaid series, 60c postage due created...see 1924--19 for correction]
1924--19	SC	22		36		New Issue Notes and News	provisionals	[correction to 1924--14]
1924--21	SC	22		110		New Issue Notes and News	definitives[i]	[The recent 60c. provisional Postage Due has been quickly superseded by a definitive stamp of that denomination...]
1924--23	SC	22		287		New Issue Notes and News	provisionals	[Surcharged on pictorial type of 1908. 25c. on 2 fr. olive and blue; 25c. on 5 fr. chocolate and violet]
1924--28	SC	22		504		New Issue Notes and News	provisionals, statistics	[quantities surcharged from 1924--23 2fr. 70,050; 5fr. 77,775]
1924--29	WEP	21	243	43		New Issues of the Month	stamps	[New value type of 1908, 60c vermilion]
1924--30	WEP	21	245	74		New Issues of the Month	provisionals	[new values surcharged on type of 1908; 25c on 2fr; 25c on 5fr]
1925--4	SC	25	633	283		New Issues: Madagascar	stamps	[Pictorial type of 1908, new colours: 10c, 30c]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1925--5	SC	25	637	446		New Issues: French Colonies	stamps	[45c red, 50c black and yellow, 1fr blue]
1925--11	WEP	22	259	162		New Issues of the Month	definitives	[60c violet on rose]
1925--12	WEP	22	262	232		New Issues of the Month	definitives	[10c brown and green; 30c green and lilac]
1925--13	WEP	22	263	254		New Issues of the Month	definitives	[45c carmine; 50c black and yellow; 1fr blue]
1925--27	TPS	28	582	84		New Issues & Discoveries	definitives	[60c violet on pink]
1925--30	WEP	21	252	190		New Issues of the Month	KGV definitives, overprints	[Madagascar: 1925(Jan 15th) 25c on 15c; 65c on 75c; 85c on 45c] [Mauritius: 1925(Jan) 5R red and green on yellow; Script CA]
1926--10	SC	26	664	427		New Issues: French Colonies	provisionals	[1fr 25 surch. In red on 1fr blue]
1926--16	SC	25	649	832		New Issue Notes and News	stamps	[Madagascar: Type of 1908. Centre in first colour. 65c. blue and bronze. 85c. red and green.] [Reunion: The 1 fr. pictorial (St. Pierr and Dolomieu) arrives in ultramarine]
1926--20	Mekeel	40	1829	58		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[following new colors have been placed on sale for this colony: 45c red, 50c black and yellow and 1fr blue.]
1926--32	Mekeel	40	1840	205		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[65c in black and blue and 85c in green and red, both 1908-17 type]
1927--6	SC	28	720	471		New Issues	stamps[i]	[1f to 50f... six stamps]
1927--7	SC	28	727	614		New Issues	stamps	[15c green]
1927--8	SC	28	728	643		New Issues	provisionals	[on Postage Due stamps]
1927--16	Mekeel	41	1918	569		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[copies of the 15c green, design as A9.]
1927--30	Mekeel	41	1890	198		New Issue Notes	stamps	[new 10 francs and 20 francs provisionals]
1927--31	Mekeel	41	1926	683		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[...is to issue a new set of stamps...]
1927-G-1	Mekeel	41	1881	42	Robert S. Gordon	Modern Used French Colonials: A study in values	stamps	[Previous to 1908, unused are better. Issues of 1908 and later seem to be in the same class, in spite of the Y&T quotations.]
1928--4	SC	31	781	17-18		New Issues: French Colonies	KGV definitives	[Reunion.—1 fr. 10c. red-brown and violet.] [Madagascar.—15c. blue and pink, 1 fr. rosine and green, 1 fr. 10c. brown and green.]
1928--7	SC	30	761	173		New Issue Notes & News	KGV definitives	[Type of 1908, new colours 30c green, 45c purple-blue and claret]
1928--19	Mekeel	42	1953	379		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[appearance of the 30c green and 45c purple-blue and claret. Both are in the 1908 types]
1928--33	Mekeel	42	1963	498		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[New Series... 32 original designs...of a well-known painter, Monsieur Henry Cayon...—Philatelic Magazine]
1928-C-2	Mekeel	42	1970	580	Beach Conger	Junior News Items	stamps	[...15c ...]
1929--4	Mekeel	43	2027	686		Junior Dictionary	provisionals	[Majunga provisionals due to shortage of 15c]
1929-D-1	Mekeel	43	2028	701	Donald E. Dickason	Air Mail News	air mail	[Covers and monies sent to Madagascar, also long ago, have come back too, but under cover, with a polite note from the respective postal officials saying that they are not allowed to handle covers for collectors in this manner; and also that the air mail service has not definitely been established as yet.]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1929-D-2	Mekeel	43	2030	736	Donald E. Dickason	Air Mail News	air mail	[U. S. Consul at Tananarive route from there to Majunga will not open till at least Jan....]
1929-D-3	Mekeel	43	2011	459	Donald E. Dickason	Air Mail News	air mail	[The government of Madagascar plans to open an air mail service serving Tanarive, Majunga, Tamatave, Diego-Saurez, Nossi-Be, Tulear, and Fort Dauphin sometime in Oct. or Nov..]
1930--1	SC	??		156		Forthcoming Issues:Madagascar [new issues]	KGV definitives	[Dec 8th; new issue x17 denominations, existing to be discontinued in Paris from Nov. 22nd]
1930--2	SC	35	896	359,361		New Issue News: Madagascar	KGV definitives	[new set from 1930--1 values described]
1930--6	Mekeel	44	2082	747		Foreign new issues	Stamps	[on Dec. 8 will be issued the new long set for Madagascar]
1930--13	AF	3	28	104		Madagascar	air mail	[Three French aviators left this island with a mail, postmarked at Tanarive on Dec. 12th, to which a special cachet was applied. The backstamp postmark of Paris is dated Jan. 14th, 1930.]
1930-D-1	Mekeel	44	1930	119	Donald E. Dickason	Air Mail News	air mail	[covers to Paris left Dec 7th... see 1929-D-2]
1930-H-1	GSM	4	1	16	Rev. S. J. Hutchins	The Madagascar Palanquin	definitives	[stamp design not true to life]
1930-L-1	Mekeel	44	2037	42	A. C. LeDuc	Moheli	stamps	
1931--1	SC	37	937	12		New Issue News: Madagascar	definitives	[1c, 50c, 2fr, 3fr, 10fr; statue to Marshal Gallieni]
1931--3	SC	36	934	629		New Issue News: Madagascar	definitives	[1c, 50c, 2fr, 3fr, 10fr; Marshal Gallieni, from Sept. 14th]
1931--12	AP	44	5	265		New issue notes and chronicle	definitives	[An entire series of new designs has been issued for this colony...]
1931--13	AP	45	2	97		New issue notes and chronicle	definitives	[5 values...The central design shows Callieni on horseback...]
1931--14	AirPost	2	17	13		Possible developments of Air Lines to and through Southern Africa	air mail	[from Transafrican Aviation Company during 1931...]
1931-A-1	Mekeel	45	2090	78	Douglas B. Armstrong	New Stamps from Madagascar	stamps[i]	
1931-D-1	Mekeel	45	2090	75	Donald E. Dickason	Air Mail News	air mail	[A plane from Madagascar to France crashed on Jan. 13, 1929, and water-soaked covers bear a cachet "Raid — Madagascar France — Accident du 13 Janvier 1930.]
1932--2	SC	38	977	344-5		New Issue News: Madagascar	KGV definitives	[50c on 1fr, 25c on 2fr]
1932--3	SC	38	971	199		New Issue News: Madagascar	KGV definitives	["girl's head" type, 95c. violet and brown.]
1932--5	SC	39	995	176		New Issue News: Madagascar	KGV definitives	[1c type "Gallieni" type, withdrawn Dec 15th, replaced by "Zebus" design]
1932--7	GSM	5	5	99		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1c Gallieni design, one sheet with vertical row of perf missing]
1932--9	GSM	5	11	226		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives, provisionals	[1Fr and 2Fr issued 4th July surcharged 50c and 25c]
1932--13	GSM	6	3	58		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1c to change from recess-printed "Gallieni" to typographed "Native Cattle"]
1932--17	AP	45	12	614		Madagascar	provisionals	[25c on 2f blue and olive, 50c on 1f brown and olive]
1933--14	AP	46	8	437		Madagascar	stamps	[A new value has been added to the series of 1930, Type A11, 1c ultramarine and green.]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1933-R-1	Mekeel	47	2208	213	R. Roberts	Foreign new issues	stamps	[new stamp is 1c dark blue and blue green, and the design is A11.]
1933-T-1	Mekeel	47	2192	22	Lowell H. Tuttle	French Foreign Cancellations	post offices, cancellation	
1934--1	SC		1082	365		Air Mail to Madagascar	air mail	[..now possible...first despatch July 11th...]
1934--11	Mekeel	48	2260	223		The Stamp Mirror	persons	[General Gallieni]
1934--12	Mekeel	48	2267	307		Philatelic Biographies	persons	[General Gallieni]
1934-D-1	Mekeel	48	2270	341	A. A. Dewey	When Stamp Artists Err	stamps	[A traveller states that the design of the 1908-28 issues of Madagascar is incorrectly drawn...]
1934-H-1	SC	42	1092	568	J. Hardyman	British Issues for Madagascar	BCM, BIM	[History of the issues... speculators having sheets of BIM stamps postmarked]
1934-P-2	Mekeel	48	2244	20	Bertram W. H. Poole	Junior Dictionary: Diego Suarez	history	
1935--5	GSM	9	3	52		Philatelic Problems	definitives	[what do initials "A J" on type 7 stamps stand for]
1935--13	AirPost	6	9	14-15		New and recent Airpost Stamps	definitives	[13 values from 50c to 20frs...]
1935-G-2	TP	2	1	7-9	Samuel Graveson	British Mails in Madagascar	MCM[i], history	[...the cost of conveyance to the port was met out of a fund subscribed by the residents...]
1935-G-3	TP	2	1	44	Samuel Graveson	British Inland Mail Stamps of Madagascar	BIM, history	[...as told to me by the gentleman who was responsible for their issue...]
1935-P-1	Mekeel	49	2329	422	Bertram W. H. Poole	Junior Dictionary: Madagascar	history	
1935-P-2	Mekeel	49	2331	446	Bertram W. H. Poole	Junior Dictionary: Majunga	provisionals	
1935-S-1	Mekeel	49	2314	229	S. Serebrakian	Foreign new issues	stamps	[Air Post—A set of thirteen stamps...]
1936--4	Mekeel	50	2371	319		Mayotte and dependencies	statistics	[basic facts about country]
1936--5	Mekeel	50	2373	344		Madagascar	statistics	[basic facts about country]
1936-D-1	Mekeel	50	2350	31	Donald E. Dickason	Air Mail News	air mail	[First flight regular service between France and Madagascar was made Nov. 9. Aeronautical World News says a special postage stamp was to be issued.]
1936-G-1	Mekeel	50	2365	227	Samuel Graveson	British Mail in Madagascar	BCM, history	[By the permission of the British Foreign Office I have been enabled to make researches at the Public Record Office which have made it possible to write the foregoing...]
1936-G-2	Mekeel	50	2368	281	Samuel Graveson	British Inland Mail Stamps of Madagascar	BIM, history	[The true history of these stamps, as told me by the gentleman who was responsible for their issue...]
1936-K-1	AirPost	7	69	11	Harry M. Konwiser	Air Mail on board French steamers	air mail, Messageries Maritimes	[...offices for posting airmail have been established on the main boats of Messageries Maritimes company...]
1936-P-1	Mekeel	50	2374	354	Bertram W. H. Poole	Junior Dictionary: Nossi-Be	history	
1936-S-1	Mekeel	50	2355	93	S. Serebrakian	Foreign new issues	stamps	[Three new values of the General Gallieni, type A14, are 50c ochre, 2fr copper red, 3fr yellow green.]
1936-S-2	Mekeel	50	2393	593	Nicolas Sanabria	Air Post Notes	air mail	[Madagascar's air post service is between Tananarivo and Broken Hill...]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1937--4	Mekeel	51	2406	107		[Marks stamp company advert]	Stamps, statistics	[Scarce France Nossi-Be's...from gentleman retired to Quebec from French colonial service]
1937--6	CCP	16	3	172		Postscript Chinese airpost events of 1936	postal rates, air mail	[rates from any place in China, \$1.40 L.C & A.O per 5grs.]
1937-P-1	Mekeel	51	2449	681-2	B. W. H. Poole	Madagascar Consular Issues	BCM[i]	
1938--2	GSM	11	4	75		Air Mail News	air mail	[Start of weekly air service, and cachet described]
1938--6	GSM	11	9	183		Stamp News in brief [new issues] [new issues]	commemoratives	[50th anniv of the death of the explorer, Jean Laborde]
1938--9	Mekeel	52	2481	353		Foreign new issues	commemoratives[i]	[A Commemorative series of seven values has been issued in honor of Jean Laborde, 1806-1878.]
1938--10	Mekeel	52	2483	377	F. W. Kessler & Victor Catsaras	Foreign new issues	stamps	[Air Post — Two additions to the Air Post series, type A31, are 3.65f slate and red and 50f ultramarine and red.]
1938--11	Mekeel	52	2490	465		Market Comment	stamps	[Madagascar Airs, Nos. 300-312]
1938--12	Mekeel	52	2501	600		Market Comment	stamps	[Madagascar Airs, Nos. 300-312]
1938-K-2	AirPost	9	100	13-14	F. W. Kessler	Madagascar	stamps	[added 3.65f grey, black and red and 50f ultramarine and red]
1939-K-1	AirPost	11	116	???	Max Kronstein	Air Mail and the War	air mail	[As of Sept 25 only Madagascar, Reunion, New Caledonia and Jibouti are without air mail service.]
1939-G-1	TP	5	12	307-8	Samuel Graveson	Stamps of Mauritius on letters from England to Madagascar	covers[i]	[5 GB to Madagascar covers described, one from 1870 illus. that have Mauritian stamps attached]
1939-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	April 21st, 1939		[Catalogue of Postal History Auction, The Archives of the London Missionary Society]
1940--1	Mekeel	54	2564	178		Market Comment	stamps	[Used examples of the 10fr deep orange of the 1931 Madagascar pictorial group are being sought in Paris.]
1940-G-1	Seapost	2		24	Robert S. Gordon	Internal floating Post Offices	handstamps	[Tamatave - Cote Est B/1908/Madagascar]
1940-L-1	Mekeel	54	2573	344	C. C. Lance	Locomotive Stamps	railways	
1941-H-17	TP	7	7	148-9, 152	E. F. Hurt	Private and Local Posts of the World-xxxv. The Norwegian Missionary Posts of Madagascar	NMP[i]	[has seen considerable missionary attention... 5 groups mentioned; NMP... printing, coinage, the stamps, first issue]
1941-H-18	TP	7	8	173-5	E. F. Hurt	Private and Local Posts of the World-xxxvi. The Norwegian Missionary Posts of Madagascar	NMP[i]	[second issue, gum, printing, sheets, paper, cancellations; dates seen earliest 22/4/95, latest 5/1/96]
1942--1	SC	58	1491	137,139		Stamps of Diego Suarez	provisionals, local printers	[stamps surcharged by hand; four vignettes produced locally in sheets of 56 stamps, forgeries described; further provisionals]
1942--2	SC	58	1505	361		Stamps of To-day... Madagascar	overprints, commemoratives	[National Relief Fund]
1942--4	Seapost	4	5	5-6		Port of arrival marks of Africa	paquebot[i]	[ship letter][PAQUEBOT]
1942--6	AF	6ns	5	114		Islands of the Indian Ocean. Some Elusive Flown Covers [advert]	air mail, covers	[advert for 17 types of covers, destinations and year of flights given]
1942-B-1	AF	6ns	5	104-110	N. C. Baldwin	Some Indian Ocean Air Mails	air mail, handstamps[i], statistics	[illus handstamps from:- Madagascar(x5); Reunion(x2); Mauritius(x2)]
1942-H-1	SC	58	1489	105,108	J. T. Hardyman	Eyes on Madagascar	stamps	[summary of stamp issues to date]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1942-K-2	AirPost	14	152	96	Max Kronstein	Air Mail and the War, XXIX	air mail	[On July 26, 1942 It was claimed in Vichy that mail has been delivered on a round-flight between France and Madagascar]
1942-K-3	AirPost	14	150	22	Max Kronstein	Air Mail and the War, XXVI	air mail	[American built Boston bomber from Vichy (July 11) to Madagascar, it returned July 23-26, 1942]
1942-K-4	AirPost	13	148	336	Max Kronstein	Air Mail and the War, XXV	history, persons	[Diego Suarez attacked by British forces on May 4, 1942 surrendering 48 hours later...Vichy French Capt. Jean Assolant was killed]
1943--1	SC	59	1533	409		Free French Stamps from Madagascar [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[...made their debut on March 1st, 14 stamps]
1943--2	SC	59	1534	431		Free French Stamps from Madagascar [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[colours are as follows:-]
1943--4	SC	60	1551	271		Madagascar Postmark	cancellation	[On British 10d stamp]
1943--12	GSM	16	8	48-9	L. N. and M. Williams	Manuscript Provisionals	provisionals	[15c from 1895]
1943--16	AirPost	15	162	18		Chronicle--(continued)	overprints	[Air Post stamps of 1935-8 overprinted in black "FRANCE LIBRE"]
1943--17	AirPost	14	159	327		Central & South Africa	air mail	[British Overseas Airways are operating a new flying boat... since early in spring of 1942...]
1943--20	SAP	19	215	19		Correspondence: Madagascar	A.P.O.	[...reported, viz., E.A. A.P.O. 59.]
1943--21	SAP	19	217	42		Reviews: Madagascar	A.P.O.	[The (South African) A.P.O. U51...it was soon replaced by one of standard pattern A.P.O.—U—M. P.K./51...]
1943--24	FCP	2	5	18		Know your forgeries	forgeries	[Madagascar 1894 Groupe type; Réunion (6 issues) from 1852 to 1890-1903 Parcel Post...]
1943-K-1	SCF	49	1256	65-6	Ernest A. Kehr	Madagascar stamps in limelight	history, persons	[Early postal history, Mr Pickersgill describes]
1943-L-1	SC	60	1543	145	P. Lewis	Free French Madagascar	overprints	[some additional Malagary stamps(x8) overprinted "FRANCE LIBRE" listed...]
1943-P-1	SC	60	1534	433	J. H. Harvey Pirie	Used at Madagascar	A.P.O.	[quoting in full 1943-P-2]
1943-P-2	SAP	19	214	10	J. H. Harvey Pirie	Correspondence: Madagascar	A.P.O.	[Postmarks actually seen are No. 51 of the South African Military Postal Service, Nos. 53 and 64 East African Field Post Offices and No. 549 British F.P.O.]
1943-R-1	SC	61	1569	139	L. H. Rivers	Free French Madagascar	overprints	[add the following values(x5), on Airmail(x2), on Postage Due(x4), plus others(x3)]
1944--1	SC	63		102		More Madagascar Provisional	provisionals, statistics	[50c on 5c; 1fr50 on 5c, 1fr50 on 10c, 1fr50 on 60c plus quantities printed]
1944--6	AirPost	15	171	302		Chronicle--(continued)	definitives	[Type of St.Pierre & Miquelon 1942 inscribed "Madagascar" and "Reunion", 1fr to 100fr]
1944--7	AirPost	15	169	224		Air Stamp Notes	definitives[i]	[As with other "Free French" colonies, seven air mail stamps...]
1944--8	AF	8ns	4	66		The Chronical: Free French Colonies	definitives	[air stamps released March 11th...]
1944-K-1	AirPost	15	167	76-77	Max Kronstein	Air Mail and the War, XLII	air mail	[first Free French air mail from Syria (Jan 22, 1943) to Tananarive, Madagascar (Feb 1) two special cachets were used...(illustrated in AeroField Aug-Sept 1943)]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1944-K-2	AirPost	15	165	114	George D. Kingdom	New Issue Notes	definitives	[nine values previously issued now printed without the initials "F.R."]
1944-H-3	AP	57	12	877-82	Norman Hill	Microfilm Mail--A survey	airgraphs, statistics	[The service described, plus chronological table (1941-43)]
1944-R-1	SC	61		382	L. H. Rivers	Madagascar "France Libre"	overprints	[...has the following Postage Due stamps similarly overprinted, 7 values listed...]
1944-R-2	SC	61		403	L. H. Rivers	Madagascar "France Libre"	overprints	[3 centimes in the "Galliene" type; 20fr blue & brown (Sakalave Chief); variety "no stop after F" in the 20.00 on 5.00 (Palanquin type)]
1945--5	GSM	18	11	87		Stamp News in Brief	overprints, forgeries	[An Algerian contemporary warns us that forgeries of the Free French overprints and surcharges exist...]
1945--9	AirPost	16	184	328		Air Stamp News	stamps	[Sixteen air mails issued by the Vichy Government without "RF" and ranging from 50c to 50fr have been reported.]
1945--10	AirPost	16	178	159		Other air mail rate changes now in effect	airmail, postal rates	[U.S. to Madagascar/Reunion .60 to .30 effective Jan 15, 1945 per ½oz]
1945-G-1	Seapost	7	2	1	Robert S. Gordon	Floating Post Offices	cds[i]	[1. REUNION/LIGNE MADAGASCAR known only 1883 date] [2. LIGNE/REUNION-MADAGASCAR known 1885 to 1886] (see also 1955-B-1)
1946--2	SC	66		291		Madagascar Breaks Out! [new issues]	definitives[i]	[new issues, all pictorials 10c to 25fr listed]
1946--6	PHS		38	6-7		The Edinburgh Conference	BCM	[Displayed by Samuel Graveson, Hertford...Original letter of W. Clayton Pickersgill giving reason for issue of British Consular Mail stamps of Madagascar with samples of stamps]
1946-G-1	TP	13	2	46	Samuel Graveson	Madagascar Consular Mail	BCM, correspondence	[letter from W. Clayton Pickersgill; May 21st 1891]
1946-S-1	CCP	25	3	115-122	Robert G. Stone	The General Issues of Postage-Due Stamps of the French Colonies, 1884-1928	postage dues, forgeries[i]	[the 1884 issue (the blacks and browns)...the 1893 issue (in colors)...usage and cancellations...List I(theoretical period of use...in each colony)...List II(definitive French colonial issues created by overprinting General Colonial issues of Postage Dues)]
1947--15	Seapost	9	6	10		Covers received	covers,paquebot	[S.S. JOHN P. MITCHELL]
1947--18	AirPost	18	203	209		New Issue Notes	stamps	[A 200 franc airpost stamp of large format...]
1947-B-1	TPO	1	5	10	Gordon Bond	[untitled]	handstamps[i]	[B.M. mark of Madagascar., 1946]
1947-R-1	GSM	20	11	127	C. Ray	Stamp News in Brief	air mail, handstamps	[100th Air France voyage]
1948-G-1	SAP	24	274	10-11	Samuel Graveson	British Mail in Madagascar	history, BCM	[reprinted from 1936-G-1]
1949--8	AF	13ns	1	14		The Chronical: Madagascar	commemoratives	[100f air stamp of 1946 overprinted "Terre—Adelie—Dumont' D'Urville 1840"]
1949-S-2	GSM	28	1	7	Frederick Smale	Stamps of the Month	history	[SG319, 100f. stamp overprinted "TERRE ADELIE/DUMONT D'URVILLE/1840"] [see 1950--13]
1950--15	TPO	4		79		For your notebook--3.	T.P.O.	[7 types/dates noted]
1950-C-1	Seapost	12	4	3	C. E. Ceder	Paquebot Ports - Africa	paquebot	[check list of ports known to used "PAQUEBOT" or similar]
1950-C-2	Seapost			6	C. Edward Ceder	Covers received	paquebot	[S.S. Genevieve Lykes...rare Majunga, Madagascar Paquebot on U.S. stamps, no ship mark.]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1950-G-3	TPO	4	2	30-4	Robert S. Gordon	French Colonial T.P.O. Cancellations	T.P.O.[i]	
1950-W-4	LP	59	692	145-51	Gordon Ward	Minor Air Mail Markings	handstamps[i], air mail	[illustrates 71 types, including A.V.2 and O.A.T]
1951--8	SAP	27	319	167		Madagascar Inland Posts	BIM	[(summary of; three paragraphs)]
1951-G-1	GSM	24	10	114	Eric Glasgow	Names in the Stamp Album	history	[...a people who are, strangely enough, of Asiatic origin...]
1952--6	Seapost			6		French colonial "B M" marks	handstamps, T.P.O.	[two covers seen both from 1937]
1952-B-1	AirPost	23	268	366	Alton J. Blank	Airs of the Month	definitives	[A 500f value...issued June 30, 1952...]
1953--9	AF	17ns	9	193,5		Ninety Sabena First Flights.	air mail[t], handstamps[i]	[Nov. 15. Brussels—Elisabethville where connection was made with the French operators "La Regie Malgache" for Mozambique and Madagascar.]
1953--12	PM	61	14	547-8		Touring around the world: Manioc, maize and postal history	history, post offices[p]	[photograph of new post office at Tamatave]
1953-B-1	SPH	3	12	58	O.G. Bowlby	[A telegram to Tamatave, Madagascar. Oct. 1890.]	Messageries Maritimes	[env. described with both Ligne V and Ligne T datestamps]
1953-B-2	AF	17ns	7	136-9	N. C. Baldwin	Thirty Years of "Sabena" Belgium and Congo, 1920-1950	air mail	[First through service from Algiers to Madagascar was operated by the two French companies Nov. 9th to 17th, 1935]
1953-J-1	WEP	43	438	24-5	Charles I. Jewell	Some unusual covers: Madagascar	BCM[i]	[two 4½ stamps on letter addressed to Tamatave only]
1954--13	Seapost	16	9	3		France	cds[t]	[The sea post marks of this third series (double circles)]
1954--14	AF			49		People and events	philatelists, air mail, exhibits	[by Mr. Milton F. Stern of Cape Town]
1954-F-2	book			1-87	John C. W. Field	Aerial Propaganda Leaflets A Collector's Handbook	leaflets[i]	[see pages 16, 77]
1954-H-1	Seapost	16	8	2	Tom Hirschinger	Covers received	paquebot	[new type purple PAQUEBOT on French stamps, Tamatave, Madagascar cancel and single-line shipmark]
1954-J-1	GSM	27	12	138-9	Arthur Jones	Reply Coupons	reply coupons[t]	[table gives for each Country, letter rate to other CW countries, letter rate to U.K, and local price of Int. coupon]
1955--10	AP	68	9	681		Madagascar	commemoratives	[10f stamp honouring Marshal Louis Hubert Gonzalve Lyautey (1854-1934)]
1955--15	TP	21	8	237		By private treaty Madagascar; offered by order of Donald Hunt, Esq	BCM[i]	[1,146 stamps, 132 covers... price £795]
1955-B-1	Seapost			3	Dr. P. Bouvet	The Reunion Madagascar line	notices	[originally pub. "L'Echo de la Timbrologie" (April 30, 1, 54)]
1955-W-5	AirPost	26	297	124	James Wotherspoon	Overseas Airpost Notes...	air mail, handstamps	[July 31, 1954 flight Madagascar to Tromelin Island...]
1956--2	LP	65	761	88		[Mr E. W. Bishop gave a display...]	currency	[stamps of 1908-17 issue on card used as money]
1956--6	GSM	29	6	72		Stamp News in Brief	stamps	[withdrawn from sale 31st Dec 1955...Postage :—1946 10f. and 15f. Air 1946 50f. 100f. and 200f.; 1948 100f.]
1956--19	TP	22	5	145		Malagasy Mysteries [forthcoming auction]	BCM[i]	[items from 1956-L-2]
1956-D-1	Seapost	18	4	1,3	Edwin Drechsel	Shipmarks of the K.P.M	KPM[i]	[5 h/s illus; the largest ship TASMINE was lost in the war]
1956-J-1	WEP	46	457	37	Charles Jewell	Unusual Covers: services by British control to Madagascar via Mauritius	covers[i], French packet	[1871 cover from GB with 6d+4d British and 6d Mauritius]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1956-L-2*	Auction				Robson Lowe	March 14th, 1956		[and the remarkable collection of Madagascar formed by Donald R. Hunt, Esq of Winchmore Hill ... British Consular Mail]
1956-S-1	AF	20ns	1	13	N. F. Stern	Check List of the Airmail History of Portuguese East Africa	aircraft, air mail	[1934, Aug 20th..Second flight by Assolant from Madagascar. Plane crashed in Marromeu sugar estate, Zambesi River. Special envelopes issued. Covers autographed by pilot.]
1956-S-2	AF	20ns	2	28-9	N. F. Stern	Check List of the Airmail History of Portuguese East Africa	air mail	[1936. 18. Nov. 4. Madagascar—P.E.A.—Congo—Europe]
1956-S-3	CCP	38	3	119-133	Robert S. Stone	French Colonies: The General Issues (With Special Notes on their use in Guadeloupe)	proofs, overprints	[from p124; Essays of unissued overprints... presumably they are extremely rare.]
1957--15	TPO	11	61	13		The fun of the chase!	paquebot	[How to try and get...]
1957--16	TPO	11		62-3		Reported by readers -- for your records	handstamps[i]	[Boite Mobile (Movable Box) handstamp]
1957--20	AF	21	3	58		Flown covers [advert]	handstamps[i]	[Tromelin Island special flight to Madagascar and Paris]
1957--21	AF	21	7	133		World Aerophilately Indian Ocean Islands	handstamps[i]	[various handstamps illustrated]
1957-B-1	PHS		91	60	F. B.	Samuel Graveson	obituaries	
1957-G-1	TPO	11	61	13	Denis Gill	The fun of the chase!	paquebot	[...refused...refused at first...]
1957-G-2	AP	70	6	428	Richard M. Graf	Story behind the stamp: Marshal Lyautey and Madagascar	commemoratives[i], history	[to mark the 100th anniv. of birth in 1854...]
1957-L-2	TPO			180	Peter Lerpiniere	Peter Lerpiniere has these...	T.P.O.[i]	[Courrior-convoyeur 1932]
1958-L-4	TPO	12	71	144	E. J. Labrum	A Madagascar Mail note	aircraft	[...on certain services, a letter box is fitted on the inside of the cargo door to allow people along the route to post their mail directly on the aircraft]
1958-W-11	TPO	12	71	146-7	Geoffrey Ward	Eleven Marks from Geoffrey Ward	T.P.O.[i]	[a TPO mark not often seen; Manakara-Fianarantson 12JUIN53]
1959--6	FPHS		36	59-60		East African A.P.Os	A.P.O.[t]	[taken from R.D. Berrington's "A Handbook on King George VI issues of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika"
1959--11	book			a-h, 1-19	Alexandre Cocatre and John R. McGee	A catalogue of French colonial reply coupons and French postal union reply coupons	reply coupons[i]	[Madagascar 6 types described; Réunion 6 types described, 1 illus.]
1959-B-1	CCP	38	4	174	Herbert J. Bloch	BOOK REVIEWS: Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde. Reihe A. Lieferung 3. Contents: Madagascar 1889-1902.	reviews	
1959-C-3	FPHS		38	80	C. W. E. Coles	Here and There. 3) British F.P.O. No. 226	A.P.O.	[evidence FPO 226 in use on Madagascar]
1959-M-5	PM	67	7	247	R. C. Morris	Madagascar Mysteries	overprints	[stamps overprinted 05 and 10; queries about usage of]
1960--4	TPO	14	82	126-7		Reported by readers -- for your records	cds[i]	[Used at Tamatave--Round-World cruise of the Norwegian M.S.BERGENSFJORD]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1960--8	AF	24	236	108		The Chronical	air mail	[Air France operated the first jet mail from Arivonimamo to Ivato on April 3rd when a 6-line rectangular cachet was applied in black.]
1961--10	SAP			211		Madagascar: British Consular Mail	BCM	[extracts from article by James W. Shaver in "Stamps" of 12 Aug....Collectors were responsible for the downfall of the service...]
1961-C-1	TP	27	6	161	C.W.E. Coles	Madagascar--British occupation 1811	history, covers	[...I believe that it was not until 1816 that the withdrawal took place...]
1961-F-3	AF	25	245	92-4	John C. W. Field	News of People and Events in the World of Air-dropped Leaflets	leaflets[i]	[3 leaflets described, although only one was actually dropped, plus Leaflet F45 illus. dropped over France, it dealt with the allied occupation of Diego Swarez and Madagascar]
1961-H-2	SC	97		187,189	Patrick Hamilton	The Kingdom had no stamps	BCM	[History and introduction of BCM stamps; Diego Suarez provisionals and locally lithographed stamps, quantities issued and destroyed]
1961-H-3	SC	97		247,249	Patrick Hamilton	The Kingdom had no stamps	BIM, provisionals	[The Postal Arrangements in Madagascar's pre-French Colonial Years]
1961-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	June 28th, 1961 / Robson Lowe Postal History, London.		[Madagascar: Mauritius: Seychelles offered by order of Col. W. H. Skrine of East Molesey]
1962-B-2	PM	70	20	714-5	Rev. E. C. Baker	Madagascar Miscellany	postage dues, T.P.O.[i], handstamps[i], references	[notes on items of interest to collectors of Madagascar, omitted from Stamp Collector' Annual from lack of space]
1962-S-3	APC			67-100	Robert G. Stone	French Colonies, 1892-1910 The Allegorical Group Type (Commerce and Navigation)	stamps[t], proofs, covers[i], references, errors	[Introduction; Reason for use; Design; Manufacture; Control and guide marks: punches; Millesimes; Dated imprints; Issuing countries; The annual printings; Color and denomination changes; tables showing distribution of group type printings by Year/denomination; Phasing out and replacement by pictorials; Quantities printed and used: scarcity; year-to-year variations in colour, paper, gum, impression etc; Minor varieties:errors; Proofs; Counterfeits; Usage and postage rates; Postal Stationery; Cancellations; The overprints; Collecting; References]
1963-B-1	TPO	17	97	34-5	E. C. Baker	Madagascar T.P.Os.	T.P.O.[i]	[Extract from 1962-B-2]
1963-C-1	FPHS	6	60	91-96	C. W. E. Coles	East African Army Post Offices	A.P.O.[t]	[From study of log-book kept by an R.A.F. officer... details extract of operational flights(x50) between April 1943 and Jan 1945 listing flights to-from, APO and censor markings; the following info is based on other material in my possession or which I have seen... EAAPO 2 to 88; British field P.O. in Madagascar 1942]
1963-C-2	FPHS	6	60	96	C. W. E. Coles	British Field Post Offices in Madagascar 1942 -	A.P.O.	[history and description of life and work on the islands]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1963-K-1	AP	35	403	62-3	Max Kronstein	Foreign pioneer airpost flights 1909-1914	aircraft	[...in July, 1911, reported the arrival of two Bleriot monoplanes for postal services, and Mr. Raoul made an 1½ hour flight over Tananarive. But no further developments...]
1963-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	September 4th, 1963 / Robson Lowe Postal History, London		[Mauritius offered by order of George R. Wren including Mauritius used in Seychelles and Madagascar]
1963-S-1	AirPost	34	392	101-4	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	air mail	[July 29,/Aug 2, 1934: Madagascar 'Feeder' Service:...] [Sept 4, 1934: First mail ex Mauritius:...]
1963-S-2	AirPost	34	398	255-261	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	air mail, postal rates	[Feb 25, 1943: The P.M.G. of South Africa announced that an air mail service was available to Madagascar, letters 1s. 3d. per ½ oz. and postcards 7½d. each.] [Sept 9, 1943: S. A. Mails to Mauritius and Seychelles: The P. M. G. announced that the mails to Madagascar would be extended to Mauritius and Seychelles, the inclusive rates being 1 sh. 3d. per ½oz. and postcards 7½d.]
1965--13	FPHS		74	37-39		British Commonwealth Code Letters of World War II	censorship[t]	[Code letters EE=Mauritius; ZB, ZC Madagascar]
1965--14	TPO	19	112	146-7		Reported by readers -- for your records	cds[i], handstamps[i]	[...to H.M.S.AFRIKANDER (the Naval Base in Mauritius) [visit of R.M.S. CARONIA to Madagascar]
1965-C-2	FCP	22	121	57-8	David C. Churchman	How many stamps have France and colonies issued?	statistics	[Réunion(466); Madagascar(428 stamps before independence)]
1965-K-1	AP	78	6	415-24	Everel E. Keys	Military postmarks of the fighting free French forces: 1940-1945	A.P.O.,cds[i]	[The POSTE AUX ARMEES FFC...Various covers viewed by the writer indicate that it was not confined to military covers for this purpose...]
1965-S-3	AirPost	36	417	169-70	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	air mail, aircraft	[July 31, 1954: First Air Mail Flight: Madagascar to Island of Tromelin:]
1966--4	TPO	20		60-5		Reported by readers -- for your records	cds[i]	[Cruise Ship Marks]
1966-C-1	SPH	77		60-66	C. W. E. Coles	The British in Madagascar	BCM, BIM, A.P.O.	[An Outline of Postal History since 1811]
1966-K-1	TP	32	8	218	W. T. Kiepura	A Madagascar discovers	BCM[i]	[an 1886 2d with stop after POSTAGE and TWO-PENCE]
1967--8	Seapost	19	5	6-7		New markings	paquebot[i]	[illus. PAQUEBOT A785(T4d) 38mm 1967]
1967-C-1	GSM	40	9	157	M. F. Cross	The Editor's Postmag: Madagascar provisionals	provisionals, handstamps[i]	[In use Dec 1944, used because certain postage stamps not available]
1967-C-2	GSM	40	10	177	C. W. E. Coles	The Editor's Postmag: Madagascar provisionals	provisionals, handstamps	[at least 12 different types in use between 1944 and 1946, list of towns with known examples...]
1967-H-2	TPO	21	125	161-2	Madame Hanrot	Belgian T.P.Os in July, 1892	British packet, French packet, T.P.O.	[Sailings from Marseilles by French Packet, and Naples by British Packet]
1967-L-7	Auction				Robson Lowe	April 3-4th, 1967 inc. Madagascar and Swaziland formed by late Brigadier F. M. Montrésor	BCM[i]	[1884 x3; 1886 x8 +x3 without handstamp]
1967-N-1	GSM	40	10	171-4	S. H. Norris	The evolution of the French empire:Part1 the empire in Africa	history	[one page covering Madagascar]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1968--11	Seapost	30	6	4-5		[untitled]	Messageries Maritimes[i]	[cover from Madagascar to man on board Bernardin de St. Pierre at Marseille]
1968--12	TPO	22	128	62		Puzzle corner	cds[i]	[see 1968-C-1]
1968--13	TPO	22	131	168-9		Reported by readers -- for your records	T.P.O.[i]	[Lao Alaotre Moramanga No. 1 15Fev36; earlier date for this TPO]
1968-C-1	TPO	22	129	97	C. W. E. Coles	Puzzle corner	cds	[answer to 1968--12]
1968-C-2	TPO	22	128	45-8	C. W. E. Coles	The Boite Mobile Postmarks of Madagascar	T.P.O.[i]	[5 types illus. and described; the railways had authority to cancel the postage stamps on their own letters...]
1968-C-3	TPO	22	127	1-7	C. W. E. Coles	The Railway postmarks of Madagascar	railways[m], T.P.O.[i]	[Between 1901 and 1936 four lines were completed(each described); quotes from late Rev. Charles Baker, a missionary in Madagascar between 1909 and 1949 on how datestamps used... datestamps seen from each line described]
1968-K-1	TPO	22	128	65	Cyril Kidd	Madagascar T.P.Os.	T.P.O.[i]	[2 handstamps illus. 23Juin48 & 22Nov17]
1968-L-2	SC	109		1243,1245	M. C. Lowe	Madagascar	history, stamps[i]	[general history and stamps issued at different times]
1968-W-4	PM	76	20	925	L.N & M. Williams	The British in Madagascar	exhibits	[display at City of Birmingham Museum & Art Gallery]
1969--20	SC	112		674		The Pall Mall [May 28th auction]	BCM, 1848 PostPaid[i]	[5 Post Paid 1d stamps illus.]
1969--41	TPO	23	138	182-4		The first T.P.Os.	T.P.O.[t]	[Reunion 7.1882 Ligne du Vent, L.Sous-Le Vent; details sought of Madagascar, Mauritius]
1969-W-8	Seapost			8-9	West	New Markings	paquebot[i]	["PAQUEBOT" A905(N24b) Nossi-be, Madagascar 26mm 1969]
1970--16	IO	1	2	8-9		Local Society Reports [members talks to]	philatelists, exhibits	
1970--20	IO	1	2	11-12		Bibliography	references	[13 references]
1970-S-3	CCP	49	5	271-92	Robert G. Stone	The French Colonies Provisional Issues ~ A Re-examination	provisionals[i]	[Chapter I: Approaches To The Problem...A. How To Evaluate Validity?...B. The Old Literature...C. Recent Studies...Chapter II Survey List of Provisionals]
1970-S-4	CCP	49	6	343-54	Robert G. Stone	The French Colonies Provisional Issues ~ A Re-examination	provisionals[i]	[Chapter III: What The Survey Shows...A. Frequency of Various Types of Provisionals...B. Unnecessary Issues...C. Other Categories...D. Government Income...E. Frauds]
1971--3	IO	1	3&4	13		STAMPEX 1971	philatelists, exhibits	[Four IOSC members exhibited...details of eight medals collected]
1971--5	IO	1	3&4	15		Bibliography	references	[11 references]
1971--19	TPO	25	149	170-2		Reported by readers -- for your records	T.P.O.[i]	[illus. cds Journeu de timbre/Tananarive with bus illus. in centre]
1971--27	AF	35	340	38		The Chronical	air mail	[25th anniv. Flights from Paris to Mauritius, and Tananarive...]
1971-C-2	FPHS	11	110	94-95	C. W. E. Coles	Madagascar - R.A.F. Majunga	A.P.O., handstamps[i]	[on official mail two cachets have been used...illus; list of 14 covers, date, FPO, type(of cancel), location, other details]
1971-I-3	IO	1	3&4	1	Peter Ibbotson	[editorial]	philatelists, exhibits	[Ted Coles, Stampex silver for Madagascar]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1971-S-3	FCP	27	146	73-77	Robert G. Stone	The use of the general issues in each colony-a tabular summary	stamps[t]	[by stamps and colony names, and values indicating X no info; R rare; S scarce; C common; P mainly philatelic or CTO]
1972--7	IO	2	6&7	20		Overseas Societies	societies	[contact details given]
1972--22	PHS		175	204		Society notes and news	exhibits, covers, handstamps	[June meeting in London...Indian Ocean Postal History...items displayed by J. Ruffe, B. McCloy, K. Holt & C. W.E Coles described]
1972--32	TPO	26	151	22-3		Reported by readers -- for your records	T.P.O.[i]	[illus(x4) current datestamps from Malagasy Republic TPOs]
1972-C-1	IO	2	8	7-10	Chris Carr	PERFINS	perfins[i]	[Ceylon(x35); Madagascar(x2); Mauritius(x5); Reunion(x1) all illus. except Reunion]
1972-C-3	TP	38		312-5	Peter Collins	Madagascar Local Posts	history, BCM[i], BIM[i]	[see also 1972-I-16 and 1972-S-4]
1972-C-4	PM	80	7	363, 365, 367	C. W. E. Coles	The British in Madagascar	history, covers[i], BCM[i], BIM	[quotes letter Nov 9th, 1887 from vice-consul about BCM stamps; descriptions of 3 covers sold at auction in London in 1956]
1972-C-5	PM	80	10	519	C. W. E. Coles	The British in Madagascar; a private mail service in 1895	history	[extracts from Madagascar in War Time by Edward Frederick Knight, pub. 1896]
1972-I-5	IO	2	6&7	22	Peter Ibbotson	Queries:	handstamps	[inscribed "Madagascar Consulate * Mauritius *"]
1972-I-9	SC	118		419	Peter Ibbotson	Mails to Madagascar	covers[i], B32	[1885 letter, and how early mails got to Madagascar]
1972-I-16	TP	38	12	373	Peter Ibbotson	Letters to the editor	postal rates	[quering 1972-C-3]
1972-L-3	Auction				Robson Lowe	May 22-23rd, 1972; The Maria de la Queillerie collection	BIM[i]	[four covers illustrated May-Sept. 1895]
1972-L-4	Auction				Robson Lowe	Oct 9-11th, 1972	BIM[i], 1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Dardenne[i]	[Madagascar, 1895 2/- vert. pair imperf. Between] [Mauritius, Post Paid 7 x 1d; 4 x 2d; Dardenne(2 x 1d; 2 x 2d)]
1972-S-4	TP	39	3	83	Karl Sanne	Letters to the editor	NMP	[corrections to 1972-C-3; NMP stamps issued first, and denominations explained]
1972-T-2	TP	38	12	373	Varro E. Tyler	Letters to the editor	stamps[i]	[A "MADAGASKAR" stamp, showing a lion leaping. 10 cents]
1973--17	FPHS	13	123	21-25		East African Military Censor Marks of World War II	ensorship, handstamps[i]	[26 handstamps illus. and described]
1973-I-2	IO	3	10&11	20	Peter Ibbotson	Articles In The Philatelic Press	references	[Diego Garcia(x1), Madagascar(x6), Mauritius(x12), Seychelles(x1), Rodrigues(x1)]
1973-I-4	IO	3	12	2	Peter Ibbotson	British Inland Mail, Madagascar	BIM	[see 1895-S-1]
1973-M-2	IO	3	10&11	19	Brian McCloy	From the Post Office- Guide, July 1915	notices	[routes/dates of mails despatched...prohibited articles]
1973-S-5	CCP	52	2	96-105	Robert G Stone	Fun with scissors: the bisects of French colonies	stamps[i], French packet	[The "Oxus" Bisects Oct.-Nov. 1905...The Gaoua Bisect, 2 March 1908...The Libreville Bisects of 1910...Ft. Sibut, Oubangui-Chari, May 1911...Ivory Coast, 1913. 1916, 1921, 1926...Dahomey, 1920-21...Brazzaville, May 1922...Tahiti, June 1923...Cameroun, 1927, 1929...Postlude]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1973-S-6	APC			193-202	Robert G Stone	The formula postcards of French Colonies	postal stationery[i]	[Postal rates for colonial postcards; Types of formula cards used by colonies; The Cochinchina card; Cards of Guadeloupe; Reunion was the first colony to issue cards; one card for Senegal; Tahiti overprint on General issue card; Little reason for Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar card; Finale]
1974--15	IO	5	18	12		Madagascar TPOs	post offices, cds[i]	[four routes, with illus. cds]
1974--18	IO	5	18	21-22		Articles In The Philatelic Press	references	[Ceylon(x1); Madagascar(x2); Mauritius(x14); Rodrigues(x1); Seychelles(x1)]
1974--44	TPO	28	167	164-5		Reported by readers -- for your records	T.P.O.[i]	[TPO 21-10 1971 No. 2]
1974-M-1	IO	4	15	12-14	Brian McCloy	Post Offices Of Madagascar	post offices[t], cds[i]	[220+ listed with types of cancellations used]
1974-P-3	SL	66	1	24	David Potter	Timbres de Madagascar	reviews	[320pp, pub. of Administration of Post; n.d. given]
1974-S-1	IO	4	16	17	Colin W. Spong	Your Help Please	covers	[a study of 1942 Madagascar Campaign]
1974-S-4	FCP	30	155	4-7	Robert G. Stone	The boite mobile in the colonies	handstamps[i]	[illus. 1929 BM in rectangle(Madagascar); coments on BM mark illus. in 1956-M-1]
1975--11	IO	6	22	21-22		Aerophilatelic Evening, September 18th	philatelists, air mail	[Displays from Peter Ibbotson, Gordon Coats, Stuart Rossiter, Brian McCloy and David Tarry]
1975--14	Seapost	37	3	32-3		New markings	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT T4e Tamative, Madagascar 36-1/2mm 1975, on a cover with Dutch stamps, although the country is now known as Malagasy Republic, the postmark still reads Madagascar]
1975-I-12	IO	6	21	13-14	Peter Ibbotson	South African Censor Labels On Mauritius Mail	censorship, reports	[inc. South African Army Postal Corps Report On Operations In Madagascar 24.6.42 - 1.12.42]
1976--12	SPH	26	128	91		[editorial]	covers	[cover charged 5/- to Mauritius, because it accompanied a large consignment of silver]
1976-I-1	IO	6	23	1-4	Peter Ibbotson	Madagascar: The Filanzane Type, 1912-30	stamps	[Stamps by issue, together with usage; booklets; postal stationery; stamps used as money]
1976-P-1	LP	85	1007-8	187-194	K Pennyquick	German Mailboat Services To East Africa 1890-1914	ships[p](m)	[Part 4: the cargo boat services 1907-14, dates of sailings, photos of 5 ships; allocation of letters cancellers to ships]
1976-S-1	Seapost	38	5	57	Stone	New Markings	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT T36b, Tulear Madagascar 65mm, 1955]
1977-C-2	IO	8	29	1-3	C. W. E. Coles	The Provisional Datestamps of Madagascar	cds[i][t]	[List of covers, type of date stamp, number, other datestamps, additional info.]
1977-C-3	FPHS	15	145	44-46	C. W. E. Coles	British Field Post Offices in Madagascar 1942 -	A.P.O., references	[Appendix I, cross-ref by date of British Censor numbers and British FPO; Appendix II, composition of three groups of British troops; Appendix III sources of info. in this article]
1977-C-4	FPHS	15	147	61-64	C. W. E. Coles	Madagascar: British Military Administration & British Censorship	censorship, handstamps[i]	[summary of censor labels, 8 illus; examples from authors collection described]
1977-C-5	AF	41	364	73-76	C. W. E. Coles	"Taxe Percue" Cachets Madagascar 1944-1946	handstamps[i], notices, postal stationery, references	[...some handstamps(12 illustrated) to allow postage to be prepaid in cash...]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1977-F-3	LP	86	1011-2	25-33	Gavin Fryer	Early Madagascar	history,forwarding agents,covers[i]	[Introduction... British naval victory in 1811... British missionaries 1818-60; French interest reawakened; Col. Middleton & missionaries; French mail 1862-69; Commercial mail and the consul 1870; French diplomacy and the blockade of 1870-75; Forwarding agents(1875-77); Envoys to England and the Hova war of 1883; Revenue. W.C.Pickersgill complaints to Foreign Office]
1977-F-4	LP	86	1013-4	71-9	Gavin Fryer	Early Madagascar	history, BCM[i], BIM[i], NMP	[First French campaign 1885; The Consular stamps 1884-87; British inland mail 1888-95; French provisional issues 1889-92; Second French campaign 1895; Norwegian Missionary Society]
1977-H-16	book			1-180	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world	paquebot[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1977-L-2	SAP	53	622	34-5	A. Leslie Leon	The Madagascar-Natal link of 1895	BCM[i], BIM[i], postal deliveries	[Consular mail and the runner service, 3 covers illus.]
1977-S-1	IO	8	30	1-2	Colin W. Spong	The Filanzane Type 1908-1930	definitives	[Translated and adapted by Colin V Spong from "Timbres de Madagascar", H Marcel Brambilla, 12th May 1972.]
1978--1	IO	8	32	3-7		Meeting on 16th March 1978	history, postmasters, provisionals	[guest Gavin Fryer...see 1977-F-3 & 1977-F-4 for a full description of the material and events covered in the display.]
1978--4	IO	8	32	16-17		Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[covering Feb-April; Sg Harmers of London, Robson Lowe]
1978-C-1	SPH	28	133	10-13	C. W. E. Coles	The Provisional Datestamps of Madagascar	cds[i][t]	[5 types of datestamp illus; and following numbers of covers described from each type(21+25+2+1+3)]
1978-C-2	SC	130		1699, 1701, 1703	C. W. E. Coles	British Military administration and British Censorship	censorship[i]	[from 1977-C-4][but see 1978-I-17]
1978-I-5	IO	8	33	5	Peter Ibbotson	France-Madagascar Flight 1926-7	aircraft, persons	[Their route with intermediate stopovers was...]
1978-I-6	IO	8	33	5-6	Peter Ibbotson	Aviation in Madagascar	aircraft	[Early flight attempts in Madagascar 1910/1911]
1978-I-7	IO	8	33	7-9	Peter Ibbotson	Auction. Realisations	stamp dealers	[March-April; SG;Harmers of London; Robson Lowe]
1978-I-9	IO	9	34	14-16	Peter Ibbotson	Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[Stanley Gibbons 4/5th May to 26/28 July; Harmers of London 6/7th June; Robson Lowe 2 June to 11th July; Robson Lowe Int. 5th April]
1978-I-17	SC	130		1893	Peter Ibbotson	British Censorship in Madagascar	censorship	[...ZC (from 1978-C-2) were used, not in Madagascar, but Reunion...]
1978-S-1	IO	9	34	9-12	Colin W. Spong	The Fournier Forgeries of the Allegorical Group Type: Commerce & Navigation	forgeries[i], persons	[Fourniew, his business sold by widow, 480 special albums of his 'FAUX', his sheets of 30 stamps, differences illus.]
1979--3	IO	9	35	2-3		Timbres de Madagascar, De 1859 au ler Janvier 1972	reviews	[compiled by a group of collectors living in Madagascar who were commissioned by the government]
1979--60	book			1-188		Errors in postage stamp design	errors	[Madagascar(2pp); Mauritius(10pp); Reunion(4pp); Seychelles(7pp)] [see 1979-I-4 for review]
1979-C-2	FPHS	16	159	92-94	C. W. E. Coles	Madagascar 1939 - 1950 - The French Side	cds[i], leaflets[t]	[lists 5 propaganda leaflets dropped April-July 1947]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1979-I-2	IO	9	35	10	Peter Ibbotson	Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[Stanley Gibbons 7/8th Sept to 3rd Nov; Cavendish 7th Oct; Robson Lowe 8th Sept to 26th Oct; Harmers of London 3/4th Oct, 1st Nov.]
1979-I-4	IO	10	37	11-12	Peter Ibbotson	Some Design Errors on Island Stamps	stamps, errors	[Items from 1979--60; Comores(x3); Madagascar(x2); Malagay(x4); Mauritius(x9); Reunion(x4); Seychelles(x7)]
1979-S-1	IO	10	37	13	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar Rediscovered. A History from early times to Independence, by Mervyn Brown	reviews, history	[by Mervyn Brown, who was British Ambassador to Madagascar from 1967-70]
1979-S-2	IO	10	37	13	Colin W. Spong	The Malagasy Republic. Madagascar today, by Virginia Thompson & Richard Adloff	reviews	[...covered the events in Madagascar from independence in 1960]
1979-S-4	GSM	10ns	6	79	Colin W. Spong	The 'Feather Dusters' of Madagascar	definitives[i]	[...Damman's design suffered from too much reduction in size... stocks of the Zebu issue must have been large for one printing (apart for 1c reprinted in 1905), no numbers available in Yvert or Maurv]
1980--49	AF	44	376	44		The Chronical	air mail, aircraft	[50 years ago the first air mail flight...]
1980-C-2	SPH	30	143	56-58	C. W. E. Coles	From Madagascar by Sea	ships[t]	[up to outbreak of Second World War in 1939]
1980-C-3	FPHS	17	163	31	C. W. E. Coles	Madagascar 1939 - 1950 - The French Side	ensorship[i]	[cover showing POSTE MILITAIRE/S.P.740, and another with previously unrecorded boxed censor h/s "No portion of this/..."]
1980-C-4	FPHS	18	165	53-54	C. W. E. Coles	Madagascar - Airgraphs	airgraphs[i]	[author has eight airgraphs described, one to, and seven from Madagascar, one illus.]
1980-F-1	GSM	11	5	69-70	Gavin Fryer	Some aspects of Madagascar Postal History	history, persons, cds[i], BIM	[...extremely few letters survive from(1836) to the cruel Queen's death in 1861; rates of postage for army personal... French blockade, charge of 6d green stamp applied by Mauritius; French expedition (1895-1904) mail...]
1980-H-10	AF	44	376	cover, 57-63	Joseph P. Houlteau	La Ligne Dagnaux France-Madagascar	air mail[i][m]	[the Raids (long-distance flights) from France to Madagascar... (1926-36)... 16 flights described, 6 covers illustrated]
1980-H-11	AF	44	377	91-95	Joseph P. Houlteau	La Ligne Dagnaux France-Madagascar	air mail	[The Air Routes; Madagascar — Broken Hill — Elisabethville]
1980-S-4	LP	89	1049-50	71	Colin W. Spong	New Discoveries 12 - Madagascar Mystery?	BIM	[see 1986-S-3]
1980-S-5	SC	138		615	Colin W. Spong	British Inland Mail	BIM, notices, watermarks	[recorded as being unwatermarked. However...he has found...]
1981--57	FCP	37	185	114-5		For the record: 406	history, covers[i]	[In the press in Dec. 1977 disputes over tiny Tromelin Is; French weather station on the Iles Glorieuses]
1981-C-1	SPH	31	146	42	Ted Coles	Reports of Meetings	handstamps[i]	[the 'Taxe Percue' cachets of Madagascar, 1944-1946]
1981-C-2	FPHS	18	166	62	C. W. E. Coles	New Discoveries:	airgraphs	[Finally a postscript to my notes on Madagascar Airgraphs in Newsletter 165; see 1980-C-4]
1981-I-9	SC	142		265, 267	Peter Ibbotson	Norway in Madagascar	NMP, covers[i]	[Norwegian Missionary stamps]
1981-L-2*	Auction				Robson Lowe	June 10th, 1981		

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1981-R-3	IO	11	41&42	7-9	Stuart Rossiter	Mauritius & East Africa Command	A.P.O., aircraft	[Info from 1977-R-1 stands; but it is though that the evidence on which it is based should be on record...]
1981-R-4	IO	12	45	1-3	Stuart Rossiter	The Madagascar Campaign	history, A.P.O.	[This will form part of a chapter in my forthcoming book on East African affairs in World War II...]
1981-S-1	IO	11	43	1-3	Colin W. Spong	The Zebu & Lemur Issue of Madagascar	definitives	[...may have taken his design from a painting by Paul Merwart...]
1981-S-2	IO	11	43	3	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar TPO (Railway) & Boite Mobile cancellations	railways, handstamps[i], cds[i]	[request for information]
1981-S-4	PLR	30		17-26	R. G. Stone	A Bibliography of Philatelic Literature on the French Colonies, Protectorates, and Overseas Territories	references	[bibliography 256 entries, further indexed by General, Postal History, Stamps (each with sub-divisions)]
1982-S-2	GSM	12ns	11	57	Colin W. Spong	Letters	cds[i], handstamps[i]	[Madagascar travelling Post Offices, T.P.O and Boite Mobile marks illustrated]
1982-S-3	SC	144		375	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar T.P.O.s	T.P.O., cds[i], handstamps[i]	[I am making a study...let me have details...]
1982-S-4	PM	90	6	374	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar T.P.O.s	T.P.O., cds[i], handstamps[i]	[I am making a study...let me have details...]
1982-S-4	AP	96	11	984991	Robert G. Stone	The Typeset Issues of the French Colonies	local printers[i]	[9. The Madagascar Postal Issue of June 1891]
1983-F-4	LP	92	1083-4	26-39	Gavin Fryer	British Consular Mail in Madagascar	BCM[i][t], references	[list of covers, with ref. to journal/auction appearing in.] [check ref. appear in my Bibliography]
1983-S-4	IO	13	50&51	21	Colin W. Spong	1903 Zebu and Traveller's Tree	stamps	[extract from Encyclopaedia Britannica quoted]
1983-S-6	IO	13	50&51	22-27	Colin W. Spong	The Post Offices of Madagascar	post offices[t]	[...attempts to identify the types of postal usage found at the different offices...]
1983-S-7	IO	13	50&51	28-32	Colin W. Spong	The Zebu & Lemur Issue of Madagascar	stamps[i], proofs	[Essays by Wittman...Chassepot(colour proof sheets)...Imperforate pieces...Perforation...shades...issue of 1912...Bisects used in...]
1983-S-8	IO	14	52	9-18	Colin W. Spong	The Post Offices of Madagascar	post offices[t]	[lists 279 post offices, detailing the services provided by each, continued from 1983-S-6]
1984--20	AP	98	16	618-32	Robert G. Stone and Edward Grabowski	Collecting the French Colonies Group Type (Navigation and Commerce)	definitives, covers[i], references	[Contents:- What are they?...How many?...Collector interest or Disinterest...Collecting the stamps...Specialties...The "Fournier imitations"...And the covers?...The stationery...Some limited uses...The 1900 printings...Overprints and surcharges...Epilogue...Literature...Notes on the illustrations...References]
1984-F-4	SPH	34	158	56-57	Gavin H. Fryer	Neues Handbuch - Madagascar	history, provisionals	[commentary on an interesting translation of a section of the Neues Handbuch on Madagascar]
1984-H-9	book			1-308	Alain Hoarau	l'Aviation a la Reunion: une page de notre histoire	air mail[i][m]	[in French, contains many early photographs of aircraft, and pilots; Goulette(1929), Raid Samat(1933), Roland Garros(1937)] [republished 2021]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1984-S-2	IO	14	54	12-15	Colin W. Spong	Le Corps Expeditionnaire De Madagascar	A.P.O., postal stationery[i]	[...These cards were prepared by private initiative...]
1985--17*	Auction				Christie's Robson Lowe	September 24th, 1985		
1986-I-3	IO	16	58	18	Peter Ibbotson	Tananarive Post Office	A.P.O.[i], censorship[i], cds[i], postcards[i], post offices[p]	[The four handstamps on the message side are:-]
1986-I-11	IO	17	59	22-23	Peter Ibbotson	You Stay up the Steps in Tananarive - Story Behind the stamp	stamps[i], history	[This article appeared in "Stamp Collecting" 2nd March 1972]
1986-S-1	IO	16	58	19-20	Colin W. Spong	Registration Marks	registered[i], etiquettes	[9 types of labels described]
1986-S-2	IO	17	59	cover	Colin W. Spong	The British Inland Mail Issue of January 1895	BIM[i]	
1986-S-3	IO	17	59	1-6	Colin W. Spong	New Discoveries 12 - Madagascar Mystery?	BIM[i], watermarks[i]	[Appendix 1; reprinted from 1980-S-4; Appendix 2: Examples of Watermarks discovered together with comments by G.H. Fryer; Appendix 3: Illustrated Sheets of the 1895 Issue--GHF Collection]
1986-S-5	IO	17	59	10	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts from the Specialist Journals	references	[Madagascar(x4 French); Reunion(x1)]
1987--1	IO	17	59	23		[extract from Post Office Circular 420, 27 May 1884 (Madagascar reduction of postage	postal rates	[Madagascar reduction of postage]
1987-C-1	IO	17	60	6-12	C. W. E. Coles	British Missionaries in Madagascar 1818-1836	history, covers[t]	[appendix gives details of 25 covers(1819-35) and markings on each]
1987-F-1	SPH	37	170	46-49	Gavin H. Fryer	Madagascar Missionary Mail	covers[i], correspondencel[i]	[display given at Stampex meeting 3rd March 1987; 3 covers & letter contents illus. and 1 cover illus.]
1987-H-1	book			1-159	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world (2nd edn.)	paquebot[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1987-K-2	book			1-263	E. H. Keeton	Airgraph	airgraphs[i]	[Madagascar, two types British and French described; Mauritius basic type & delivery envelopes described; East Africa types described, and countries used in]
1987-W-1	book			1-39	William M. Waugh	Railway Mail in the French African and Indian Ocean Colonies	railways[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], references	[Madagascar; pp28-33; 19 x cds = 5 x B.M. handstamps] [Réunion; pp34-38; 11 x cds +3 covers (one with B.M.)] [Avalable online see 2010-W-3]
1988--1	IO	18	63	9		Catalogue des Obliterations Militaires Francaises 1900-1985 by Bernard Sinais	reviews	[1895 Madagascar campaign; 1939-40 military marking Diego Suarez; Madagascar 1947 insurrection]
1988--2	IO	18	63	10		(From Post Office Circular No.420) 1884 Mails to Mauritius	British packet[t]	[via Natal; mails to Cape of Good Hope, Natal and intermediate ports]
1988-D-1	IO	18	63	6	David Dolle	South African Army Postal Corps. Report on Operations in Madagascar	A.P.O., notices[i]	[24.6.42 - 1.12.42 ABPD/27/43 7th Armoured Brigade Postal Det.]
1988-S-1	IO	18	63	9	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts Of IO Literature	references	[Madagascar(x5); Reunion(x5)]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1989--2	IO	19	65	9		1988 Annual General Meeting Displays	exhibits, philatelists	[10 contributors, briefest of summaries]
1989--3	FPHS		199	158		"FROM H.M.BASE"	handstamps[i]	[late use 1953 Mombasa, Kenya]
1989--16	CCP	68	1	80		[advert] Madagascar U.P.U. Specimens 1902-12 Argull Etkin Ltd	UPU, specimen	[We have just purchased...]
1989-N-1	GSM	19ns	10	65-7	O. W. Newport	Madagascar's stamp centenary	history, overprints[i], BCM[i], BIM[i], NMP[i]	[The Norwegian Missionary society... British Consular mail... British Inland mail... French surcharged... Key & Duty types... British Military occupation... Commemoratives...]
1989-S-1	IO	19	65	6-7	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[French colonies revenues part V]
1989-S-3	IO	19	65	7-8	Colin W. Spong	Guide to Madagascar By Hilary Bradt	reviews	[208 pages; with maps and town plans]
1989-S-4	IO	19	65	8	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar Notes	exhibits	[During 1987 an Exhibition of Art, crafts, building etc; has been on show at the Museum of Mankind...]
1989-S-5	IO	19	65	8	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar Rediscovered: A history from early times to independence by Mervyn Brown	reviews, history	[by former British Ambassador to Madagascar]
1990--35	GSM	21ns	5	19		Auctions	BIM	[British Inland Mail 1895 4d. and 1s. tied by small 'BRITISH MAIL ANTANANARIVO/9 JUL 95 ' c.d.s. to envelope registered to UK in combination with Natal 2 1/2d. (single and pair) and 4d. paying onward transmission to England (RL2): £715][Robson Lowe. Stamps and Postal History of the World. Bournemouth, 6,7 June]
1990--36	GSM	21ns	8	17		Auctions	BIM, 1848 PostPaid	[Madagascar 1895 envelope addressed to USA franked by 1895 4d. cancelled 'BRITISH MAIL/ANTANANARIVO' c.d.s. in purple, used with Natal ½d., 2½d. pair and 6d. cancelled 'DURBAN' c.d.s. (P5): £1000][P5-Phillips, Postal History, 12 July][Mauritius 1860 entire from Port Louis to Marseilles bearing 1848 1d. strip of four of a late state of the worn impression, with sheet margins at top and bottom, tied by black oval of bars postmarks (HA1): £6050][HA1-Harmers, Stamps of the World 17,18 July]
1990--39	CCP	6903		174		[advert] HUYS-BERLINGIN AG June 1-2 1990 in Zurich	BCM, stamp dealers	[A collection with a SG value of over £210,000. The largest collection of its kind ever offered.]
1990-M-3	LP	99	1165-66	12-23	John B. Marriott	AFRICA A MISCELLANY: Comments on a display from The Royal Philatelic Collection	BCM[i]	[details of items displayed, no illus.]
1990-P-1	IO	20	66	1-3	Robert Pateman	History of the Islands Stamp Issues	history, stamps[i]	[reprinted from "STAMP MAGAZINE Jan. 1988]
1990-S-1	IO	20	66	4-5	Colin W. Spong	Commentary	history	[The early history of Madagascar is complex, so that I feel some comments, of necessity somewhat condensed, should accompany Robert Pateman's interesting article...see 1990-P-1]
1990-S-2	IO	20	66	6	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[10x refs.]
1990-S-3	IO	20	66	6-7	Colin W. Spong	Norwegian Missions In Madagascar	reviews, references	[details 4 publications]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1990-S-4	IO	20	66	7	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar - U.K. Via West Africa	covers[i]	[from 1944, franked by France Libre overprints on 1930-38 airmail stamps]
1990-T-5	TPO	44	230	96	Tony Torrance	Query spot	ship letters	[? Mail routes France to Madagascar during 1942]
1991--7	IO	21	70	14-18	C. Angus Parker & Michael Goldsmith	The Norwegian Missionary Society Local Stamps	stamps[i][m], forgeries[i]	[the stamps were printed in early 1894, possibly both issues at the same time; examples of manuscript cancels & cds 24 April 1897]
1991--26	GSM	21ns	8	19		Auctions	BCM, postcards	[1886 4d. magenta, British Consular mail black handstamp, unused (S02): £1155 Madagascar 1886 1s. rose, British Consular mail stop after value handstamp in violet, unused (S02): £743][S02=Sothebys, 'Dallas Great Britain and Empire'. London, 18 July][1904 picture postcard to England bearing, on picture side, 1903 2c. (2, one with perf faults at top) and 3c. cancelled by 'PRASLIN, GRAND ANSE' c.d.s. with another strike alongside (RL1): £209][RL1=Robson Lowe 'Empire Stamps and Postal History, London, 18 July]
1991--27	GSM	21ns	8	61		Madagascar UPU specimens 1902-1930	specimen, stamp dealers	[George Alevizos advert with details of what he has for sale]
1991--36	GSM	22ns	7	17		Auctions	BCM, 1848 PostPaid, B64	[Madagascar 1886 4d. magenta, with 'British Consular Mail Antananarivo' handstamp in black (ISM1): £2475 1886 2s. rose, Type III, with 'British Consular Mail' handstamp in violet, unused (ISM1): £1485] [Mauritius 1848 intermediate impression 2d. large margins, cancelled by faint numeral on wrapper to Port Louis (SG2): £1200 Mauritius 1902 '12 cents' on 36c. orange and ultramarine, inverted surcharge, mint (ISM1): £396 ISM1=Ivy, Shreve & Mader 'Samos' British Commonwealth, 19, 20 June] [1879 Mauritius 4c. on 8c. postcard cancelled 'B64' used from Mahe to Cascade (PH3): £600 PH3=Phillips, Postal History 4July]
1991--39	CCP	70	4	304		[advert] Madagascar U.P.U. Specimens 1902-12 Argull Etkin Ltd	UPU, specimen	[smaller advert than 1989--16, items now for sale]
1991--53	RPSL			1-9		RPSL meeting hand out 5 Dec 1991: The stamps, postal stationery & postal history of the Islands in the western Indian Ocean presented to RPSL by members of IOSC	exhibits	[desc. of frames Comoro Is(x3), Madagascar(x9), Maritime mail(x1), Disinfection & Quarantine(x1), Reunion(x2), Mauritius(x11?), Seychelles(x12)]
1991-E-1	LP	100	1182	163-4	O. E.	Norwegian Missionary Inland Mail in Madagascar 1867-1897(In Norwegian), by Karl Sanne	postal deliveries, reviews	

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1991-P-2	RPSL			1-10	Angus Parker	RPSL meeting hand out 7 Feb 1991:Stamps and postal history of Yemen... inc. one frame of Norwegian Missionary Soc. locals of Madagascar	exhibits, NMP	[See p9-10, description of one frame]
1991-R-1	IO	21	70	5-7	Stuart Rossiter	EA APOs - Islands Area - Stuart Rossiter 1922-1982	A.P.O.	[Reprinted from 1977-R-1.]
1991-S-3	IO	21	69	25	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[x7 refs.]
1992--21	GSM	23ns	6	9		Auctions	stamps	[Cavendish auction 12 Sept., 98% sold, avg. 2x estimate]
1992--26	TPO	46	238	84		Marks Recently Seen	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT(1992) Tamative]
1992-I-6	IO	22	71	11-12	Peter Ibbotson	Mails by Car	postal deliveries	[By Aug. 1909 three Government passenger motor-car services were in operation from Antananarivo...]
1992-S-9	SPH	42	190	53-54	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar, The Dubocq Correspondence	persons	[types of covers described, not in detail and none illus.]
1992-S-10	LP	101	1191	81-2	Karl U. Sanne	Accounts of Meetings: (No 4: Thursday, 7 November 1991) The Runner Post in Madagascar before 1897	postal deliveries	[brief summaries of the various mail services]
1993--4	GSM	23ns	9	19		Auctions	BCM	[2 covers described, sold for £1400 & £1050, Cavendish, Derby, 12 Sept.]
1993--18	GSM	24ns	7	19		Auctions	covers, 1848 PostPaid	[Madagascar 1888 envelope to Durban via Mauritius, forwarded to Transvaal with blue 'BRITISH/ MAIL/ANTANARIVO' c.d.s., a Mauritius 16c. chestnut tied by 'B53' numeral, a boxed Durban 'SHIP LETTER' and '2d' in circle, all on the front. (CA1): £2400 [CA1=Cavendish, The 'Bill Hart' Natal and Boer War Collections, Derby, 25,26 June][1848-59 2d. blue, intermediate impression, even margins and a light strike of 'B64' in centre.(SG1); £5060][SG1=Stanley Gibbons, London 29,30 June]
1993-S-1	IO	23	74	21	Colin W. Spong	French Somali Coast: The Postal History 1939-45 by A.R. Torrance	reviews	[These are details of Censor Handstamps and tapes, as well as four maps of the routes taken by these flights]
1993-S-3	AP	107	11	1050-52	Fernand Serrane	The Serrane Guide	forges[i]	[covers Diego-Suarez; 1890 stamps overprinted "15"; 1890 lithographed stamps; forged postmarks; 1891 lithographed stamps; 1891 overprinted stamps; 1892 overprinted stamps]
1994--5	LP	103	1220	298-303		The 'Entente Cordiale'	meetings	[An Account of the Display to the Society on 14 Oct. 1993 by the Societe Philatelique Franco-Britannique]
1994--19	TPO	46	243	84		Marks Recently Seen	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT(1993) Fort Dauphin, Madagascar]
1994-B-1	IO	24	75	17-20	N. C. Baldwin	Some Indian Ocean Air Mails	air mail, handstamps[i]	[From 1942-B-1]
1994-S-1	IO	24	75	16	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[Madagascar(x9); Mauritius(x1); Reunion(x3)]
1994-S-4	SPH	44	198	64-67	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar: WWII - Operation Ironclad 1942	A.P.O.[i], censorship[i]	[16 sheet display described, and illus. Field PO 596; Map showing possible routes; the temporary Air letter]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1994-S-6	AP	108	12	1110-1	Fernand Serrane	The Serrane Guide	forgeries	[1889-91 overprinted stamps; 1891 Large format; 1895 overprinted stamps; 1896 Ellipses as overprints; ... up to 1921 overprinted Zebu type]
1994-V-1	LP	103		298	Michel Varin	Madagascar in the XIXth century	exhibits	[brief note about display to society on 14th Oct 1993 by Soc. Phil. Franco-Britannique]
1995--14	GSM	26ns	7	21		Auctions	BCM, 1848 PostPaid, QV decimal	[Madagascar 1886 4½d. rose (stops) handstamp in red used with blue crayon lines, faults (SG): £3105][Madagascar 1886 1s.6d. rose handstamp in black; unused (SG): £437][Mauritius 1848 1d. orange-vermilion on yellowish white paper early impression fine used good to large margins, smudged target cancel (SW): R6050][Mauritius 1863-72 1s. yellow vertical pair tied to 1877 envelope to Hitchin, Herts, from Prime Minister of Madagascar with Official embossed seal at back; tear through seal (SG): £1150][SG=Stanley Gibbons, London, 29-30 June][SW=Stephen Welz & Co., Johannesburg, 14 June]
1995--16	TPO	49	247	27		Marks Recently Seen	paquebot[i]	[1994 Nossi-Be, Madagascar]
1995-I-11	IO	25	80	11	Peter Ibbotson	Après Le Depart Marks	handstamps[i]	[on 1909 postcard, the postmark and instructional marking (type 5) are in blue]
1995-I-12	IO	25	80	12-13	Peter Ibbotson	R.A.F. Majunga	A.P.O.[i], covers[i]	[From June 1967 mail is recorded with oval cachet illus.]
1995-L-2	SL	87	4	87107	M. C. Lowe	The stamps of Madagascar under French rule	stamps[i]	[early history...other posts BCM etc... summary of French stamps...]
1995-L-3	Auction				Robson Lowe	Feb. 14th 1995	BIM[i], 1859 Lapirot[i], Britannia value[i], QV decimal[i], specimen[i]	[Madagascar; 1985 (June 12) cover to London; Mauritius; FOUR-PENCE overprint used pair; 6d Britannia & 1860-63 4d pair on cover; 1859 Lapirot pair on cover; 1860-63 9d dull purple pre-printing paper fold. Seychelles; 1939-49 set of 24 perf. SPECIMEN]
1995-L-6	Auction				Robson Lowe	May 9th, 1995	BIM[i], air mail[i]	[1895 (Aug 20) envelope to London with 4d rose, and 2½d Natal; 1934 first Zeplin South American flight cover]
1995-S-3	IO	25	79	19-22	Colin W. Spong	Perfins	perfins[i]	[6 types from Madagascar, and 3 from Reunion illus.]
1995-S-4	IO	25	79	22-25	Colin W. Spong	Après le Depart Marks	handstamps[i][t]	[list of marks seen by me... 6 illus. covers... 6 h/s illus.]
1995-S-12	SPH	45	202	73-80	Colin W. Spong	The French Occupation of Madagascar	postal stationery, handstamps	[15 sheet display, description of each; reproduced in full introduction sheet, sheets 1,2,6,10,11 showing 3 postcards and 4 letter covers]
1995-S-13	SPH	45	202	83-88	Colin W. Spong	The Military Occupation of Madagascar	handstamps[i]	[1896-1906: The Military Occupation of Madagascar]
1995-S-14	IO	25	80	14-15	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[all ref. in French]
1996--6	GSM	26ns	10	23		Auctions	BIM	[1895 combination cover to London bearing British Inland Mail 4d. black tied by 'BRITISH/MAIL/ ANTANANARIVO' c.d.s. in violet and Natal 2½d. blue, cancelled at Durban (CH1); £1265][CH1=Christie's Robson Lowe, Postal History, London, 24 Oct 1
1996-I-16	IO	26	83	12	Peter Ibbotson	Recommended Reading	reviews	[LEMURS OF THE LOST WORLD by Jane Wilson] [MADAGASCAR TRAVELS by Christina Dodwell]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1996-S-2	IO	26	82	22	Colin W. Spong	Books Noted	reviews	[Historical Dictionaries for Comoro Islands by Martin and Harriet Ottenheimer & Madagascar by Maureen Covell] [The World Bibliographical Series by Clío Press. Volume 165. Madagascar; Volume 140. Mauritius; Volume 153. Seychelles] [MARQUES POST ALES ET OBLITERATIONS DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION, by Francois Feuga]
1996-S-3	SPH	46	207	103-107	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar: The First Issue of 1906 Le Type 'Filanjana'	postcards[i], covers[i], to pay[i]	[illus. two postcards and two letters, one with 18c/TO PAY Mauritius h/s]
1997-I-3	IO	27	84	17	Peter Ibbotson	Recommended Reading	reviews	[Lemurs of the Lost World by Jane Wilson; Madagascar Travels by Christina Dodwell]
1997-I-10	IO	27	85	41	Peter Ibbotson	MAURITIUS/GB stamps in combination	covers	[comments on 1997-P-1]
1997-P-4	TPO	51		115-6	Andrew Pavey	More on Mobile Boxes	handstamps[i]	[3 types of BM h/s illus. from 1888, 1909 & 1911]
1998--19	Seapost		361	8		New Marks	paquebot[i]	[PAR PATEAU]
1998--20	TPO	52	259	31		Marks recently seen	paquebot[i]	[boxed PAQUEBOT, Le Port, Reunion, 1997; PAR BATEAU, Tamatave, Madagascar, 1997]
1998-H-4	MPS/NB		15	10	Jean Marie Huron	Inter-island navigation	ships[p]	[The Zambezia and the Sir Jules...was the only link between Mauritius and the outer islands, times taken varied from Reunion 12 hours and Chagos Archipelago 8 days. The Sir Jules operated for 10 years until the early 1960's when the Compagnie des lies went bankrupt.]
1998-K-4	book			1-89	G. Kock	World Forgery Catalogue	forgeries, references	[A reference list of stamp forgeries by literature indexed(x54)... stamps of Madagascar(x9) 1889-1915; Mauritius(x16) 1847-1902; Reunion(x21) 1851-1941; Seychelles(x1) 1901-2; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers but not Gibbons] descriptions; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers]
1998-S-1	IO	28	88	60-61	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[mostly in French(x18); in English(x5)]
1999--10	GSM	29ns	8	2		A selection from new stock[Argyll Etkin Limited advert]	covers, De La Rue, QV decimal, specimen	[Madagascar 1892 stampless cover...£1,250] [Mauritius part page from De La Rue record book...£1,250]
1999--15	GSM	29ns	12	19		Auctions	covers	[1885 envelope from London via Mauritius with two pairs of 1d. lilac and Mauritius 25c. to pay onward transmission to the British Consul at Tamatave with the recipient's name at Antananarivo added, Mauritius backstamp (HA): £1453][HA=Harmers of London. 6/7 Oct.]
1999--17	GSM	30ns	2	17-8		Auctions	BCM, B65, QV decimal	[Madagascar 1886 1s. rose, violet seal, Type III, pos 4, unused (CSC): \$4500][Madagascar 1886 4d. magenta black handstamp with hollow dot after 'B', unused (CSC): \$5000][Mauritius 1859 1s. vermilion imperf, one full margin, cancelled 'B65' of Rodrigues (CSC): \$750][Mauritius 1872 9d. yellow-green wmk crown CC, used (CSC): \$375][CSC=Colonial Stamp Company British Empire, Los Angeles 12 Nov.]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1999-S-3	IO	29	91	76	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[Ref. in French, note on SG 859]
2000--6	IO	30	92	25		(advert) Cavendish. Dr. Joan Harper Collection of the Stamps & Postal History of Madagascar	stamp dealers	[31 May/1st June 2000]
2000--18	GSM	30ns	8	19		Auctions	BCM	[1886 4d. violet, violet handstamp, mint, few small thin (RS):\$4250][RS=Robert A Siegel Auction galleries, US & Foreign, New York. 23. 24 March]
2000--23	GSM	30ns	10	20		Auctions	BIM	[(British Inland Mail) 1895 envelope to Manchester franked 1895 (March) 4d. rose and 1s. slate-blue tied by small 'BRITISH MAIL/ ANTANARIVO' c.d.s. in violet and Natal 2Ad. (three) and 4d., some faults (CA): £2600][CA=Cavendish, The Martin Willcocks RDP Collection of World Registered Mail, Derby, 25 June]
2000--24	GSM	30ns	11	19		Auctions	commemoratives, BCM	[Cocos (Keeling) Islands 1988 Sydpex miniature sheet, imperf, creased but unmounted (SG): £80][Madagascar 1886 4d. rose, 'POSTAGE' 24½mm, handstamped 'British Vice-Consulate Antananarivo' in violet, mint, no thins (HRH):\$900 Madagascar 1886 2d rose, 'POSTAGE' 29½mm, handstamped 'British Consular Mail Antananarivo' in black, mint (HRH): \$240 Madagascar 4d. rose, POSTAGE' 29½mm, handstamped 'British Consular Mail Antananarivo' in black, mint (HRH): \$120][SG=Stanley Gibbons Worldwide, London, 22-23 July][HRH=HR Harmer, Worldwide, New York, 1 July]
2000--35	GSM	31ns	7	103		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[22 Sept.: Space Exploration]
2000-S-2	IO	30	92	24	Colin W. Spong	Books Noted	reviews	[The Societe COL.FRA has produced a series of handbooks...]
2000-S-3	IO	30	93	40-42	Colin W. Spong	French Colonial Booklets (incl. Madagascar)	booklets[i]	[Madagascar received six booklets for the 1909-1932 issue of Le type Filanjana...]
2000-S-7	IO	30	93	25	Colin W. Spong	[Madagascar - Overseas Registered Letter Rate]	covers[i]	[Tananarive to Montevideo (Uruguay). Letter dated 29 March 1904]
2001--8	GSM	31ns	9	10		Auctions	BCM	[a group of 40 of the Madagascar British Consular Mail stamps, with an SG catalogue price of £12,535, sold for \$20,000 plus premium (about £13,750). Shreves Philatelic Galleries in New York on 15 and 16 Sept.]
2001-C-3	CCSGB	28	4	128	Collyer Church	WWII-Mozambique to Madagascar via Mauritius	censorship[i]	[cover, began its journey 8 Aug 1940...reached Tananarive 5 March 1943, 31 months later]
2001-G-3	FPHS	15	249	257-258	Joh Groenewald	Madagascar WW2	A.P.O.[i]	[Capture and aspect of Diego Suarez; entry to Tananarive Nov. 1942; APO 51 cds illus.]
2001-G-4	CCP	80	4	185-9	Edward J. J. Grabowski	A Personal Odyssey - The 45c French Colonial Allegorical Group Type on Cover	covers[i]	[As the census currently stands, we are aware of three covers bearing a single 45c Group Type prepaying the double weight French community rate]
2001-R-2	IO	31	97	67	Erick Reeber	The Consular Mail Stamps	BCM[i]	[examples with solid/hollow stops]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2002-G-2	SPH	52	225	22-24	Edward Grabowski	Madagascar Numeral and Letter Postmarks	cds[i]	[3 covers illus; numerical cancels 1(military area?); 86(Miandrivazo); R1(Camp d'Ambre)]
2002-S-1	IO	32	99	25, 38-40	Colin W. Spong	The Beira Straits Patrol: 1966 -1971	A.P.O., covers[t], handstamps[i]	[Forces air letter illus. 9th Oct 1974; a list of naval covers(x12) and list by late CWE Coles(x20)]
2002-S-5	CCSGB	29	4	143	Colin Spong	WWII-Madagascar	ensorship[i]	[cover posted Majunga 21 Nov. 1942 to Tananarive 28 Nov. 1942]
2003-A-1	MPS/NI		2003.1	1-2	W. Mico Antoine	Monthly Society Meetings	meetings	[...mistake on SG1079 map of Madagascar...]
2003-G-2	TPO	57	281	100	Tony Goodbody	Book Review: Madagascar-Rail and Mail Services by C W Spong	reviews	
2003-M-2	GSM	33ns	9	95	Ian McQueen	[review of] IO The bulletin of the Indian Ocean Study Circle	reviews	[reviews Nos 91-99]
2003-M-3	GSM	34ns	7	86	Ian McQueen	Madagascar: Rail and Mail Services. By Colin W Spong	reviews	[see 2003-S-4]
2003-M-5	book			1-62	John Michael	British Empire stamps auction catalogues for provenance 1921-2002	stamp dealers	[Madagascar (3 sales); Mauritius (32 sales); Seychelles (11 sales)]
2003-R-1	IO	33	101	24	Erick Reeber	Readers Letters	BCM	[offer to share knowledge]
2003-S-2	IO	33	102	31	Colin W. Spong	Addendum - The Beira Straits Patrol 1966-1971	covers[t]	[three further covers detailed...]
2003-S-3	IO	33	102	47	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[x21 in French; x6 English]
2003-S-4	book			1-102	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar No. 10 Rail and Mail Services	railways[p], postcards[p], cds[i]	[see 2004-S-1 and 2004-S-3 for corrections]
2004--3	IO	34	105	51-53	Ian Muchall and Colin Spong	Addendum No 2 - The Beira Straits Patrol 1966-1971	history, covers[i]	[I(Ian Muchall) was stationed at Majunga from Sept-Dec 1966 with the RAF...]
2004--10	CCP	83	2	121		At the library: Madagascar: No. 10 Rail and Mail Services, by Colin W. Spong	reviews	[short 9 line review]
2004-D-2	IO	34	105	60-62	John Dickson	The BISN Company's service to Madagascar in the 1870s	BISNC	[extracts from Post Office Heritage archive and BISN Handbooks]
2004-F-5	IO	34	104	46	Keith Fitton	AV2 Type 23 - in Violet or Black	handstamps[i]	[This AV2 handstamp - Type 23 - is known used 6 times between Oct. 24 1955 and Dec. 12 1959]
2004-K-1	SPH	54	235	46	P.R.A. Kelly	Madagascar, Rail and Mail Service by Colin W. Spong	reviews	[This book has been long in gestation... few books that actually deal with... of Madagascar]
2004-M-1	IO	34	105	62-63	Ian McQueen	Taxe Perdue Handstamps - 1944-46	handstamps[i]	[7 examples illus.]
2004-S-1	IO	34	103	7	Colin W. Spong	Amendment - IOSC Handbook No. 10 - 'Rail & Mail'	railways	[see 2003-S-4]
2004-S-3	IO	34	103	21-22	Colin W. Spong	Update IOSC Handbook No 10 - Colin Spong Rail and Mail Services	railways, maps	[see 2003-S-4] [includes map originally intended to appear in Handbook]
2004-S-5	IO	34	104	41	Colin W. Spong	British India Steam Navigation Boats To Comoros-Madagascar-Mauritius	BISNC	[results of asking various people for information...]
2004-S-7	IO	34	104	48	Colin W. Spong	Evenements Postaux a Madagascar et Dependances by Pierre Favrel	reviews	[3 vols; covering origins to 1899; 1900-09; 1910-20]
2004-S-8	IO	34	104	25	Colin W. Spong	[TOO LATE FEE/APRES DEPART]	handstamps[i]	[8 JANV 35; Registered from Majunga to Zurich (Switzerland)]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2004-S-9	SAP	80	867	163-5	Danie Scheepers	Madagascar Intrigue	history, handstamps[i], covers[i], forwarding agents[i], BCM[i], BIM[i]	[I have 3 letters dated 1810 written by a junior officer, Robert Gordon on board a British ship, HMS Phoebe (contents described); and 8 covers (1864-94) illustrated, and two separate stamps]
2005--12	IO	35	108	67-70	Mauritius Philatelic Society	French POW Camps in Kenya	handstamps[i], cds[i], covers[t], maps	[table of 23 letters recorded to-date, camp no., date,to.]
2005-G-3	CCP	84	4	219	Edward J. J. Grabowski	Use of the Five Franc French Colonial Allegorical Group Type Stamp	stamps	[...but distribution of the 5F stamp was limited to Dahomey, Gabon, Indochina, Madagascar and Martinique...]
2005-G-4	CCP	84	6	369-71	Edward J. J. Grabowski	Manifestations of Madagascar Numeral Cancellations and the French Colonial Allegorical Group Type	cds, covers[i]	[The challenge has been to associate a given number and style of cancel with the office and period in which it was used... examples "80", "28"]
2005-G-5	SAP	81	871	71	Joh Groenewald	More on TPOs	reviews	[Madagascar, Rail and Rail Services, by Colin W. Spong]
2005-M-2	GSM	36ns	2	102	Ian McQueen	[review of] IO The bulletin of the Indian Ocean Study Circle	reviews	[reviews Nos 99-104]
2005-M-4	SAP	81	869	51-2	Chris Mobsby	The Travelling Post Offices of Madagascar	T.P.O.[m], cds[i]	[9 types of cds illus. and described, map illus. is small]
2005-R-1	IO	35	107	44-45	Erick Reeber	Mail to / from Madagascar including via Mauritius	covers[i], handstamps[j]	[examples of large oval 'MAURITIUS / POST OFFICE' (1830-1833)...small oval 'COL. / POST OFFICE / MAURITIUS' (1833-1836)]
2005-S-2	IO	35	106	19-21	Colin W. Spong	Re-use of Boxed Registration Handstamp	handstamps[i]	[...been observed for St Pierre & Miquelon during the period 1943-48, and in Madagascar from 1945-52...]
2005-T-2	IO	35	107	23, 38-44	Robert Toombs	Selected Air Mail Letter Cards ~ WWII ~ Kenya, Madagascar and Seychelles	copyright, A.P.O.[i], maps	[some 15 air mail letter cards listed...]
2006--18	book			i-xiv, 1-77		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 1st edition 2006	stamps, references	[large format]
2006-D-4	TPO	60	291	10-11	Mike Dovey	Madagascar	paquebot, covers[i]	[two envelopes from 1937]
2006-P-2	IO	36	111	65-70	Steve Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands on Map Stamps	stamps[m]	[various stamps, some illus. that show map(s) on the stamps]
2006-R-12*	APC			79-90	Erick Reeber	William Clayton Pickersgill and the British Consular mail stamps of Madagascar	???	
2006-S-1	IO	36	109	9-14	Colin W. Spong	French POW Camps in Kenya	history, covers[i]	[see 2011-S-6 for update]
2007-D-2	FPHS	28	274	99-101	Michael Dobbs	Numbered Army Post Offices (APO) addresses used on British Forces Mail during WW2	A.P.O.[t]	[...APO 1800 1942: Force 121, Madagascar...]
2007-G-2	IO	37	113	40-41	Joh Groenewald	The Forgotten Invasion. John Grehan	reviews	[263pp ...was the Allied capture and occupation of Madagascar in 1942... the beauty of this book is that it gives the "bigger picture"]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2007-G-3	CCP	86	5	269-85	Edward J. J. Grabowski	Indochina Military Mail: 1893-1905	covers[i], postal stationery[i]	[...Regardless, some of the Madagascar military units were transferred to Indochina and the stationery was brought with them...]
2007-S-4	IO	37	113	39	Colin W. Spong	Vichy in the Tropics: Plain's National Revolution in Madagascar, Guadeloupe and Indochina, by Eric T. Jennings	reviews	[covers three case studies(albert in academic language) 311pp]
2007-S-9*	Auction				Spink	Frederick Mayer Madagascar Collection		
2007-S-12	SAP	83	880	204-5	Danie Scheepers	The First Pictorial Issue of Madagascar	definitives[i]	[The 'Feather Dusters' appear...the Zebu and the Traveller's Tree' issue]
2008-D-1*	book			1-195	"Jacques, Dr. Desnos	Madagascar, Philatélie Malgache, Tome 1, Les Affranchissements	???	[see 2012-S-4 for English review]
2008-D-1	TPO	62	299	3-5	Mike Dovey	An African Safari	paquebot[i]	[...for a fee a collector could send a packet of covers, whereupon James Spaulding would find vessels to obtain postage from(1950s/60s): 12 covers illus.]
2008-F-1	FPHS	28	277	205-208	Jim Findlay	World War 2: No. 1 Army Postal Regulating Depot, Durban	A.P.O.	
2008-S-2	IO	38	114	16	Colin W. Spong	Vichy in the Tropics: Petain's National Revolution in Madagascar, Guadeloupe and Indochina, by Eric T. Jennings.	reviews	[duplicate of 2007-S-4]
2008-S-3	IO	38	114	16-17	Colin W. Spong	World War II in Colonial Africa; the Death Knell of Colonialism by Richard E Osbourne	reviews	[duplicate of 2007-S-5]
2008-S-7	IO	38	114	18-19	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[x19 in French; x6 in English]
2008-T-2*	book			1-96	FrançoisThénard	Histoire postale Madagascar et Dépendances, poste, télégraphe, téléphone, timbres-poste 1920-1930, Tome 2:		[See 2009-S-5 for English review]
2009-C-1*	Auction				Cavendish	April 23rd, 2009	NMP	[The Angus Parker collections of Iceland with the Norwegian missionaries in Madagascar issues]
2009-D-1*	book			1-126	"Jacques, Dr. Desnos	Madagascar, Philatélie Malgache, Tome 2, Les Affranchissements	???	[see 2012-S-4 for English review]
2009-G-2	CCP	88	3	171-74	Edward J. J. Grabowski	Use of Madagascar's First Stamps The Typeset Issue of 1891	stamps[i], French packet[i]	[6 covers illus. and described]
2009-H-5	IO	39	116	14-16	Bruce Haynes	26 July 1886 Letter from GB to Madagascar via Mauritius	covers[i], Messageries Maritimes	[cover/or portion of packet?; GB penny stamp+5x50c & 5x25c mauritian stamps]
2009-S-5	LP	118	1368	272	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar and territories postal history,post, telegraph, telephone, postage stamps 1920-1930, Volume 2(In French)	reviews	[see 2008-T-2*]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2010--6	CCP	89	6	401		Meeting of September 22, 2010: Edward J.J. Grabowski	exhibits, philatelists[p]	[Postal History of the French Colonial Allegorical Group Type: Use in Madagascar and Dependencies]
2010-F-1	Auction				David Feldman	Madagascar specialised collection of British, Norwegian & French issues; Thursday, May 20, 2010	BCM[i], NMP[i], stamps[i]	[4 page introduction. To BCM issues; Numbers of lots by headings... Early British Postal History... British Missionary Mail(x15), Royal Mail(x12), Official Passport Envelopes(x4); BCM... 1884-86 1st issue(x46), 1866 2nd issue(74), Prepayment without adhesives(x22); BIM... 1895 typeset(x10), 1895 pictorials(x22), USA consular mail(x1); Norwegian Missionary Mail... Early postal history(x17), 1894-5 typeset(x20); French administration...before 1894(x94), 1895 protectorate(x32), 1896-1958 Colonie Francaise(x126), Majunga(x9), Mayotte(x7), Nossi-
2010-H-5	IO	40	119	31, 35-49	Eric Hutton	Errors in stamp production	stamp production, errors, QEII definitives[i]	[illustrations include example of 'birds'(1965) and sealife (1969-73) 'definitive issue missing colours and colour shifts] [see correction in 2011-H-6]
2010-S-1	IO	40	118	23	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	[Aldabra(x1); Madagascar(x6); Reunion(x2); Tromelin(x1)]
2010-S-3	IO	40	118	24	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar et Dependances: Postes, Télégraphe, Téléphone, timbres-poste, histoire postale, 1920-1930, Tome I & Tome II. by Francois Thénard:	reviews	[Tome I, history & organisation 97pp; Tome II covers internal by river, sea, railways, automobile 103pp]
2010-W-2	GSM	41ns	2	62-64	David R. Wright	Independence comes to the Isles of the Indian Ocean	stamps[i]	[...reveals how the islands of the Indian Ocean celebrated their new found independence through their stamps...]
2010-W-3	Internet			1-39	William M. Waugh	Railway Mail in the French African and Indian Ocean Colonies	railways[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], references	Copy of 1987-W-1 (accessed Oct 2025) available at https://franceandcolonies.org/docs/railway_mail_colonies.pdf
2011-G-1	CCP	90	4	211-29	Edward Grabowski	An Unusual Postage Due Letter from Sainte Marie de Madagascar: Philatelic or Not?	postage dues[i], history[m]	[...that Alfred Voeltzkow (1860-1947) was a famous German zoologist from Berlin who is best remembered for his scientific journeys in eastern Africa, including the Comoro Islands and Madagascar...]
2011-G-2	CCP	90	1	47-8	Edward Grabowski	Cover Story: Gleanings from the Group Type: A Commendation for Randi	revenue stamps, history[i]	[This document(1897) is a letter of commendation to one Randriamparany Ratiambahoaka, hereafter just Randi, from the village of Antsampangdrano written by a local official of the government of Madagascar]
2011-H-10	IO	41	121	44-46	Eric Hutton	Roger Giraud's 1937 price list of stamps from Madagascar	stamp dealers, correspondence	[29 stamps listed, prices per 10, 50 or 100, and packets of stamps]
2011-P-3	book			1-224	Robert E. Picirilli	Postal and Airmail Rates in France & Colonies 1920-1945	airmail, postal rates[t]	3 [see chap. 15 Madagascar and Reunion; The development of airmail in Madagascar; Airmail rates and surtaxes to various countries... see also 2011-P-4*]
2011-P-4*	book				Robert E. Picirilli	Postal and Airmail Rates in France & Colonies 1920-1945 [CD]	airmail, covers[i]	[complimentary CD available on request to 2011-P-3 with entire database of covers, analysis of the cover evidence for each chapter and illus. in colour]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2011-S-1	IO	41	120	4	Colin W. Spong	Établissement Français de L'Océan Indien: Madagascar. Philatélie Malgache: Tome 1 Les Affranchissements, by Dr Jacques Desnos.	reviews	
2011-S-4	IO	41	120	11	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	
2011-S-5	IO	41	121	37	Colin W. Spong	Établissement Français de L'Océan Indien: Madagascar. Philatélie Malgache: Tome 2 Les Obliteratons, by Dr Jacques Desnos.	reviews	
2011-S-6	IO	41	121	42-43	Colin W. Spong	French POW Camps in Kenya	covers[t][i]	[update to 2006-S-1]
2011-S-7	IO	41	121	47	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	[7 references]
2012--6	book			i-xxxiv, 1-164(?)		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue Indian Ocean, 2nd edition 2012	stamps, references	[smaller format; see 2012-A-21 and 2012-H-6 for reviews]
2012-S-1	IO	42	122	5	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[6 references]
2012-S-3	IO	42	123	40	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	[4 references]
2012-S-4	LP	121	1399	330	Colin W. Spong	Madagascar, Philatélie Malgache, Tome 1 & 2, Les Affranchissements	reviews	[195pp & 126pp; half page review]
2012-W-2	IAG		42	3-11	Peter Wingent	Imperial Airways' 1939 Trans-Atlantic Services	postal rates[t]	[Rates from U.S.A. pub. Aug 1939]
2013-S-1	IO	43	124	14	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[4 references]
2013-S-3	IO	43	125	27-28	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[10 references]
2013-T-1	LP	122	1404	110-2	Peter Thy	Manual Prix de Vente Surcharge on Postal Stationery from Madagascar	postal stationery[i]	[Two types of manually surcharged postal stationery... both illus.]
2013-W-3	IAG		44	12-15	Peter Wingent	The longest delay in eight years!	covers[i], notices[i], postal deliveries[m]	[1932 cover, Morondava to Tananarive by car/foot/train, then air/train to Berlin...with photocopies from Post Office Daily List]
2014--3	AP	128	10	942-3		Drews, Grabowski & Klug 2014 Luff Honorees	philatelists[i]	[Edward J.J. Grabowski]
2014-G-3	IO	44	127	45-51	Edward Grabowski	Professor A. Victor Segno and the Indian Ocean Colonies	covers[i], persons[p]	[Professor Segno was a self proclaimed mentalist who created the New Science of Mentalism...]
2014-S-2	IO	44	126	24	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[7 references]
2014-S-3	IO	44	127	37	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[2 references]
2015-H-19	GSM	45ns	10	31-2	John Holman	New collector: Unusual stamps from Egypt and Madagascar	BCM[i]	[...they were suppressed in 1887, but the postal service continued with the charges paid in cash]
2015-S-1	IO	45	128	17	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[4 references]
2015-S-2	IO	45	129	39	Colin W. Spong	Les Bureaux de poste de Madagascar, des origines à 1972	post offices, reviews	[...covering all post offices until 1972]
2015-S-3	IO	45	129	50	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[2 references]
2016--21	GSM	47ns	1	12		Newsdesk: Latest edition of the SG Indian Ocean Catalogue	references[i]	[3rd edition, 196 pages]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2016--23	book			i-xxix, 1-155		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 3rd edition 2016	stamps, references	[see 2016-A-24 and 2017--1 for reviews]
2016-C-2	RJ	28	106	37-41	Robert Conley	A fresh look at Madagascar Revenues	revenue stamps[i]	[8 categories of revenue stamps since 1897 listed/illus...the following is intended to replace and update Duston's catalogue commencing with the first 1961-1962...]
2016-S-1	IO	46	130	9	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[7 references]
2016-S-2	IO	46	131	35	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[6 references]
2017-S-1	IO	47	132&3	5-6	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[18 references]
2017-S-3	IO	47	132&3	9-11	Colin Spong	1942 Letters to a French Naval Officer	censorship[i], ships[p]	[sent to various camps in England]
2018--5	LP	127	1461	496-7		20 October 2018: US East Coast Regional Meeting at Nojex	exhibits, philatelists	[Ed Grabowski FRPSL for "The Era of the French Colonial Allegorical Group Type: Madagascar & Dependencies".]
2018-S-1	IO	48	134	4	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[7 references]
2018-S-2	IO	48	135	22	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[4 references]
2019-S-1*	Auction				Spink	Dr. Edward Grabowski postal history collection of French colonies: November 13-14. 2019		
2019--2	GSM	49ns	12	7		Newsdesk: Stanley Gibbons first signature auctions sales	BCM[i]	[the 8d rose SG19 sells for £14,000]
2019-B-1	LP	128		22-3	Christer Brunström	Commissioner General Jan Berg – A Philatelist Seeking for the Exotic	philatelists, exhibits	[...Jan is currently building exhibits of Madagascar before the establishment of the French colonial administration...]
2019-K-2	LP	128	1466	215	Keith P Klugman	Discovery of the Earliest Mailing of British Inland Mail from Madagascar via Natal in 1895	BIM[i]	[Just four shipments of letters from Antananarivo to Durban; 5 June, 30 July, 23 Sept; 25 Oct 1895; cover from Jan. 1895 illus.]
2019-S-1	IO	49	136	10	Colin Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[3 references]
2019-S-1	IO	49	137	31	Colin Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[6 references]
2020-G-1	Internet			1-166	Edward J. J. Grabowski	The era of the French colonial allegorical group type. Part II Madagascar & dependencies (accessed Oct 2025) https://franceandcolonies.org/docs/Madagascar_And_Dependencies.pdf	covers[i], provisionals[i]	Diego Suarez(37 covers illus.) inc. Military concession rate; Absence of the group type; Advertising covers; Insured money letter; Printed matter; Overseas reg. rate; Unusual local mail; Nossi-Be(14 covers); Sainte Marie de Madagascar(12 covers) & AR form; Mayotte & Comoro Is(12 covers); Anjouan(13 covers); Grand Comoro(11 covers); Moheli(12 covers); Tananarive(25 covers); Small village use covers... Numerical and other provisional postmarks...French Packet service...1921
2020-K-2	GSM	50	???	12	Gerhard Kamffer	Obituary:Johannes (Joh) Groenewald RDPSA, RUFSA	obituaries[p]	[6 Nov. 1939 - 23 April 2020]

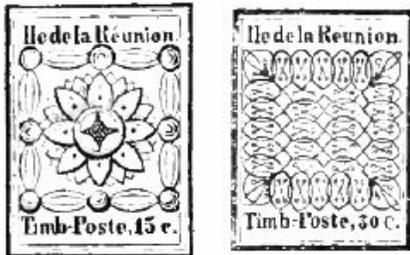
Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2020-M-2	Internet			1-37	Luc Monteret	Old mail and postal service of the Norwegian mission in Madagascar (accessed Oct 2025) https://franceandcolonies.org/docs/NORWEGIAN%20MISSIONS%20IN%20MADAGASCAR%20Monteret.pdf	NMP[i], postal deliveries, covers[i]	[Forward...historical background...the Norwegian mission in Madagascar...expansion of... historical background... Norwegian-American missions... Incoming mail... Outgoing mail... domestic transport of people and goods... domestic mail distribution... Norwegian inland mail... accounting system before 1896... 5v stamp...1e 5v stamp... stamps expressed in pence... stamp printing dates... cancellations... some remarkable covers... pending items... Antsirabe...]
2020-M-3	Internet			1-26	Luc Monteret	Coinage stamps issued in Madagascar 1916-1922 (accessed Oct 2025) https://franceandcolonies.org/docs/Stamps_Used_As_Currency_In_Madagascar.pdf	stamps[i], currency[i], forgeries	[emergency notes... coinage stamps(other)... the issues... supports(cardboard) used... Forgeries... end of... stamps in sedan chair type....]
2020-P-1	book			1-32	John Parmenter	Censorship of civilian mail in Madagascar during World War two Handstamps and Labels	censorship[i], handstamps[i], A.P.O.[i], references	[dual English/French text, for review see 2021-H-3]
2020-P-2	FPHS		325	310-3	Marc Parren	Rhodesia's Oil boycott: The RAF Operational Base in Majunga, Madagascar	A.P.O., aircraft[p], handstamps[i]	[Introduction; Postal implications; covers seen...; References(x8); Photo of Majunja P.O.(2018); cover cancelled 5.9.1967 sent by member of RAF detachment in Majunja]
2020-S-1	IO	50	138	8	Colin Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[10 references]
2020-S-2	IO	50	139	41-2	Colin Spong	Johannes [Joh] Groenewald RDPSA 6 Nov. 1939 – 23 April 2020	obituaries[p]	
2020-S-3	IO	50	139	21	Colin Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[3 references]
2020-T-1	LP	129	1479	403-10	Peter Thy	The Formular Cards of Sainte-Marie de Madagascar	postal stationery[i]	[...there are 3 or 4 known used cards... the 3 cards described here...]
2021-B-1	LP	130	1486	277	Jan Berg	Further Recommendations for Moving on Philatelically	collecting, philatelists	[...have been the main focus and research for me the last ten years...]
2021-B-2	RJ	32	127	cover, 81-87	Wilfried Bauer	Madagascar's Fiscal Stamps - new discoveries and open questions	revenue stamps[i][t]	[...until June 1960 are well documented...Over the last years I discovered some previously unlisted stamps which I would like to present in this article...(includes 3 forms illus.)]
2021-C-3	book			1-930	John K. Curtis	Postal wappers: volume 2	postal stationery, companies	[private wrappers(x3)...Blyth Brothers, La Vie Catholique, Scott & Co; varieties in 1898/9 overprint illus.]
2021-F-1	LP	130	1485	227-8	Gavin Fryer	Letters to the Editor. Some Recommendations for Moving on Philatelically	collecting, philatelists	[... I found myself reading about Madagascar... led to gold medal in Paris]
2021-H-3	IO	51	140	4	Eric Hutton	Censorship of Civilian Mail in Madagascar during World War Two Handstamps and Labels	reviews, censorship	[of 2020-P-1 By John Parmenter with Alan Hurpet, Colin Spong, Joh Groenewald and Etienne Coré]

Part 4 Madagascar

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2021-M-2	Internet			1-31	Luc Monteret	First maritime connections with Madagascar under the French flag (1881-88) (accessed Nov 2025)	BISNC[m], French packet[m], ships[p], covers[i], cds[i]	[the English route... Compagnie Valery... Armange... Ligne coloniale de Mozambique... first mail for Ligne V]
2021-M-3	Internet			1-73	Bob Mustacich	Madagascar 150 years of political and philatelic turmoil (accessed Oct 2025) https://franceandcolonies.org/docs/Madagascar_150_Years_Of_Political_And_Philatelic_Turmoil.pdf (accessed Nov 2025)	correspondence[i], covers[i], NMP[i], BCM[i], cds[i], handstamps[i], history[m], air mail	[quotes from 1828 letter on difficulties; map with dated events; Madagascar closes to the world...; Gradually reopens...; Missionary mail...; getting around...; French conquest(1883-95)...; British Consular Mail...; Cachets used after stamps discontinued...; British Inland Mail...; Norwegian Missionary local post...; French occupation army...; Early aerophilately...; WWII period...; Malagasy uprising...; Epilogue...]
2021-R-1	GSM	52	7	56-60	Michael Round	The Madagascar hoard part 1; Postal history	cds[i], handstamps[i], registered[i]	[several hundred 'fronts' of domestic mail addressed to the same Anglian mission, period 1987-2000; see 2022-R-2 for part2]
2021-T-1	LP	130	1490	508-12	Peter Thy	WW2 Madagascar and French Interzone Family Cards	postal stationery[i]	[Three basic types, the third completely without instructions and text are known used from Madagascar, two example cards illus.]
2022--3	LP	131	1496	255		Correspondence [April 23rd, 1892] Madagascar stamps	collecting	[...the stamps have never been through the post...]
2022--4	book			i-xxxv, 1-171		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 4th edition 2022	stamps, references	[see 2022-H-4 and 2022-R-1 for reviews]
2022-J-2	GSM	52	8	94	Hugh Jefferies	Catalogue column: Setting sail to the Indian Ocean; Stop press	references, stamps	[...the first title will be the new 4th edition of the Indian Ocean Catalogue...] [Post Office on Diego Garcia...B.I.O.T. stamps had, indeed, been taken off sale]
2022-R-2	GSM	52	8	82-86	Michael Round	The Madagascar hoard part 2; the stamps	history, currency, overprints, stamps[i]	[...since full independence in 1960 Madagascar has experienced four republics...the hoard is immensely useful here, in proving which stamps saw actual postal use...the 1998-9 surcharges...]

Part 5 Réunion



The early typeset stamps are compared with the reprints in the 1873–3 article from Stamp Collectors Monthly.

See 1892-P-4 for Reminiscences of the stamps of Réunion (early 1850's) by G. J. Paltzer a musician who went to the island, and then on to Mauritius.

1896–35 describes the problems encountered in hot climates... Reminders in Post Office eaten by white ants



See 'The stamps of Réunion' by William Herrick 1896-H-1 and 'Perplexing Surcharges' 1911–17 amongst the many articles describing the numerous overprints



Special parcel post stamps have been issued, the first in 1890, see 1893–32 for a report... 'which we chronicle with some reserve, as we find copies postmarked "17 Mai, 90," and three years is a long time for an enterprising island to keep such a secret.'



In 1907 pictorial definitives in three different designs were issued, a series that continued until 1930. See 1905–14 and 1907–17



Local currency from 1949 to 1974 was the CFA Franc, its value was different from the metropolitan French Franc: 1 CFA=2 FF see 2000-K-1, and 1975–13



Cancellations used on the travelling post offices see 2003–10 and 2003-K-3 and 2010-W-3



Stamps were overprinted to commemorate the Roland Garros flight back to France in 1937. See 1984-H-8 and 2012-H-24, for forgeries of the overprints see 1990-N-2

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1863-K-2	SCR	1	8	80-81	Thomas William Kitt	Postage-stamp collecting, Part I Chap IV Postage stamps in a numismatic point of view	1852 typeset[i]	[...These stamps were issued in 1862 (three of them are described in a catalogue...)]
1873--3	SCM	11		90-3		The stamps of Reunion isle — original, reprinted, and forged	1852 typeset[i], forgeries	[We now proceed to compare the stamps with the reprints...]
1883--5	PR	5	56	133-4		[opening discourse, circular from Mr. T. M. Wears, a firm in London]	stamp dealers, 1852 typeset, reprints	[offering reprinted "15 Centimes 10/-, 30 Centimes, 10/-"]
1883--10	PR	5	52	68		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies.	stamps	[...a lately obsolete colonial stamp 15c, printed in the colour of the 75c, Reunion postmark]
1885--3	SN	3	34&35	46		Novelties and Discoveries	overprints	[The 2c., 4c. and 20c. current French colonies have been surcharged vertically " la reunion "—5c. and 25c. in two lines, followed by a black bar.]
1886--2	SN	4	37	11		Novelties and Discoveries	provisionals	[We have received a set of six provisionals which are undoubtedly genuine...We may mention that the provisionals recently chronicled for Reunion, are said to be altogether spurious, though the above are undoubtedly genuine.]
1886--3	PR	8	85	4-5		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies. Reunion	provisionals[i], statistics	[167,500 stamps of 5 centimes, 82,500 of 10 cen. and 50,000 of 15 cen.]
1886--6	PR	8	90	103		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies. Reunion	provisionals	[5c on 30c brown & 20c on 30c brown; type 1876; imperforate]
1886--10	PR	7	84	218		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies. Reunion	provisionals	[Just received surcharged 5c, 10c or 25c with Roman capital R below...]
1887--5	PR	8	96	205		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies. Reunion	provisionals, statistics	[numbers limited to 80,000 stamps, 54,000 surcharged .05c and 26,000 with 20c see 1886--6]
1887--13	PR	9	105	150-1		Post Cards of the French colonies	postcards	[1876 card 134x84mm described; two types]
1889--3	PR	11	125	84		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies. Reunion	postage dues[i]	[unpaid letter stamp, 5 centimes, black on white]
1889--4	PR	11	126	110		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: French Colonies. Reunion; Madagascar	postage dues, provisionals	[Reunion; unpaid letter stamps, 5, 10, 20, 30 centimes, black on white] [Madagascar; 25c on 40c, vermilion on yellow surcharged in black]
1890--18	PR	12	142	178		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Reunion	postcards	[106½x62½mm, variety of type-set postcard, used in June, 1874 described]
1891--16	SN	7	65	223		Novelties and Discoveries	stamps	[stamps surcharged with name of the Colony...list of those similarly surcharged]
1891--17	SN	7	66	242		Novelties and Discoveries	stamps	[add the following stamps with the " Reunion" surcharge to our already long list...]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1891--36	GSM	2	20	214		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals[i]	[5c on 30c and 20c on 30c unsevered pair; and two varieties of 2c illustrated]
1891--45	PR	13	1536	200		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	overprints	[current colonial type with the name of the island surcharged obliquely]
1891--49	PR	13	154	226-7		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	overprints, provisionals	[the full set, mentioned in 1891--45 being...two provisionals are also announced, but we have not yet seen them, 2 and 15 cents to be surcharged on the 20c, brick-red, of the current series]
1891--50	PR	13	155	257		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	provisionals	[varieties of 2c and 15c on 20c described, the errors do not occur on every sheet of 50, we fancy they are printed in sheets of 150]
1891-A-1	GSM	2	19	145-6	Dorsan Astruc	New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[two new types of the 2c on 20c...]
1892--11	GSM	2	21	264		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals[i]	[third type of figure "2", and variations of RÉUNION overprint]
1892--17	PR	14	157	7		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	overprints	[2 on 20c, brick on green, two varieties described]
1892--18	PR	14	158	33		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	overprints, statistics	[2 on 20c, third variety, not described; the impression was, it is said, 200,000 copies]
1892--21	PR	14	159	54		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	overprints[i]	[illus. 2 on 20c]
1892-P-4	SN	8	72	166-7	G. J. Paltzer	The Stamp News.	1852 typeset, persons	[Reminiscences of the stamps of Reunion (early 1850's), and then onwards to Mauritius, and Australia]
1893--24	SN	9	80	5		Novelties and Discoveries. [French Colonies]	stamps[i]	
1893--25	SN	9	87	121		Novelties and Discoveries.	stamps	[varieties in The 10 cent, value of the current set]
1893--29	GSM	3	32	154		New Issues and Varieties	stamps, postage dues	[a sheet of 50c having the name added in red, instead of blue; unpair letter stamps of 1889 reprinted]
1893--32	GSM	3	33	173		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, stamps, errors	[1c surcharged "REUNIOU" in error, 25c double impression of name; 10c Parcel Post Stamp]
1893--40	GSM	4	39	69		New Issues and Varieties	overprints	["02 C." on 20c, red on green, black surcharge]
1893--42	PR	15	170	38		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	postage dues	[unpaid letter stamps of 1889 have been reprinted, except 20 centimes, replaced by a new value of 15c.]
1893--47	PR	15	174	136		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	postage dues	[unpaid letter stamp 15 centimes issued]
1894--10	GSM	4	43	142		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[2c in black on 20c red on green; general colonial issue, see 1894--12 for illus.]
1894--12	GSM	4	44	157		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals[i]	[announced in 1894--10]
1894--23	PR	16	182	39		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Réunion	provisionals[i]	[2 on 20c (1881), in panes of 25, in which there are three different types]
1894-B-1	Mekeel	4	193	2	Bossakiewicz	Manual of the stamp collector	1852 typeset	[The famous Reunion stamps, 15 and 30 centimes...]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1895--9	SCF	2	41	171		Philately at home: A pretty philatelic fairy tale	stamps	[Count Primoli's collection sold by private contract to M. Victor Robert in Paris for £6,000...and a friend of the editor of the Paris Figaro (who lived in Mauritius) finds an old wrapper with four Mauritius stamps on it, said to be worth £1,400...]
1896--35	SCF	3	58	62		"These are the ants that ate the stamps--"	stamps	[Remainders in Post Office eaten by white ants...]
1896-H-1	PR	18	Feb	41-45	William Herrick	The stamps of Reunion	1852 typeset, notices	[Read before the Philatelic Society, New York, on Jan. 20. 1896, from "Metropolitan Philatelist", includes in full a translation of the decree authorizing it.]
1897--12	Mekeel	10	353	158		The London Philatelic Exhibition	exhibits	[summary from various collectors on display]
1897--13	Mekeel	10	354	164		Chronicle of New Issues: Mauritius	QV arms	[De La Rue, had the new high values at the London Exhibition]
1897--28	Mekeel	9	329	128		Of interest to beginners	1852 typeset, reprints	[List of reprints...]
1897-B-2	Mekeel	10	348	103	J. M. Bartels	Washington Notes	1852 typeset	[Consul Weber's collection... used Reunion first issue of which one is on cover]
1898--22	Mekeel	11	389	258		Review of English Periodicals	1852 typeset, reprints	[1852 reprints discussed...from Monthly Circular May issue (Messrs. Alfred Smith & Son)]
1900--5	Mekeel	14	487	181		[advert] Makins & Co.	1852 typeset	[3 copies of 1852 on part of covers, from F. L. Stolz collection]
1900--24	PR	22	Jan	21		New Issues & Discoveries: Reunion	stamps	[5c in new colour, yellow green]
1900-G-1	Mekeel	14	484	152	W. F. Gregory	[sale of the late Mr. G. B. Calman]	1852 typeset	[1852 15c at \$210, 1852 30c at \$177]
1900-P-3	GSM	11	123	47-58	Charles J. Phillips	The Paris Philatelic Exhibition	exhibits, 1847 PostOffice, 1848 PostPaid, 1859 Lapirot, 1859 Sherwin	[Paul Mirabaud: Mauritius Post Office 2d., blue, used on part of letter. March, 1859.Small Fillet. Plate complete of early printing. Oct., 1859.Large Fillet. Eleven out of the twelve types, and Réunion 11 copies of the first issue. Jules Bernichon exhibited the celebrated Mauritius Post Office from the Dr. Legrand Collection]
1901--21	GSM	12	137	85-6		New Issues and Varieties	postage dues, provisionals	[unpaid letter stamps being used for postage...5c on 40c; 5c on 50c; 15c on 75c; 15c on 1fr]
1901--23	GSM	12	138	109		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals[i]	[two distinct varieties of paper...two varieties of 5 surcharge]
1901-H-4	Mekeel	15	544	213	S. B. Hopkins	Chronicle of new issues	postal stationery	[letter cards, 15 & 25 centimes]
1901-H-5	Mekeel	15	573	463	S. B. Hopkins	Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[5c on 40c; 5c on 50c; 15c on 75c; 15c on 1fr]
1902--18	Mekeel	16	588	142		In a few lines [Messrs. Plumridge & Co. sales of 24-26th Feb]	1852 typeset	[30c on letter uncanceled at \$190, same used \$140]
1902--19	Mekeel	16	601	257		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals[i]	[5c on 40c, 15c on 75c]
1902--27	GSM	12	139	144		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, statistics	[75,000 copies of each kind...great majority purchased by speculators...including all inverted sheets 5c on 40c; 15c on 75c; and 15c on 1fr, that escaped official detection and being burnt]
1902--30	GSM	12	142	208		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[we have 5c on 50c of last year with inverted overprint]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1902--32	GSM	12	144	242		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[A correspondent tells us that he possesses the 5c. on 50c., of last year, without the bar below the surcharged value]
1902--39	GSM	13	146	26		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[disagree 1902-R-2 saying "hitherto unchronicled."]
1902--44	PR	24	Jan	18		New Issues & Discoveries: Reunion	provisionals	5c on 40c; 5c on 50c; 15c on 75c; 15c on 1fr]
1902-R-3	Mekeel	16	603	273	J. T. Roberge	Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[5c on 50c, 15c on 1fr]
1902-S-2	Mekeel	16	596	223	C. E. Severn	Weekly Review	stamp dealers, stamps	[M. Paltzer, in La Reunion, obliterated the stamps by writing his initial "P" in ink, also lived in Mauritius...kept none of the many envelopes which he received.]
1904--34	Mekeel	18	724	371		Chronicle of new issues	definitives	[a new issue is in preparation...three designs]
1904--47	PR	26	May	115		New Issues & Discoveries: Reprints of Reunion	1852 typeset[i], reprints	[The description in Gibbons' catalogue (and in Bacon's reprints) is liable to mislead...]
1905--13	Mekeel	19	772	358		Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[The 50c brown on azure has been issued with the name of the colony in blue instead of carmine]
1905--14	Mekeel	19	770	398		Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[the new series of stamps for this Colony are underway, and will comprise three different designs....]
1907--17	Mekeel	21	847	108		Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[The long promised stamps for this colony have at last appeared...]
1907--18	Mekeel	21	849	128		Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[...full set of stamps described...]
1907--19	Mekeel	21	855	177		Chronicle of new issues	stamps	[...10c Postal Packet Adhesive...]
1907-H-1	SCF	12	310	217-8	William Herrick	The Stamps of Reunion	1852 typeset	[Read before the Philatelic Society, New York, on Jan. 20. 1896, and now re-printed from the 'American Journal of Philately."]
1907-P-3	WEP	4	42	88	Bertram W. H. Poole	Things worth knowing: XLII--Mystifying Surcharges	overprints	[N.S.B. for Nossi-Be, R for Reunion]
1908--9	Mekeel	22	926	328		Chronicle of new issues	statistics	[Quantities printed of the 1900 issue]
1909--5	GSW	10	236	37-38		The "52c." of Reunion	provisionals	[...this method of production would account for...; let us hope that this fraud will now lie low for another twenty years, or more]
1910-P-1	WEP	6		190-1	Bertram W. H. Poole	Things worth knowing: LXIX--Engravers' and designers' imprints	stamp production	[names appearing within stamp designs]
1911--7	Mekeel	25	1069	215		Perplexing Surcharges	overprints	[R.—Reunion. In 1885, a number of French Colonial stamps were surcharged with this letter for temporary use in the Colony of Reunion.]
1913--12	Mekeel	27	1199	438		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	postal stationery, provisionals	[Provisional Letter-Cards. 10c on 15c blue on grey. 10c on 15c grey on light blue.]
1914--9	SC	1		277		New issues notes and news	notices	[...all stamps previous to the issue of 1907 shall be demonetized as from Jan. 1st (1914)...]
1915--2	Mekeel	29	1270	146		Just as we go to press	stamps	[From the same source we learn that Red Cross stamps have been issued by the French island colony of Reunion.]
1915--5	Mekeel	29	1284	272		French Red Cross Stamps	stamps, statistics	[50,000 surcharged in black, but only 2,000 sold...the stamp was withdrawn]
1915--12	Mekeel	29	1267	127		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	overprints	[Red Cross stamp, 10c surcharged 5c]
1915--13	Mekeel	29	1271	159		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	overprints	[Red Cross stamp, 10c surcharged 5c (in orange red)]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1915--14	Mekeel	29	1273	174		More French Red Cross stamps	overprints, statistics	[from London Telegraph]
1915--15	Mekeel	29	1284	272		French Red Cross Stamps	overprints, statistics	[from Postage Stamp]
1915--16	Mekeel	29	1288	302		War stamps of the year	overprints	[from Stamp Collecting]
1915--17	Mekeel	29	1303	436		War stamps	overprints	[see 1915--18 for a correction]
1915--18	Mekeel	29	1304	443		A correction	overprints	[to 1915--17]
1915--19	SC	4		24		New issues notes and news	overprints	[Red Cross stamp, 10c surcharged 5c]
1915-R-1	Mekeel	29	1274	188	Arthur Russell	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	overprints	[Red Cross stamps... surcharged locally]
1915-W-1	TPS	16	394	35	Cornelius Wrinkle	Red Cross stamps for Reunion	overprints[i]	
1916--3	Mekeel	30	1331	242		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[New printing of Red Cross stamp...]
1916--10	Mekeel	30	1331	242		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	overprints	[4th printing of Red Cross overprint, done in Paris]
1917--2	Mekeel	31	1391	283		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[15c black and ultramarine]
1917--3	Mekeel	31	1393	298		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	provisionals	[0,01 on 4c]
1917--15	SC	8		276		New issue notes and news	definitives[i]	[new 15c, design of 1907 map]
1917-P-11	Mekeel	31	1388	260	M. Pavoile	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps	[15c on 20c with line beneath the "15"]
1917-P-12	Mekeel	31	1397	329	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	stamp production	[Chauvet, Adolphe]
1918-M-3	Mekeel	32	1449	308	Fred J. Melville	Postage stamps worth fortunes	1852 typeset[i]	[These two curious stamps issued in 1851 for the island of Reunion are among the very rarest of stamps.]
1919-P-4	Mekeel	33	1463	9	B. H. W. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	overprints	[Letter R overprint]
1919-P-5	Mekeel	33	1467	57	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	
1919-P-8	Mekeel	33	1467	57	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	[Reunion]
1920--7	Mekeel	34	1519	81		St. Pierre and Miquelon	history	[background to introduction of separate stamps for each French colony]
1920--11	Mekeel	34	1520	96		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	handstamps	[As the stock of 1 centime stamps of this Colony was entirely exhausted on Aug. 1, it was found necessary to authorize provisionally the payment in cash for the postage of the newspapers of the Colony, and to use for this purpose the handstamp "p.p." and the special dating stamp, which had to be done by the Post Office of Saint-Denis on the wrappers for single copies of papers.—Stamp Collecting.]
1920--19	AP	33	5	155-7		The stamps of the French colonies: Part I--1859-1892	history	[Translated from "Le Collectionneur de Timbres Poste."]
1920-M-2	Mekeel	34	1561	642	Fred J. Melville	The story of the "Tapling"	1852 typeset	[The two Reunion stamps illustrated, the 15 centimes and 30 centimes, worth £50 and £60 respectively, are represented by ten copies in slide 738]
1920-W-2	Mekeel	34	1543	389-90	Joseph Ward	Ship Stamps of the World	stamps	

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1921--15	SC	17		504		New Issue Notes and News	stamps, KGV definitives	[Reunion: new 5c violet and yellow, not "violet on yellow," colour of 75c (surcharged 60c) as rose and brick-red] [Seychelles:Mr. R. Roberts submits the following, all with old Mult. CA wmk...]
1922--16	Mekeel	36	1625	107		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	stamps,overprints	[Reunion.—The Economist Stamp Co. call our attention to a change of colors for this colony the following new shades appearing...]
1922--17	Mekeel	36	1655	459		News Gleanings	philatelists	[We are informed that Adolph Menjou, well known for his characterization of Louis XIII in "The Three Musketeers", has purchased Mr. Wynham Standing's specialized collection of the Reunion Islands...]
1922--46	WEP	18	216	192		New Issues of the Month	stamps	[1922(Jan) types of 1907 in new UPU colours; 5c; 10c; 25c; 30c; 50c; new values surcharged on types of 1907-17 "40" on 20c; "60" on 75c]
1923--4	Mekeel	37	1720	678		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	forgeries	[A Reuter message from Paris states that arrests have been made in the island of Reunion in connection with forgeries of the stamps of this colony...]
1923-K-1	Mekeel	37	1682	179	Dr. Waldemar Kloss	Latin legends on stamps	history	[The legend of a series of Reunion "Praeter omnes angulus ridet" is literally taken from Horace's ode to his friend Septimus II, 6, where he harps on the beauties and charms of Tibur and Tarent...]
1924--4	Mekeel	38	1742	289		Not corroborated as yet	stamp dealers, philatelists	[M. De Beaujeu...sold...to a Palm Beach man...Among the more costly stamps which he now has in his possession are two of "Ile de la Reunion," French possession in Africa, which are said to be valued at \$1,200 each....][Clip from Cleveland daily paper]
1924-K-1	Mekeel	38	1762	544	W. L. Kinkead	The map stamps of the world	stamps	[Nos. 60, 64a, 84-85-86, 151-2-3, some with maps and others with globe maps.]
1925--7	Mekeel	39	1787	192		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	definitives	[The Metropolitan Stamp Co. report the 40c in green and brown in the type of the 20c value of the 1907-17 series.]
1925--8	Mekeel	39	1792	253		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	definitives	[New value. Whitfield King & Co. show us a copy of a new value, the 40c; the design is the same as the 20c of 1907, and colors brown and green.—Philatelic Magazine.]
1925--16	WEP	22	255	67		New Issues of the Month	definitives	[April; 15c green and dark green; 45c purple and red]
1925--17	WEP	22	263	256		New Issues of the Month	definitives	[Dec; 60c blue and brown]
1925--31	WEP	21	252	191		New Issues of the Month	overprints	[1925(Jan 15th) 65c on 15c; 85c on 15c; 85c on 75c]
1926--10	SC	26	664	427		New Issues: French Colonies	provisionals	[1fr 25 surch. In red on 1fr blue]
1926--12	SC	26	671	581		Topics of the Week: Reunion	stamps	[items with the letter 'R']
1926--13	SC	25	639	510		New Issue Notes and News	stamps	[60c in the St. Denis and Arms type of 1907]
1926--15	SC	25	645	700		New Issue Notes and News	stamps	[Types of 1907, new colours 10c, 30c, 50c]
1926--16	SC	25	649	832		New Issue Notes and News	stamps	[Madagascar: Type of 1908. Centre in first colour. 65c. blue and bronze. 85c. red and green.] [Reunion: The 1 fr. pictorial (St. Pierr and Dolomieu) arrives in ultramarine]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1926--27	Mekeel	40	1835	141		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	definitives	[The Economist Stamp Co. call our attention to the following new colors: 10c red and orange red, 30c grey and rose red and 50c yellow and violet.]
1927--8	SC	28	728	643		New Issues	provisionals	[on Postage Due stamps]
1927--11	SC	27	693	503		New Issues: French Colonies	provisionals	[10fr & 20fr provisionals on sale in Paris from Feb 7th]
1927--14	SC	27	699	689		New Issues: French Colonies	stamps	[90c on 75c red; 1.50c on 1fr blue on blue]
1928--4	SC	31	781	17-18		New Issues: French Colonies	KGV definitives	[Reunion.—1 fr. 10c. red-brown and violet.] [Madagascar.—15c. blue and pink, 1 fr. rosine and green, 1 fr. 10c. brown and green.]
1928--25	Mekeel	42	1953	379		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	definitives	[The following new items have been received from Whitfield King & Co.: 15c sepia and blue, 30c green, 45c drab and purple, 75c ultramarine and brown and 1fr sepia and purple]
1928--43	book			varies		Album de Fac-Similes	forgeries[i]	[Fourniers forged stamps were overprinted Faux and/or Facsimile and placed in 480 numbered albums by Union Philatelique de Geneve. The earlier the numbered edn.the more example stamps included. No. 26 is archived on the Wayback Machine.]
1928-L-1	Mekeel	42	1952	367	Pierre Loupy	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	definitives, errors	[has shown our Amiens contemporary an error of the 10c green of 1922, the map centre of which is "all but" missing. It is stated that twenty-five of these—a small pane—came into existence and were disposed of at a high price by a young postal employee]
1929--12	Mekeel	43	1998	280		New Orleans in line	1852 typeset	[Rev. Dallman showed a fine copy of Reunion No. 1, cat. at \$1,000.00.]
1930--7	Mekeel	44	2067	524		Junior Dictionary	history	
1930-P-3	Mekeel	44	2052	315	Charles J. Phillips	Some notable finds	1852 typeset	[A Captain Bellville who had been in the Island of Reunion brought back some of the rare first issues...]
1932--1	SC	38	974	272		New Issue News: Reunion	proofs	[Artistic contest in island for new stamp designs]
1933--4	GSM	6	10	199		Stamp News in Brief	provisionals	[strange brown gum on back of 50c on 45c]
1933--6	GSM	6	12	238		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[Mauritius 4c green & 20c blue from plate23] [Reunion, a complete new issue of postage & postage due stamps will appear on Sept 11th]
1933--8	Mekeel	47	2213	269		Foreign new issues	provisionals	[The 45c violet and red orange (No. 113) and 65c violet and light blue (No. 114) have been overprinted in black "50c" and bars to obliterate the old values. —Economist Stamp Co]
1933--9	Mekeel	47	2230	476		Foreign new issues	definitives[i], postage dues[i]	[The new series of twenty-two postage values for this Colony are produced by the Institute de Gravure and are in three different designs...Ten new Postage Dues, also from the Institute de Gravure, are small upright stamps. The design is the Coat-of-Arms of the Colony]
1933--10	Mekeel	47	2233	509		Foreign new issues	definitives	[1.25fr orange brown, 1.75fr olive green, new Leon Dierx Museum design.]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1933--21	WEP	30	356	123		New Issues of the Month	definitives, postage dues	[22 values, new pictorial series from 1c to 20f; 10 values Postage Due stamps, 5c to 3fr]
1934--2	GSM	7	5	96		Air Mail Notes	air mail	[First air mail between Reunion and Mauritius, and return flight, Maurice Samut]
1934--4	GSM	7	10	203		Stamp News in Brief	provisionals	[The two 1933 provisionals, 50c on 45c and 50c on 65c were withdrawn on June 15th and remaining stocks were incinerated]
1934--15	Mekeel	48	2278	435		Air Mail News	air mail	[Stamp Collecting in a recent issue reports a special flight from Reunion to Mauritius, Nov. 10, 1933, which carried 1,084 letters with appropriate cachet. The return flight, Nov. 15, made as above by three planes of the Aero-Club Roland Garros, carried 800 letters, similarly marked.]
1934--18	Mekeel	48	2287	540		Hind auction sale	covers, 1852 typeset	[on the original envelope, "thirty centimes black on bluish" 1852 issue, which sold for \$1,450. Its fellow, "fifteen centimes black on bluish" same issue, also mounted on the original faded envelope, fetched \$1.100.]
1934-G-1	SC	42	1072	149	J. Gibson	An unrecorded air mail: Mauritius-reunion, 1923(sic)	air mail	[two flights made in the latter months of 1933, between Mauritius—Reunion...Raid Samat...]
1934-N-1	SC	42	1083	388	Georges Narten	More about the Mauritius-Reunion Air Mail	air mail, statistics	[...outward 200 letters, plus 884 registered; return 300 letters, plus 500 registered...]
1934-R-1	SL	26	8	234	R. F. G. Rountree	First Air Mail, Reunion-Mauritius	air mail	[correspondent in Mauritius...details of flights...Raid Samat...884 registered letters, 200 ordinary air mail letters]
1937--1	GSM	10	9	180		Air Mail Notes	air mail	[8000 copies of the current 50 c. stamp were overprinted in three lines, " REUNION—FRANCE-----par avion-----ROLAND GARROS" Left Mauritius Jan 21st, Reunion 26th, arrived France 10th Feb]
1937--7	AF	1ns	4	92		The Chronicle Mauritius; Reunion	air mail, handstamps[i], statistics	[Roland Garros; The first air mail from Mauritius to France, consisting of 50 covers...picked up a mail at Reunion on Jan. 26th, consisting of (weights given)...special overprint...]
1937-K-1	Mekeel	51	2450	699	F. W. Kessler	Coming Issues	air mail	[states that there will be a set of four Air Post stamps of the following face value: 3.65fr, 6.65fr, 9.65fr, 12.65fr. The date of issue and the design have not yet been announced.]
1937-K-2	Mekeel	51	2451	715	Harry M. Konwiser	Air Post Stamps	air mail	[Reunion has a two-color set of four in the offing, scheduled for Jan. 1.]
1937-L-6	Auction				Robson Lowe	June 28th, 1937	1852 typeset[i]	[1852, 15c unused; 15c on cover; 30c used on small piece]
1937-S-1	Mekeel	51	2400	9	Nicolas Sanabria	Air Post Stamps	stamps	[...It is stated a set of 5 stamps will be issued for the use between this Indian Ocean Island and France.]
1937-S-2	Mekeel	51	2410	165	S. Serebrakian	Foreign new issues	air mail	[For a flight of the Airplane "Roland Garros" the 50c red (No. 138) of the current Postage series was overprinted in blue in three lines "REUNION— FRANCE — par avion — 'ROLAND GARROS' ". Covers mailed Jan. 25 from Reunion arrived in Paris Feb. 12. The issue was 8 000 copies]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1938-K-1	Mekeel	52	2465	161	F. W. Kessler	Foreign new issues	air mail, stamps[i]	[series of 4 stamps described]
1939--3	Mekeel	52	2516	164		Market Comment	stamps	[Scott, No. 74, the 5fr carmine and violet brown. Market specialists look favourably on it in fine used condition.]
1940-G-2	Seapost	2		49	Gordon	Covers received	cds	[octagonal MARSEILE A LA REUNION I - L.U. NO. 2 from 1902]
1942--6	AF	6ns	5	114		Islands of the Indian Ocean. Some Elusive Flown Covers [advert]	air mail, covers	[advert for 17 types of covers, destinations and year of flights given]
1942-B-1	AF	6ns	5	104-110	N. C. Baldwin	Some Indian Ocean Air Mails	air mail, handstamps[i], statistics	[illus handstamps from:- Madagascar(x5); Reunion(x2); Mauritius(x2)]
1942-S-1	Seapost	4	2	2	Harry Smuckler	Additional French seaposts	cds	[numbers notes from cancelling cds]
1943--5	SC	60	1556	355		Free French Overprints of Reunion	overprints	[Here is a complete list of the 49 values...]
1943--7	SC	60	1557	377		Reunion: Check List of "France Libre" Overprints	overprints[i]	[check list of the two types of overprints, 6 of which illus.]
1943--8	SC	61	1571	175		Free French Reunion [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[Advance specimens of new definitives stamp series, values are...]
1943--9	SC	61	1572	185		Free French Reunion [new issue]	KGVI definitives[i]	[illus. design common to all values given see 1943--8]
1943--24	FCP	2	5	18		Know your forgeries	forgeries	[Madagascar 1894 Groupe type; Réunion (6 issues) from 1852 to 1890-1903 Parcel Post...]
1943-L-2	SC	61	1573	206	M. Lewis	50th Reunion (France Libre)	overprints	[It is the 65c olive surcharged in red "1 Fr"]
1944--6	AirPost	15	171	302		Chronicle--(continued)	definitives	[Type of St.Pierre & Miquelon 1942 inscribed "Madagascar" and "Reunion", 1fr to 100fr]
1944--8	AF	8ns	4	66		The Chronical: Free French Colonies	definitives	[air stamps released March 11th...]
1945--2	SC	63		360		Reunion "Tercentenary" Stamps	1942 Tercentenary[i]	[values listed for Postage then Air Mail, plus one of each illus.]
1945-G-1	Seapost	7	2	1	Robert S. Gordon	Floating Post Offices	cds[i]	[1. REUNION/LIGNE MADAGASCAR known only 1883 date] [2. LIGNE/REUNION-MADAGASCAR known 1885 to 1886] (see also 1955-B-1)
1947-R-1	GSM	20	11	127	C. Ray	Stamp News in Brief	air mail, handstamps	[100th Air France voyage]
1950--11	GSM	23	7	86		Stamp News in Brief	definitives	[A sheet of the 10c printed 1943 in a blue entirely different from the normal]
1950--13	GSM	23	9	110		Stamp News in Brief	definitives, handstamps	[stamp from 1949-S-2 received on cover]
1950--15	TPO	4		79		For your notebook--3.	T.P.O.	[7 types/dates noted]
1950-C-1	Seapost	12	4	3	C. E. Ceder	Paquebot Ports - Africa	paquebot	[check list of ports known to used "PAQUEBOT" or similar]
1950-G-3	TPO	4	2	30-4	Robert S. Gordon	French Colonial T.P.O. Cancellations	T.P.O.[i]	
1951--6	TPO	5	6	194-5		Reported by readers -- for your records	T.P.O.[i]	[Convoyeur numerical h/s in black, 1936]
1951--7	CCP	30	4	221		Secretary's page: Meeting of June 6, 1951 France & Colonies	exhibits	[Miss Louise Clemencon's single frame...]
1951-H-1	SCF	57	1481	411-2	Patrick Hamilton	French colonial centenary - Reunion	postal rates, 1852 typeset, reprints	[first two stamps produced by typography described in detail and the reprints]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1952-M-1	SCF	58	1488	103	Victor Marsh	Reunion reprints of 1866	1852 typeset, reprints, plates, stamp dealers	[Story of J.B. Moens ordering 2000 reprints, and recovery of plates about 1915]
1954--9	Seapost	15	1	11-12		France	Messageries Maritimes	[Ligne T operated on the following routes...]
1954--10	Seapost	15	2	22-3		France	Messageries Maritimes	[routes covered by various Line U/V/X/X]
1954--14	AF			49		People and events	philatelists, air mail, exhibits	[by Mr. Milton F. Stern of Cape Town]
1954-J-1	GSM	27	12	138-9	Arthur Jones	Reply Coupons	reply coupons[t]	[table gives for each Country, letter rate to other CW countries, letter rate to U.K, and local price of Int. coupon]
1954-M-1	CCP	33	6	291-319,322	Edwin Mueller	Mixed Frankings	covers[i]	[p298 illustrated: Initial Multiple Issue Franking, Issues 1859 plus 1871 (CLASSIFICATION 4Aa)...on a letter from Reunion.]
1955--7	Seapost	17	2	n.p.		France	cds[t]	[La Reunion a Marseille EL-1(1899-1911) EL-2(1891-1903) and in reverse EP-1(1901-1910), EP-2(1897-1905)]
1955--8	Seapost	17	5	n.p.		Shipboard post offices	post offices[t]	[Reunion(1883-86)]
1955-B-1	Seapost			3	Dr. P. Bouvet	The Reunion Madagascar line	notices	[originally pub. "L'Echo de la Timbrologie" (April 30, 1, 54)]
1957--15	TPO	11	61	13		The fun of the chase!	paquebot	[How to try and get...]
1957--21	AF	21	7	133		World Aerophilately Indian Ocean Islands	handstamps[i]	[various handstamps illustrated]
1957-D-1	AF	21	4	72-73	A. Dumont-Fouya	Air Mail Flight Reunion — Mauritius and return	air mail, aircraft	[recap of 1933 flight, and further flight of 1954 in a Sokol plane, 100 covers on 2nd return flight, see 1957--21 for illustrations]
1957-G-1	TPO	11	61	13	Denis Gill	The fun of the chase!	paquebot	[...refused...refused at first...]
1958--14	PM	66	12	403(+?)		Touring around the world: Where active volcanoes move the land	history	[mostly historic details]
1958-S-1	CCP	37	2	63	R. G. Stone	Les Premiers Timbres des Colonies Francoises (The First Stamps of French Colonies), by Comte Olivier de Pomyers	reviews	[Privately published by the author, Aubigny-Sur-Ner (Cher), France. 157 pages, 1957. review in English]
1958-S-3	APC			42-53	Robert G. Stone	The Postage Rates of the French Colonoes 1787-1946	postal rates[t]	[see 1959-S-12 p48 errata]
1959--11	book			a-h, 1-19	Alexandre Cocatre and John R. McGee	A catalogue of French colonial reply coupons and French postal union reply coupons.	reply coupons[i]	[Madagascar 6 types described; Réunion 6 types described, 1 illus.]
1959-G-2	CCP	36	6	279-285,293	Henry M. Goodkind	The O. A. T. Postal Marking	handstamps[i]	[This story begins with our curiosity about a postal marking that appeared on a few air mail covers received during 1944 from the French colony. Reunion. (Fig. 1)...]
1959-H-3	GSM	33	2	15-17	A. W. Ronald Hughes	Reunion	history, stamps[i], covers[i], handstamps, postage dues[i]	[...all these general issues were imperforate... by 1881 new French colonial set was perforated.. in 1885-6 shortage of lower values... PP, PD & PF cancellations... Postage due stamps used for postage...]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1959-H-4	GSM	33	3	29-30	A. W. Ronald Hughes	Reunion	definitives, overprints, railways	[continued from 1959-H-3; In 1933 first pictorial series... Free French overprints... 1947 break with tradition, colourful stamps... CFA overprints... early issues/study of postmarks...]
1959-S-12	APC			173	Robert G. Stone	The Postage Rates of the French Colonoes 1787-1946: Errata	postal rates	[see 1958-S-3]
1960-B-2	FCP	19	103	2	Arnold Broadbent	Reunion-a bit of postal history	covers[i]	[...addressed correctly to a solicitor in St. Denis, Ile de la Reunion, on 24th April, 1855 -- seven years after the change of name...]
1960-S-11	FCP	19	104	11	Robert G. Stone	Notes on the Dr. B. Lamy collection of French colonies general issues on cover	handstamps[i]	[...Rare Reunion Cover (1891) St. Rose to Paris with large unexplained BM (Boite Mobile)...]
1961-S-8	FCP	20	109	11,14	Robert G. Stone	How much mail was there from the colonies in the 1860's - 1880's?	statistics	[Postal Receipts for 1877, 1878, 1879, No. of ships entering 1864 & 1875]
1962-S-2	CCP	41	6	274,283	Robert G. Stone	Uncommon Use Of Common Stamps	postage dues[i]	[Postage Due Stamps Used For Postage in Reunion from Dec. 31, 1900 to Jan. 20, 1901]
1962-S-3	APC			67-100	Robert G. Stone	French Colonies, 1892-1910 The Allegorical Group Type (Commerce and Navigation)	stamps[t], proofs, covers[i], references, errors	[Introduction; Reason for use; Design; Manufacture; Control and guide marks: punches; Millesimes; Dated imprints; Issuing countries; The annual printings; Color and denomination changes; tables showing distribution of group type printings by Year/denomination; Phasing out and replacement by pictorials; Quantities printed and used: scarcity; year-to-year variations in colour, paper, gum, impression etc; Minor varieties:errors; Proofs; Counterfeits; Usage and postage rates; Postal Stationery; Cancellations; The overprints; Collecting; References]
1963-B-2	FCP	21	116	29	Arnold Broadbent	Reunion-a bit of postal history	covers[i]	[re-print of 1960-B-2 article]
1963-L-5	TP	29	11	cover, 262	Robson Lowe	Postal history Auctions: Mauritius	British packet[i], 1859 Sherwin, A124[i]	[1861 cover(Mauritius used in Reunion); Sherwin cancelled A124]
1963-V-1	TPO	17	99	74-6	J. P. Visser	The Handstamps of the French "Ligne" seaposts	Messageries Maritimes	[From "Les Paquebots francais et leurs Cachets" by Marechal, Francois and Gilbert]
1964--7	Seapost	26	6	8		The handstamps of the French "Ligne" seaposts	Messageries Maritimes	
1964--9	TPO	18		12-17		Reported by readers -- for your records	handstamps[i]	[Commemorating Visit of Naval squadron to Reunion.]
1964-L-3	TP	30	4	cover, 107	Robson Lowe	The Burrus French colonies	covers[i], 1852 typeset[i]	[15c on cover, dated 1854 to Mauritius; and 30c unused]
1964-S-2	FCP			2-5	Robert G. Stone	French colonies: the allegorical group type-some further notes	stamps	[The 1901 overprints of Reunion were largely bought up by a postal employee who also moonlighted at a local bank...notched with scissors examples]
1965--19	FCP	21	120	50		For the record: 50.)	handstamps	[cover sent to U.S. in 1944; "NE PARLEZ/PAS/DE NAVIRES" and the left part containing a picture of a sinking ship and the letters "S ... O ... S": see 1966--6 for illus.

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1965-C-2	FCP	22	121	57-8	David C. Churchman	How many stamps have France and colonies issued?	statistics	[Réunion(466); Madagascar(428 stamps before independence)]
1966--5	FCP	22	123	125-6		Announcements and news	history, covers	[300th anniv. Of settling of Réunion, covers and events]
1966--6	FCP	22	123	118		For the record: item #89	handstamps[i]	[as described in 1965--19]
1966-S-1	FCP	22	128	121	Robert G. Stone	For the record: 104.)	stamps	[4c Ceres with Reunion cancel]
1967--15	FCP	23	129	67		Services to philatelists offered by the PTT	post offices	[...two types of service by which it helps philatelists to procure new issues...]
1967-H-2	TPO	21	125	161-2	Madame Hanrot	Belgian T.P.Os in July, 1892	British packet, French packet, T.P.O.	[Sailings from Marseilles by French Packet, and Naples by British Packet]
1968--20	AF	32	321	18		The Chronical	aircraft, air mail	[1st Air Franceflight by 707 from Paris to Réunion on 3 Aug., returning 8 Aug., souvenir covers in each direction]
1968-L-4	Auction				Robson Lowe	Oct 14-16th, 1968 Sweden...and Reunion...	1852 typeset[i]	[3 lots; 1852 15c, types II, IV and III]
1968-Z-1	CCP	47	6	373	Ira Zweifach	Maury Catalogue, 1969 102nd Edition	reviews	[Although a dealer's pricelist...it gives many varieties not listed by Scott, Gibbons, Michel, and others, according listings to many categories of interest to the specialized collector.]
1969--16	SC	112		73		Foreign News Front	stamps	[30c. + 10c. Stamp Day]
1969--19	SC	112		373		Foreign News Front [new issues]	stamps	[The French Republic design 30c & 40c, issued April 14th as 15f CFA & 30f CFA]
1969--22	SC	112		745		Foreign News Front [new issues]	stamps	[The French 20c. Arms of St.-Lo will be released on June 23rd with surcharge 10f. CFA; this replaces the 10f. CFA/20c. Marianne which is to be withdrawn on the same date.]
1969--41	TPO	23	138	182-4		The first T.P.Os.	T.P.O.[t]	[Reunion 7.1882 Ligne du Vent, L.Sous-Le Vent; details sought of Madagascar, Mauritius]
1969--43	AF	34	336	26		The Chronical	air mail	[Nov 3rd 1969 Air France carried a mail on a Boeing Cargo B707 from Paris to Reunion;...]
1969--45	FCP	25	138	68		Announcements and news	exhibits	[At the Philatelic Exposition held at St. Denis, Reunion...]
1969--46	FCP	26	139	8		Announcements and news	stamps	[The 1969 Red Cross stamps, overprinted CFA on sale 15th Dec in Reunion]
1969-M-3	SC	112		269,271	Christopher M. Martin	Edmund Dulac - from Fairy Tales to Philately	stamps[i], persons	[Stamp designer Edmund Dulac]
1969-W-5	GSM			248	James Watson	The Primitives: Reunion, 1852	covers[i], 1852 typeset	[details of... and illustrated, An extremely rare cover bearing a superb 15 c. of 1852 which was sold by Gibbons for £4,000 in the Amundsen auction last Feb..]
1970--21	IO	1	2	12-13		New Issues	QEII definitives, aerogrammes	[...Mauritius 24th 50c aerogramme, back to "long thin" style...]
1970--37	SC	114		141		Foreign News Front	overprints	[On March 16th the Stamp Day 40c.+10c. Postman of 1830 (France) will be issued with the surcharge 20 fr.]
1970-B-5	FCP	26	140	26	J. Boblique	Announcements and news	overprints	[on the meaning of CFA; to signify Communaute Financiere Africaine;]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1970-J-2	FCP	27	144	27-33	R. Joany	The sage type stamps of the French colonies general issues (II)	stamps	[...20 Centimes...the deepest nuance of the paper seems to have been sent only to Reunion.]
1970-S-5	APC			165-	Robert G. Stone	Postage Due stamps and usages of French Colonies	postage dues[i], handstamps[i], references	[introduction; The stamps; Due covers; Before 1850; 1850-1876; 1876-1879; 1897-1907; 1907-1922; 1922-date; references]
1971--8	IO	1	3&4	16		New Issues	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[for 1971, dates and stamp values]
1971--29	FCP	27	145	60		Announcements and news	handstamps	[for people who forget to write "Saint Denis de la Reunion (974)" in full]
1971-H-4	PHS		170	135, 140	K. Holt	Seychelles Overseas Letters, 1894 to 1905	handstamps	[continued from 1971-H-5; covers mid 1890s onwards; rates and covers described]
1971--15	FCP	27	146	80		Announcements and news	stamps	[Nov. 9th 4 stamps comm. Gen. deGaulle, issued in Reunion with 25FR CFA printed in the design, not overprinted]
1971-S-3	FCP	27	146	73-77	Robert G. Stone	The use of the general issues in each colony-a tabular summary	stamps[t]	[by stamps and colony names, and values indicating X no info; R rare; S scarce; C common; P mainly philatelic or CTO]
1972--7	IO	2	6&7	20		Overseas Societies	societies	[contact details given]
1972-I-3	LP	81	952	74-5	Peter Ibbotson	An Unrecorded French Maritime Datestamp	covers[i], Messageries Maritimes	[Octagonal maritime datestamp dated 9-5 29 No. 9]
1972-S-5	FCP	28	148	28-31	Robert G. Stone	Apres le depart in the colonies	handstamps[i]	[Unusual boxed style of Apres le Depart mark, used at Reunion]
1973--38	FCP	29	152	31-32		Announcements and news	statistics	[Stamps retired by the PTT. Those over 8 million include...]
1973--39	FCP	29	152	34		Announcements and news	ships	[the "M.V. Gallieni" of the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes and the "M.V. Sapiner" making several trips a year from Reunion...]
1973--40	FCP	29	154	82		Announcements and news	ships	["M. S. Gallieni" retired, a new vessel, the "M. V. Marion-Dufresne," replaced it beginning in May 1973...]
1973-K-1	IO	3	14	18	Andre de Kervern	Wanted by Andre de Kervern; Reunion forwarding agents F CHASTELLIER	forwarding agents	[Types described; date first issued in Mauritius unknown]
1973-S-6	APC			193-202	Robert G Stone	The formula postcards of French Colonies	postal stationery[i]	[Postal rates for colonial postcards; Types of formula cards used by colonies; The Cochinchina card; Cards of Guadeloupe; Reunion was the first colony to issue cards; one card for Senegal; Tahiti overprint on General issue card; Little reason for Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar card; Finale]
1974--47	TP	40	6	192		A Reunion discovery	1852 typeset[i]	[In antonini collection sold in March by ... entire letter with fine uncanceled examples of the 15c and 30c type-set stamps of 1852]
1974--48	FCP	30	156	38		Announcements and news [new issues]	stamps	[The 0.30F recess Cheffer, was replaced by the 0.30F typo Cheffer surcharged 15F CFA sometime last fall.]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1974--49	FCP	30	158	82		Announcements and news [new issues]	stamps	[The 1.20 Cent. of UPU, Reunion on 6 Oct.]
1974-L-2	TP	40	10	335-7	Robson Lowe	Isle Bourbon and Isle de France	handstamps[i], covers[i], forgeries[i]	[letters and handstamps from 1782 to 1816]
1974-M-2	IO	4	16	10-12	Brian McCloy	Post Offices Of Reunion	post offices[t], cds[i]	[List of post offices, opened dates and types of cancellations used]
1974-S-4	FCP	30	155	4-7	Robert G. Stone	The boite mobile in the colonies	handstamps[i]	[illus. 1929 BM in rectangle(Madagascar); coments on BM mark illus. in 1956-M-1]
1975--1	IO	5	19	17		Reunion: M & I Handstamp	handstamps[i], notices	[Entire letter from 1869 described]
1975--13	FCP	31	160	29		Announcements and news	stamps	[There will be no more CFA overprinted stamps fol' Reunion. Beginning 1 Jan. 1975 Reunion is using only French stamps without surcharge.]
1975--15	Seapost	37	6	63-4		New markings	paquebot[i]	[Le Port, Reunion. A new port, applied to a Swedish franked cover, L44a]
1975-A-1	PM	83	6	271, 273, 275	Kurt Asche	Postage stamps from printers' ornaments	1852 typeset[i]	[translated from the German by Alain Gibbs]
1975-I-15	IO	6	22	6-7	Peter Ibbotson	Reunion M & I Handstamp	handstamps[i]	[two types illustrated]
1975-K-2	LP	84	991	147-57	Reginald Kirk	Routes Of The P & O Contract Packets: Aden To Seychelles, Reunion And Mauritius. 1857-66	P&O(t), covers[i]	[see 1975-R-2 and 1975-K-3]
1975-K-3	LP	84	994	205	Reginald Kirk	[letter: Re: P & O article, JULY 1975]	P&O	[see 1975-K-2]
1975-R-1	SPH	25	124	91-103	T. V. Roberts	Notes on the French Maritime Mail Service to South Africa and the Far East: 1860-1910	French packet	[Branch service to La Reunion and Mauritius, had been envisaged from Aden, but was never provided]
1975-R-2	LP	84	994	205-7	James W. B. Ruffle	Additional Notes On Routes Of The P&O Contract Packets: 1857-66	P&O	[in reply to 1975-K-2]
1976--50	AF	40	360	39,40,43		The Chronical	air mail	[Air France flights 1975-6]
1976-I-6	IO	6	25	cover,1	Peter Ibbotson	Reunion	railways[m]	[general info]
1976-I-10	IO	6	25	22	Peter Ibbotson	Reunion Meter Marks	metered mail	[since July 1975, the letters CFA(local currency) have been removed]
1976-I-14	SPH	26	126	50-52	Peter Ibbotson	French Indian Ocean Maritime Marks	Messageries Maritimes[t]	[discovery of No. 9 datestamp, list of allocation of date stamps to voyages 1929-31]
1976-I-15	SC	126		1013, 1015	Peter Ibbotson	French Packet-boats to Mauritius and Reunion 1783-1788	French packet	[Arret's from 1783 and 1786 quoted; first inland postal system in 1773 by Pierre Nicholas Lambert]
1976-I-21	SC	126		1007, 1009	Peter Ibbotson	Reunion railway cancellations	railways[m], cds[i]	[5x Ligne and 2x Convoyer cds illus; rarity of Convoyer cds covers]
1976-M-1	IO	6	25	4-7	Brian McCloy	French Mailboat Services - An Endeavour to Establish Date Limits	Messageries Maritimes	[The object of this article is to establish date limits for these lignes]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1977--3	IO	7	27	10-12		Maritime Mail: Meeting on 27th January 1977	Messageries Maritimes, German EAL, British packet, KPM	[6 items from P.Ibbotson described; plus other contributors]
1977-F-5	Seapost	39	3	27,35	Capt. M. Foliguet	Tin can mails on the route to the far east	history	[some French ships used tin cans to forward mail when passing along the coast of La Reunion... we called the pilot by radio telephone...]
1977-H-16	book			1-180	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world	paquebot[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1977-I-5	IO	8	30	2-3	Peter Ibbotson	Documentation	notices	[Gubernatorial decree of 10th Dec. 1851 authorising the sale of postage stamps] [Government Notice dated 31st Dec. 1900 relating to the use of postage dues as postage stamps.] [Two decrees of 1901 relating to the locally surcharged stamps.]
1977-I-11	SC	128		667	Peter Ibbotson	A little know mark from Reunion	handstamps[i]	[handstruck boxed " M & I " mark...]
1977-I-12	SC	128		935, 937	Peter Ibbotson	The early postal history of Reunion	history, ships, handstamps[i], cds[i], postal rates	[early attempts to set up packet service, abandoned 1788. Reverted to willingness of ships captains; not until 1864... names of ships(nearly all Mauritian owned); handstamps and cds illus.]
1977-I-20	SC	129		1419, 1421	Peter Ibbotson	Reunion: machine cancellations	slogan[i]	[dates machines came into use a various places in standard or transposed types(i.e. datestamp to right of wavy lines)]
1978--2	IO	8	32	7		Annual General Meeting Display	covers[i]	[an 1844 outer letter sheet from Paris to Reunion]
1978-I-2	IO	8	31	9-10	Peter Ibbotson	Slogans and Machine Cancellations	slogan[i], metered mail[i]	[illus. from Les Obliterations Mecaniques de la Reunion by M. Feuga]
1978-I-3	IO	8	32	1-3	Peter Ibbotson	Aspects of the Postal History of Reunion	history, postal rates, postal deliveries[m], cds[i], 1852 typeset	[Changes in islands name, ; letters in 18th Cent.; first handstamps; dated postmarks known from 1830; 1852 typeset stamps, carriage of mail road/railways]
1978-I-9	IO	9	34	14-16	Peter Ibbotson	Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[Stanley Gibbons 4/5th May to 26/28 July; Harmers of London 6/7th June; Robson Lowe 2 June to 11th July; Robson Lowe Int. 5th April]
1978-I-17	SC	130		1893	Peter Ibbotson	British Censorship in Madagascar	censorship	[...ZC (from 1978-C-2) were used, not in Madagascar, but Reunion...]
1978-I-23	TPO	44	10	271	Peter Ibbotson	Deforval and the Solitaires of Rodrigues	history, persons, correspondence	[1785 letter from Mauritius; describing Deforval's finding bones of the Solitaires on Réunion]
1979--59	AF	43	374	98		The Chronical	air mail	[First direct round trip by Air France Boeing 747; 1 Nov 1978(outward), 2 Nov(return)...]
1979--60	book			1-188		Errors in postage stamp design	errors	[Madagascar(2pp); Mauritius(10pp); Reunion(4pp); Seychelles(7pp)] [see 1979-I-4 for review]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1979-I-2	IO	9	35	10	Peter Ibbotson	Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[Stanley Gibbons 7/8th Sept to 3rd Nov; Cavendish 7th Oct; Robson Lowe 8th Sept to 26th Oct; Harmers of London 3/4th Oct, 1st Nov.]
1979-I-4	IO	10	37	11-12	Peter Ibbotson	Some Design Errors on Island Stamps	stamps, errors	[Items from 1979--60; Comores(x3); Madagascar(x2); Malagay(x4); Mauritius(x9); Reunion(x4); Seychelles(x7)]
1979-M-2	IO	9	36	17	E. E. B. Marshall	Your Letters	reviews	[discusses 3 books]
1979-R-1	IO	10	38	15-17	James Ruffle	Reunion Maritime Mail	P&O, GSSSC, handstamps, Messageries Maritimes	[Display given to the Society of Postal Historians, April 1979 and the Indian Ocean Study Circle, July 1979]
1979-R-2	SPH	29	138	35-36	James Ruffle	Reunion: Maritime Mail before 1866	ship letters	[10 covers described between 1829 and 1864; arrangements for carrying mail]
1980--49	AF	44	376	44		The Chronical	air mail, aircraft	[50 years ago the first air mail flight...]
1980-I-1	IO	10	39	11-12	Peter Ibbotson	Postal Ordinance, 1784	notices	[The ordinance is, of course in French. What follows is a summary of its 14 provisions(translated to English)...]
1980-I-2	IO	10	39	12	Peter Ibbotson	Letter from Reunion, 1787	correspondence	[...on the occasion of the establishment of a maritime post in Bourbon]
1980-S-1	IO	10	39	8-10	Colin W. Spong	Some random notes on French Colonies - Reunion	collecting, references	[...only know of two other serious collectors Ted Coles and Gavin Fryer...shoprt bibliography(10 items)]
1981-C-3	SC	140		351, 369	Robert-Henri Cerise	The first two postage stamps of Reunion	1852 typeset[i], statistics	[Two means of conveyance from Reunion, different tariffs... since the required denominations were not elsewhere available, they had to be produced locally... quantities of stamps sold...]
1981-I-1	IO	11	41&42	1-3	Peter Ibbotson	French Packet-boats to Mauritius and Reunion 1783-1788	French packet	[originally published as 1976-I-15]
1981-R-1	IO	11	41&42	7	J.W.B. Ruffle	The M & I Handstamp	handstamps	[...the following explanation is given as to the purpose of the use these handstamps...]
1981-T-7	FCP	37	185	97-101	Henri Tristant	The postal route from Reunion by way of the Cape of Good Hope 1852-1854	British packet, GSSSC, postal rates	[First regular monthly service 1852-54...Mail from France to Reunion Via the Cape...Mail From Reunion to France Via the Cape]
1982--22	Seapost		277	45		New Markings	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT, L-45b LePort, Reunion 28mm 12/81 Dhermain/France]
1982-K-5	book			1-244	R. Kirk	British maritime postal history. Vol 2 The P&O lines to the far east	P&O, covers[i], correspondance	[The Calcutta line...; quotes from P&O report 30.9.(18)58, and Post Office proceedings of the select committee...; cover from Reunion on 7.3.64 by P&O "Norna" illus.]
1982-R-1	IO	12	46	15-16	James Ruffle	Additional note from James Ruffle on 1982-T-1	British packet, French packet, covers[i]	[My collection...the markings are almost identical... however differences in the rate markings...]
1982-R-3	SC	146		269	Jack La Roche	To err is human	stamps[i]	[Position of Reunion on globe]
1982-T-1	IO	12	46	12-15	Henri Tristant	The Postal Route from Reunion by way of the Cape of Good Hope 1852-1854	British packet, GSSSC, French packet, covers[i]	[Translated from France & Colonies Philatelist Whole Number 185, July 1981]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1983-J-5	PHS		227	20-5	Madeleine Jamet	The Post in the French Colonies during the periods of English occupation between 1750 and 1815	handstamps[i]	[Translation J.D.H]
1984-H-9	book			1-308	Alain Hoarau	L'Aviation a la Reunion: une page de notre histoire	air mail[i][m]	[in French, contains many early photographs of aircraft, and pilots; Goulette(1929), Raid Samat(1933), Roland Garros(1937)] [republished 2021]
1985-O-6	book			1-167	Donna O'Keefe	Linn's Philatelic Gems 2	1848 PostPaid[i], 1852 typeset[i]	[see p105-7 The "Second-fiddle" rarities; p125-6 Printed too soon]
1986-C-1	IO	17	59	15-17	Robert-Henri Cerise	The First Two Postage Stamps of Reunion	1852 typeset[i], postal rates	[This article first appeared in "Stamp Collecting" 29 Jan. 1981 and is reprinted by kind permission of M. Cerise]
1986-G-1	Seapost		294	11	Fred McGary	Thank You. Captain Francis	paquebot[i]	[extract from Capt. Francis letter of explanation as to delays]
1986-I-5	IO	17	59	11	Peter Ibbotson	Mauritius/Reunion Cover	covers[i]	[1861, supplied by a member, write up by P.I.]
1986-S-4	IO	17	59	6	Colin W. Spong	Notes	references	[8x ref. all in French]
1986-S-5	IO	17	59	10	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts from the Specialist Journals	references	[Madagascar(x4 French); Reunion(x1)]
1987-H-1	book			1-159	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world (2nd edn.)	paquebot[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1987-K-1	PHS		243	14-	R. Kirk	India mails by P. & O. packets 1854-1913(3)	P&O, covers[i]	[cover to Reunion to Pondicherry via Aden & Bombay illus; P&O 'Ravenna' photo; tables of ship dept/arr.]
1987-W-1	book			1-39	William M. Waugh	Railway Mail in the French African and Indian Ocean Colonies	railways[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], references	[Madagascar; pp28-33; 19 x cds = 5 x B.M. handstamps] [Réunion; pp34-38; 11 x cds +3 covers (one with B.M.)] [Available online see 2010-W-3]
1988-R-3	IO	18	63	20	Dr. Gale Raymond	Cover of Interest	air mail[i], censorship	["Special Airmail" cover from Reunion, postmarked at Tampon 19 Dec. 1943 on a 2F30 overprinted Free French adhesive.]
1988-S-1	IO	18	63	9	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts Of IO Literature	references	[Madagascar(x5); Reunion(x5)]
1990-B-2	book			1-42	Jeffrey C. Bohn	Franco-British accountancy markings on mails from the Indian Ocean 1843-1875	accountancy[i], French packet	[example usage of GB / 40c and other similar handstamps together with COLONIES / &c ART.12]
1990-N-2	book			1-309	Alexander P Newall	Airmail stamps: Fakes & Forgeries	forgeries[i]	[50c 1937 overprint, different shape of R in GARROS; block of 10 illus. only 8 overprinted]
1991--53	RPSL			1-9		RPSL meeting hand out 5 Dec 1991: The stamps, postal stationery & postal history of the Islands in the western Indian Ocean presented to RPSL by members of IOSC	exhibits	[desc. of frames Comoro Is(x3), Madagascar(x9), Maritime mail(x1), Disinfection & Quarantine(x1), Reunion(x2), Mauritius(x11?), Seychelles(x12)]
1991-R-2	IO	21	70	23-30	J.W.B. Ruffle	Postage Rates Between Reunion & France 1811-1856	postal rates, ship letters[i], GSSSC	[illus. letters 1830; 184; 1850(x2); 1854(x2)]
1992-H-3	MalayanP	33		76-98	Richard E. Hale	The parcel post service in the late 19th century	postal rates[t]	[including, Extracts from the Straits Settlements postal guide, 1889...table giving colony or country, rates of postage, max. dimensions. route. registration]
1992-J-1	SPH	42	192	109	S. C. J. Jersey	A Reunion Travelling Post Office	T.P.O.	[from 1906 postmarked Convoyeur 'B' plus 'Après le Depart' mark]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1993--20	Seapost		333	5		Programme du "Marion Dufresne"	ships	[Depart/Arrivee dates 09.12.92 to 31.12.93]
1993-H-3	Seapost		332	7	Tom Hirschinger	[untitled]	paquebot[i]	[two recent covers illus. neither the LePort, Reunion or Djibout PAQUEBOT marks are listed in the 1987 Hoskin book]
1993-I-8	IO	23	74	11-13	Peter Ibbotson	Reunion Censorship 1940-1945 - A Family Archive	censorship[i]	[...shown a family archive in which there were fifteen World War II envelopes from Reunion to Mauritius; ... I list them...]
1994-B-1	IO	24	75	17-20	N. C. Baldwin	Some Indian Ocean Air Mails	air mail, handstamps[i]	[From 1942-B-1]
1994-S-1	IO	24	75	16	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[Madagascar(x9); Mauritius(x1); Reunion(x3)]
1994-T-1	IO	24	76	25-26	Dave Tarry	Transcript of an early letter	correspondence	[sent from Port Louis, Isle de France (Mauritius) on 20th May 1811]
1995-I-7	IO	25	80	3	Peter Ibbotson	Two World War II covers	censorship[i]	[Commemorative h/s 20 Dec 1943; letter to New York(1945) with British censorship resealing label]
1995-I-8	IO	25	80	4-5	Peter Ibbotson	Mauritius-Reunion Postal Convention	notices	[The Mauritius Government Gazette No.57 of 1866...]
1995-S-3	IO	25	79	19-22	Colin W. Spong	Perfins	perfins[i]	[6 types from Madagascar, and 3 from Reunion illus.]
1995-S-4	IO	25	79	22-25	Colin W. Spong	Apres le Depart Marks	handstamps[i][t]	[list of marks seen by me... 6 illus. covers... 6 h/s illus.]
1995-S-7	IO	25	79	27	Colin W. Spong	Coin Dates Published by La Sococodami	reviews, overprints	[26pp booklet; covering the dated corners "Coin Dates", 1949-74]
1995-S-14	IO	25	80	14-15	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[all ref. in French]
1996--22	Seapost		354	7		New Marks	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT L45g, LePort Reunion 45mm, 4-96 with German]
1996-I-5	IO	26	81	17	Peter Ibbotson	Quarantining in 1901	disinfection[i]	[Quotes paragraph from Report on the Trade and Commerce... 1899 and 1900 on quarantine]
1997-E-1	Seapost		356	3-8	Al Eckert	[alphabetical listing of PAQUEBOT marks since 1988]	hanstamps[t]	[LePort, Reunion(x4); Port Louis Mauritius(x1)]
1997-I-5	IO	27	85	26	Peter Ibbotson	K.P.M. Ship's cachet on Reunion stamps	KPM[i]	[In Oct. 1996 I saw for the first time stamps of Reunion cancelled by a K.P.M. ship's cachet...]
1997-I-6	IO	27	85	27	Peter Ibbotson	Histoire de la Poste des origines a nos jours by David Huet.	reviews	[many illus. 16 of post offices, 2 of postal conveyances...]
1997-I-13	IO	27	86	46-47	Peter Ibbotson	Isle de Bourbon Handstamp	handstamps[i]	[I am now able to provide details of this 1788 letter...]
1997-I-18	IO	27	86	60	Peter Ibbotson	Two Philatelic Colonial Servants	air mail[i], persons	[Robert Deane(1879-1969) & Edward Francis Twining(1899-1967)]
1997-I-20	SPH	47	210	67-71	Peter Ibbotson	Reunion Censorship - World War II	censorship[i]	[15 WWII envelopes from Reunion to Mauritius seen in private family archive described; 5 other covers illus.]
1997-P-3	IO	27	84	10-13	Steve Pendleton	Entry to the Antarctic	ships, handstamps[i]	[Réunion as an Antarctic supply port:...Mauritius as an Antarctic supply port:...]
1998--20	TPO	52	259	31		Marks recently seen	paquebot[i]	[boxed PAQUEBOT, Le Port, Reunion, 1997; PAR BATEAU, Tamatave, Madagascar, 1997]
1998-H-4	MPS/NB		15	10	Jean Marie Huron	Inter-island navigation	ships[p]	[The Zambezia and the Sir Jules...was the only link between Mauritius and the outer islands, times taken varied from Reunion 12 hours and Chagos Archipelago 8 days. The Sir Jules operated for 10 years until the early 1960's when the Compagnie des lies went bankrupt.]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1998-K-4	book			1-89	G. Kock	World Forgery Catalogue	forgeries, references	[A reference list of stamp forgeries by literature indexed(x54)... stamps of Madagascar(x9) 1889-1915; Mauritius(x16) 1847-1902; Reunion(x21) 1851-1941; Seychelles(x1) 1901-2; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers but not Gibbons] descriptions; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers]
1998-S-1	IO	28	88	60-61	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[mostly in French(x18); in English(x5)]
1999--4	IO	29	90	43		Spring AIR MAIL Study Meeting	exhibits, air mail[i]	[1932 airmail cover to Switzerland, "PAR AVION / JUSQU'A BRINDISI"]
1999-A-63	MPS/NB		16	6-7	W. Mico Antoine	Ahinora	ships[p],handstamps [i]	[ferry service between Mauritius and Reunion, first commercial crossing 9th March 1988, 10 commemorative covers carried]
1999-B-3	TPO	53	265	81	Arthur Blundell	Letters from Members (Maritime), Continued--No. 2	covers, handstamps[i]	[Affranchissement special/ faute de timbres a 10 cent. and Paquebot-Poste/OXUS]
1999-S-3	IO	29	91	76	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[Ref. in French, note on SG 859]
1999-V-1	IO	29	90	33-34	V. Denis Vandervelde	La Reunion, 1862 to 1901	disinfection[i]	[illus. letter of Dec. 1873 from Mauritius to Reunion]
2000--36	TPO	54	268	44		Marks recently seen	paquebot[i]	[Boxed "PAQUEBOT"]
2000-K-1	SPH	50	222	193	Peter Kelly	La Reunion: Use of the Cfa Franc	overprints[i], currency	[one cover illus; ...the CFA Franc was not a convertible currency...]
2001--15	GSM	31ns	12	21		Auctions	1852 typeset, 1937 Coronation, specimen[i]	[Reunion 1852 15c. black on blue, large even margins and crisp impression but two small thins and a faint crease. Mint without gum, as issued (SH): \$15,000][Seychelles 1937 Coronation set perforated SPECIMEN and back- stamped 'B.W. ARCHIVES/ IMPRIMATUR'. Without gum (GR): £1300][SH=Shreves Philatelic Galleries, The Howard and Torie Gibraltar French Colonies, New York, 15 Sept.][GR=Grosvenor Philatelic Auctions, Great Britain and Worldwide, London, 13 Sept.]
2001-G-2	IO	32	98	23-24	David Gibbon	Indian Ocean: The Chairman Visits Mauritius, Rodrigues and Reunion	philatelists, postmasters, 1847 PostOffice	[...the highlight... visit Mauritius Commercial Bank to view the "Post Office", plus the Mauritius collection that is held in trust at the bank]
2001-G-5	CCP	80	2	59-60	Edward J. J. Grabowski	Reunion: the Use of Due Stamps in Lieu of Regular Postage Stamps for Local Mail - Update	postage dues[i]	[cover with a strip of five 1c Group Type issue and 10c Duval due stamp]
2001-K-1	SPH	51	226	176-179	Peter R. A. Kelly	The Travelling Post Offices of the Island of Reunion	T.P.O., railways[m], covers[i]	[This short article is a precis of a considerably more detailed study which is being prepared for publication elsewhere.]
2002-G-1	IO	32	99	43-44	David Gibbon	An Introduction to its Postal History	history, covers[i]	[at March meeting of IOSC...a talk by Peter Kelly]
2003--10	TPO	57	280	41-2		Reunion - the Railway Cancellations	railways[m], T.P.O.[i]	[12 types of cds illus; and dates of usage]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2003-K-3	RPHJ	4		23-53	Peter Kelly	The Postal History of the Railway on the Island of Reunion	history, railways[m], T.P.O.[i], cds[i], references	[1. Intro topography of the Island; 2.Commercial development 1850-1950; 3. Construction of the Railway; 4. Structure of the railway; 5. The railway line; 6. The end of the line; 7. The postal history of the railway; 8. The use of Moveable Boxes (Boites Mobiles). Annexes...1. use of convoyeur date stamps; 2. Les Boites Mobiles; 3. advice of receipt of goods(1901); 4. Bibliography][see 2004-L-7 for review]
2003-S-3	IO	33	102	47	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[x21 in French; x6 English]
2004-H-13*	Auction				Harmers(N.York)	The John R. Boker, Jr. collection of Réunion Island, the First Issue, Dec 4th, 2004	???	
2004-L-7	GSM	35ns	7	96	Ashley Lawrence	Books: Rossiter Postal History Journal. Volume 4: 2003	reviews	[includes reviews of 2003-F-9 and 2003-K-3]
2005--19	Seapost			12		[untitled]	covers[i], paquebot	[Can anyone identify this PAQUEBOT mark?
2005-K-1	SPH	55	239	2-7	Peter Kelly	Mail Between France and La Reunion 1864-1900	Messageries Maritimes[i]	[Background to the development of mail services to 1864; The French mailboats and the development of LineT; military correspondence...; LigneV...; Ligne U... Postal rates between Reunion and France(1864-99); Military concession rates(1871-8); 3 covers illus 1]
2005-M-2	GSM	36ns	2	102	Ian McQueen	[review of] IO The bulletin of the Indian Ocean Study Circle	reviews	[reviews Nos 99-104]
2005-S-4	IO	35	106	23-24	Colin W. Spong	The Postal History of the Railway on the Island of Reunion by Peter R. A. Kelly	reviews	[6 paragraph review]
2006-C-1*	book			1-204	Benoît Chandanson	Les Tarifs Postaux de l'Île de la Réunion 1816-1900	???	[see 2007-B-3 for English review]
2006-P-2	IO	36	111	65-70	Steve Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands on Map Stamps	stamps[m]	[various stamps, some illus. that show map(s) on the stamps]
2006-R-2	IO	36	110	45-46	Colin Riddell	Cocos to England via Reunion	air mail[i]	[carried aboard the Sloop Korun, sailing single handed round the world]
2007-B-3	LP	116	1346	194	George Barker	Postal Rates for Reunion Island 1816-1900(in French) by Benoît Chandanson	reviews	[...a large part of the book is devoted to reproduction of official decrees... mass of numerical data]
2007-K-1	IO	37	112	18-19	Peter R. A. Kelly	Les Tarifs Postaux de L'île de la Reunion 1816 - 1900 by Benoit Chandanson	reviews	[204pp; two parts, first 48pp postal rates; second half official texts and sources supporting these rates]
2007-S-13	SAP	83	881	246-7	Danie Scheepers	The Early Issues of Réunion	definitives[i], 1852 typeset, reprints[i]	[early French stamps used, variations in overprints listed, some illus; reprints of 1852 typeset illus.]
2008-B-2*	book			1-64	Jean-François Brun	Les deux premiers timbres-poste de l'Île de la Réunion, légendes et réalité	???	[see 2009-B-4 for English review]
2008-B-3	Seapost			5	Paul Bradshaw	Marks reported	paquebot[i]	[boxed PAQUEBOT, LePort Reunion cds Mar 25, 2008 on Bermuda stamp]
2008-S-7	IO	38	114	18-19	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[x19 in French; x6 in English]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2009-G-3	FCP	65	295	19-21	Edward J. J. Grabowski	The French colonial allegorical group type: foreign markings add to the soup	accountancy[i]	[12c to Pay, on 1901 incoming cover, BM and T in triangle applied at Saint Denis]
2009-P-3	FPHS	28	281	370-372	Marc Parren	Operation Atalanta (2008-9) The European Union's first ever Naval Operation	ships, handstamps[i]	[3 covers illus; Frigates, FGS Karlsrube, Nivase, Floreal; the cancellation 610 bureau postal interarmees (BPI) came into use in Djibouti on 1st Jan 2003]
2009-P-4	LP	118	1371	410	John Parmenter	The two first postage stamps of Reunion Island, myths and reality(in French) by Jean-Francois Brun	reviews	[64pp; with many reproductions of original official documents; known stamps illus.]
2010-H-5	IO	40	119	31, 35-49	Eric Hutton	Errors in stamp production	stamp production, errors, QEII definitives[i]	[illustrations include example of 'birds'(1965) and sealife (1969-73) 'definitive issue missing colours and colour shifts] [see correction in 2011-H-6]
2010-S-1	IO	40	118	23	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	[Aldabra(x1); Madagascar(x6); Reunion(x2); Tromelin(x1)]
2010-W-2	GSM	41ns	2	62-64	David R. Wright	Independence comes to the Isles of the Indian Ocean	stamps[i]	[...reveals how the islands of the Indian Ocean celebrated their new found independence through their stamps...]
2010-W-3	Internet			1-39	William M. Waugh	Railway Mail in the French African and Indian Ocean Colonies	railways[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], references	Copy of 1987-W-1 (accessed Oct 2025) available at https://franceandcolonies.org/docs/railway_mail_colonies.pdf
2011-K-3	SPH	61	266	180	Peter Kelly	Les messageries maritimes au service de L'Ile de la Reunion	Messageries Maritimes, covers[j]	[in English]
2011-P-3	book			1-224	Robert E. Picirilli	Postal and Airmail Rates in France & Colonies 1920-1945	airmail, postal rates[t]	3 [see chap. 15 Madagascar and Reunion; The development of airmail in Madagascar; Airmail rates and surtaxes to various countries... see also 2011-P-4*]
2011-P-4*	book				Robert E. Picirilli	Postal and Airmail Rates in France & Colonies 1920-1945 [CD]	airmail, covers[j]	[complimentary CD available on request to 2011-P-3 with entire database of covers, analysis of the cover evidence for each chapter and illus. in colour]
2011-S-4	IO	41	120	11	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	
2011-S-7	IO	41	121	47	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	[7 references]
2012-H-21	IO	42	123	50-55	Eric Hutton	The Roland Garros 1937 first flight to Mauritius	air mail[i], aircraft[p], correspondence	[clipping from French newspaper 13.2.37; Contents of letter sent to Sir Louis Souchon; multiple(x11) letters sent by Max P. Rohan; List of Registration numbers seen on Réunion leg of flight]
2012-S-1	IO	42	122	5	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[6 references]
2014--3	AP	128	10	942-3		Drews, Grabowski & Klug 2014 Luff Honorees	philatelists[i]	[Edward J.J. Grabowski]
2014-A-37	MPS/2010		15	7	W. Mico Antoine	Indian Ocean R.P.O.I. 9th to 11th October 2014	societies, meetings	
2014-G-3	IO	44	127	45-51	Edward Grabowski	Professor A. Victor Segno and the Indian Ocean Colonies	covers[i], persons[p]	[Professor Segno was a self proclaimed mentalist who created the New Science of Mentalism...]
2014-S-2	IO	44	126	24	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[7 references]
2015-S-1	IO	45	128	17	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[4 references]
2016-S-1	IO	46	130	9	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[7 references]
2016-S-2	IO	46	131	35	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[6 references]

Part 5 Réunion

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2017-B-1	LP	126	1442	27-29	Mick Bister	Thursday, 24 November 2016 Académie de Philatélie Group Display	exhibits, philatelists	[Peter Kelly presentation "Messageries Maritimes Line T Serving Réunion and Mauritius; Routes 1 and 2, 1864-1882".] [Jean-Pierre Magne's presentation "Express Mail Service in Mauritius from 1903 to 1966".]
2017-K-1	FCP	73	328	48-50	Peter Kelly	The 1805 Blockade Runner	covers[i], ships	[sent from Bourbon (now Réunion) to Toulouse in France on 19th of January 1805...]
2017-S-1	IO	47	132&3	5-6	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[18 references]
2017-S-4	GSM	47ns	10	68-9	Vincent Schouberechts	Ferrary: 'The King of stamp collectors'	philatelists[i], stamps[i], stamp dealers, exhibits	[MonacoPhil 2017 aims to gather material from around the world that at one time was part of these world-famous collections...]
2018-P-1	FPHS	33	317	379-385	Marc Parren	Operation Atalanta (2008-11) The participation of the French Navy	ships[p], handstamps[i]	[17 covers illus; with various h/s and cds; photos of Frigate Guepratte F-714, and Somme A-631]
2019--4	book			1-581	Mark W. Bailey and Frank L. Walton	Royal Philatelic Society London Members' Collections 2019	Messageries Maritimes[i], 1847 PostOffice, 1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Sherwin[i], reprints[i]	[pages 204-6 Mauritius Early Issues and Reprints, 1848 1d and 2d; Post Office 1912 Paris reprints; Sherwin reprints; page 333 cover La Reunion to St Pierre et Miquelon Maritime Ligne T 1875]
2019-K-1	IO	49	137	28-9	Peter R. A. Kelly	Riots in 1868 and a French warship	ships, history, covers[i]	[from Postscript ???-K-?]
2021-A-2	IO	51	140	6-7	Tom Anderson	Real-photo multiview postcards	postcards[i]	[explains how images in a multiview postcard are combined]
2021-K-1	SPH	71	304	81-7	Peter R. A. Kelly	Réunion - mail from a distant shore	P&O, GSSSC, covers[i][m]	[8 covers illus. rates and times to destinations; transit marks; PP h/s mistakenly taken as paid to destination by French postal authorities]
2022-K-1	SPH	72	308	99-105	Peter R. A. Kelly	Reunion maritime the difficulties and dangers of maritime travel prior to the opening of the port in 1886	history, ships[p], correspondence	[examples of bad weather/high rainfalls; 5 postcards illus:- (1) landing stage St. Denis (2&3) discharge of cattle into sea to swim ashore (4) shipwreck of Michel-Salustro (5)Tidal waves during cyclonic storm; correspondence from 1829 quotes and cover illus.]
2022-K-2	SPH	72	309	185-191	Peter R. A. Kelly	Reunion maritime the difficulties and dangers of maritime travel part II. war in the indian ocean 1794 - 1815	history, ship letters, ships	[this concluding article examines the effects on Reunion of wars waged in different parts of the globe...]

Part 6 Seychelles



Stamps of Mauritius were cancelled B64 in Seychelles before they had their own stamps.

But forgeries abound see 1961-W-12



De La Rue Forgery

See 2017-H-1 Queen Victoria keyplate forgeries by Sue Hopson reproduced with permission.



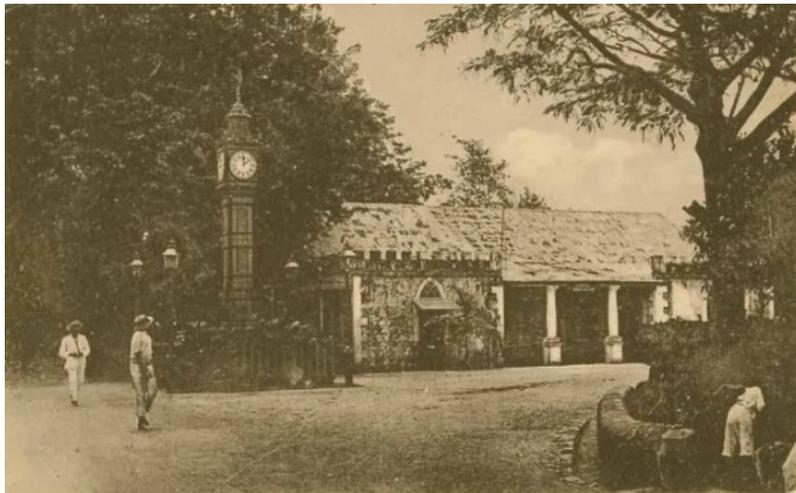
Army Post Office cancellations, A.P.O.2 applied in Base Office Nairobi, Kenya and A.P.O. 81 at Air Dispatch & reception unit, Kenya

See 1963-C-1 East African Army Post Offices by C.W.E. Coles and 1977-R-1 EA APO's in the Islands Area by Stuart Rossiter



Issued as a temporary emergency measure due to no postage stamps being available. The Queen Elizabeth Jubilee set had sold out and the new definitive set had to be reprinted to omit ex-President Mancham's head due to the coup d'etat in July 1977.

See 2016-H-4 1977-1978 Provisional rubber handstamps by Sue Hopson reproduced with permission.



Postcard of the clock tower in the capital Victoria.

See 2007-9 Seychelles No. 11 Picture Postcards 1903-1956 by Sue Hopson & Julian Luke, which lists 640 postcards grouped into 34 series.



Early postal stationery depicting the Seychelles Giant Tortoise and the fabled Coco-de-Mer (above), and Victoria harbour with lighthouse (left)

see 2002-9 Chapter 5 Postal Stationery and Registered envelopes



The famous Coco de Mer or double coconut native, the largest seed in the plant kingdom, only from the Seychelles. See 2021-H-9

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1882--3	PR	4	47	198		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	postal stationery	[We have seen two Mauritius Post Cards adapted for use in these islands... 4c & 6c... With the above-mentioned surcharge, see also 1883--9]
1883--9	PR	5	52	73		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Mauritius	postal stationery	[cards mentioned in 1882--3 sent to London G.P.O. from Seychelles, not seen used]
1890--5	GSM	1	4	179		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency	[a set of stamps...2c to 96c; see 1890--10 for correction]
1890--9	GSM	1	4	216		New Issues and Varieties	postal stationery	[are coming: Postcards 4c; 8c; Env. 8c; 16c; 25c]
1890--10	GSM	1	1	16		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency	[in addition to 1890--5 10c blue and brown; 48c yellow and green, not as listed in 1890--5]
1890--12	GSM	1	4	75		New Issues and Varieties	postal stationery	[Under date of Sept. 10th the postmaster writes that he has no stamped envelopes.]
1890--15	PR	12	136	73		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles Islands	QV new currency[i]	[8 values listed, 2c illus., see 1890--16 for correction]
1890--16	PR	12	137	89		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	QV new currency	[...we correct the list of colours given in 1890--15]
1890--17	PR	12	138	109		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	postal stationery	[Post Cards. 4 cents carmine on buff, 8 cents brown on buff described]
1890-R-1	AP	4	12	298	Geo. Hollier Roulet	Seychelles: Post Office Notice	notices	[April 5th, 1890 Seychelles postage stamps of the values... and post cards 4c, 8c can be purchased at the Seychelles Post Office. Three months after this date the stamps of Mauritius will not be accepted. Persons having Mauritius stamps...can exchange..]
1890-S-1	AP	4	8	189-90	W. C. Stone	New Issues	QV new currency	[8 stamps from 2c to 96c listed, the pop. in 1888 was 16,021]
1892--10	AP	6	10	165		Seychelles--(VI. 97) [new issues]	QV new currency	[L'Echo de la Timbrologie says that a 2 rupee stamp is in contemplation for issue Jan. 1, 1893.]
1892--12	GSM	2	23	357		New Issues and Varieties	postal stationery	[Reply-paid cards 4+4c carmine on buff; 8+8c brown on buff]
1892--19	PR	14	160	91		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	postal stationery	[reply cards have been issued; 4c+4c cents, carmine on buff; 8c+8c brown on buff]
1893--8	LP	2	15	66		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals[i], QV new currency	[quantities printed]
1893--9	LP	2	18	119		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals	[varieties reported within 1893--8]
1893--10	LP	2	19	138		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals	[12c on 16c]
1893--19	SN	9	82	41		Novelties and Discoveries.	provisionals	[3c on 4c; 15c on 16c; 45c on 48c; 90c on 96c]
1893--20	SN	9	85	88		Novelties and Discoveries.	provisionals[i]	[3c on 4c]
1893--21	SN	9	87	121		Novelties and Discoveries.	provisionals	[3c on 4c ... 4 varieties listed]
1893--22	SN	9	90	168		Novelties and Discoveries.	provisionals	[90c on 96c]
1893--26	AP	7	5	68		Seychelles (VI 165)	provisionals	[For change in postal rates...it is said the 12c is not in use yet]
1893--30	GSM	3	32	155		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[3c on 4c; 12c on 16c; 15c on 16c; 45c on 48c]
1893--33	GSM	3	33	174		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[...We gather that these were issued about the middle of Feb..]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1893--35	GSM	3	34	190		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[3c on 4c; sheet of 120 seen...overprinting done in blocks of 30...no errors...some irregularities(not described)...]
1893--37	GSM	3	35	213		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[...we hear that specimens of the 4 cents have been found with and without the surcharge, side by side.]
1893--38	GSM	4	37	7		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[...a fresh printing of the surcharge 3c. on 4c. has taken place, showing varieties...not found upon the first sheets received]
1893--39	GSM	4	38	47		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[...send us panes showing the two settings of the 3 c. on 4 c., to which we referred last month...(some varieties described/positioned)]
1893--44	PR	15	171	68		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	provisionals	[4 values listed]
1893--46	PR	15	173	114		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	provisionals[i]	12 cents on 13c; of the type 3 cents on 4c illus.]
1893--48	PR	15	175	159		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	provisionals	[12 cents on 16 cents, red-brown is announced]
1893--51	PR	15	180	282		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	QV new currency, postal stationery	[4 definitive stamps, except 90c, have been received; A PostCard of 6 cents, with reply 6c+6c blue on buff]
1894--3	LP	3	25	24		New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency, postal stationery	[stamps, 3c, 12c, 15c, 45c. Post cards 6c, 6+6c]
1894--4	LP	3	27	75		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals	[4 c., in black, on 8 c, violet and green (Revenue).]
1894--5	LP	3	32	198-9		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals	[quantities printed]
1894--8	AP	8	yearbook	63		Members	philatelists	[805. Manton, Wm. J., Mahe, Seychelles Islands. (43 145)]
1894--9	GSM	5	49	5		New Issues and Varieties	revenue stamps	[" I can positively affirm that the 4c. on 8c. revenue stamp has never been used for postal purposes." ...]
1894--11	GSM	4	43	143		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency, postal stationery	[stamps 3c;12c;15c;45c; post cards 6c; 6+6c]
1894--13	GSM	4	44	158		New Issues and Varieties	revenue stamps	[8c green and lilac surcharged "Revenue" and in addition "4 CENTS" used for postage...]
1894--15	GSM	4	44	175		New Issues and Varieties	revenue stamps	[stamp from 1894--13 believed issued for fiscal purposes in June last, never allowed for postage]
1894--16	GSM	4	46	193		New Issues and Varieties	revenue stamps	[A correspondent...the 4 c. on 8 c. Revenue stamp was never brought into use as a fiscal...]
1894--20	GSM	5	51	38		New Issues and Varieties	postal deliveries	[local authorities trying to establish postal communications between the islands...]
1894--22	GSM	5	54	87		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency, postal stationery	[30c stamp and envelopes of 8 and 15 cents have been sent out to this colony,...]
1895--1	LP	4	37	21		New Issues: Seychelles	postal stationery	[stamps 30c; see 1895--2 for correction, envelopes 8c, 15c]
1895--2	LP	4	40	111		New Issues: Seychelles	postal stationery	[envelopes, 8c, 15c, 30c]
1895--3	LP	4	41	144		New Issues: Seychelles	postal stationery[i]	[illustrated 8c and 30c from 1895--2]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1895--4	LP	4	48	329-30		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals	[Some very doubtful surcharging...and various dealers have been "privately" offered a supply by a "gentleman in the Island."][See 1896--5]
1895--6	Mekeel	6	245	88		Information for the public	postal rates	[...packets of samples of merchandise up to 350 grams (12 ounces) in weight...exchanged between the United States]
1895--11	GSM	5	58	149		New Issues and Varieties	postal stationery[i]	[illus. stamps on envelopes described in 1894--22]
1895--12	GSM	5	60	190		New Issues and Varieties	postal stationery	[sizes of recently issued envelopes...]
1895--14	GSM	6	65	71		New Issues and Varieties	stamp dealers	[...offering to secure for them as many of these interesting varieties as they may require...]
1895--15	PR	17	195	65		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	postal stationery	[three new envelopes described, 8, 15 and 30 cents, see 1985--18 for illus.]
1895--18	PR	17	198	141		Novelties, discoveries, and resuscitations: Seychelles	postal stationery[i]	[illus. from that described in 1895--15]
1895-M-1	Mekeel	5	225	4	Mr. Maury	Seychelles	postal stationery[i]	[Oval design stamp 8 cents, carmine, 140x78 mm.; 15 cents, ultramarine, 120x94 mm. oblong design 30 cents, bistre-brown, 140x110 mm.]
1895-M-2	Mekeel	5	259	213	M. J. Manton	Correspondence: Inverted Seychelles	QV new currency, provisionals, statistics	[letter from M. J. Manton, Seychelles, Nov. 13, 1895 story about production of provisionals, and that the Postmaster, after some time deciding that they might be sold bona fide, and a collector buying the whole, 120 of 3c on 4c reversed, 120 of 15c on 16c reversed, selling 200 to a French dealer at francs a-piece, retold see 1896--M-11]
1895-Q-1	Mekeel	5	213	3	Lewis G. Quackenbush	Chats on Stamp Topics	postal stationery	[30 cents adhesive, and envelopes of 8 and 15 cents have been sent out to this colony, designs including a view of the islands, with giant tortoises and coconut palms in the foreground]
1896--5	LP	5	51	83		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals	[...have no need to fear the surcharges recently spoken of]
1896--6	LP	5	56	237		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals, postal stationery, QV new currency, statistics	[quantities printed & stock in hand given]
1896--7	LP	5	57	269		New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency, notices	[Seychelles Government Gazette Notice No. 65, Of 1896]
1896--8	LP	5	58	294		New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals, QV new currency, postal stationery	[seen 45c surcharged 18 CENTS, and 36 CENTS; 24,000 30 cent envelopes have been surcharged 18 CENTS]
1896--9	LP	5	59	328		New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency	[variety of 18c on 45c]
1896--10	Mekeel	7	263	25		Notice No. 78 of 1895	notices	[New rates, an additional 30%, from 1st Jan. 1896][but see 1896--13 Notice No. 78 hereby cancelled]
1896--11	Mekeel	7	272	102		Report of the Purchasing Department: Seychelles [new issues]	QV new currency	[Our correspondent advises us that the new issue that was announced has been declared off, and there is nothing in immediate prospect from that colony.]
1896--12	Mekeel	7	272	106		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	notices	[cancellation of notice No. 78]
1896--13	Mekeel	8	292	44		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	postal rates	[...letter rate raised to 18c...other rates also changed...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1896--14	Mekeel	8	293	53		Seychelles Islands	postal rates, statistics[t]	[New rates][Tables giving numbers issued & stock on hand of ...Postage stamps, postal cards and stamped envelopes issued in the colony of Seychelles to 1st June 1896... Surcharges ... Stamped envelopes ... Postal Cards ... Errors Etc]
1896--15	Mekeel	8	298	92		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals, statistics	[...They will make 24,800 18c. stamps and 12,400 36c. stamps. This will exhaust the stock of 45c. stamps on hand.]
1896--16	Mekeel	8	299	100		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals, postal stationery	[...stock of 36c on 45c was exhausted ten minutes after it was placed on sale...]
1896--17	Mekeel	8	300	106		Notes concerning stamps in general:Seychelles	QV new currency	[Since the 1st of Aug. the single or letter postage rate for these islands is 18 cents instead of 15 cents as formerly; newspapers 4 cents and cards 8 cents...values of current postage stamps are...]
1896--18	Mekeel	8	300	108		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[18c on 45c]
1896--19	Mekeel	8	304	140		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	notices	[Gov. Notice No. 65, 1896...rates for Letters...Post Cards]
1896--37	AP	9	yearbook	102		Members	philatelists	[805- 798—Manton, Wm. J., Mahe, Seychelles Islands.]
1896--38	AP	10	yearbook	71-2		Members	philatelists	[Mauritius. PORT LOUIS. Rae, Albert., Vila, A. de B., Seychelles: MAHE. Manton, W. J.]
1896--45	GSM	7	75	45-46		New Issues and Varieties	notices, postal rates, statistics	[Contents of Government Gazette for July 13th, 1896...]
1896--46	GSM	7	76	62		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, statistics	[45c to 18c (12,600) to 36c (6000); 614,000 (sic) 30c env. Into 18c]
1896--47	GSM	7	77	79		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals[i]	illustrated 18c on 45c]
1896--51	PR	18	March	82		Seychelles Provisionals	provisionals, notices	[Gov't Notice No. 78, of October 26th, 1895; notifying certain changes in the postal rates, is hereby cancelled until further orders. The explanation of this step...]
1896--54	PR	18	Aug	226		Seychelles Islands Issues	postal rates, statistics[t]	[repeat of 1896--14]
1896--56	PR	18	Sep	253		Novelties and Discoveries: Seychelles	postal rates, notices	[Government Notice, No. 65 of 1896... rates of postage from Seychelles to the countries of the Postal Union...]
1896--57	PR	18	Nov	306		Novelties and Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals	[18c on 45c, brown and carmine]
1896-M-1	PR	18	Jan	24	W. S. Manton	Inverted Seychelles	QV new currency, provisionals, statistics	[retold from 1895-M-2, omitting one or two sentences from original author]
1897--4	LP	6	64	98		New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency	[18 c., blue. 36 c., brown and carmine,1 rupee, deep lilac and carmine]
1897--5	LP	6	66	170		New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency	[three new stamps (18c, 36c 1R) issued 19th March last]
1897--29	Mekeel	9	320	52		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency[i], statistics, errors	[provisional errors... quantities in stock(Dec 21st) of all stamps issued in this colony]
1897--30	Mekeel	9	328	116		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency	[...new colours...stock of 18c. on 45c, exhausted]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1897--31	Mekeel	9	333	163		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency, provisionals	[The permanent 18 and 36 cents and the new 1 rupee were placed on sale in Mahe on the 19th of March. The only provisional now available is the old 15 on 16c, stock about 40 sheets of 120 stamps each]
1897--32	Mekeel	10	339	10		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	provisionals	[36c on 45c]
1897--33	Mekeel	10	347	99		Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency	[remaining values of the new issue, have now been placed on sale, 2c, 4c, 8c, 10c]
1897--38	GSM	7	82	176		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency	[three new values 18c; 36c; 1r]
1897--42	GSM	7	84	210		New Issues and Varieties	QV arms, postal stationery	[4c lilac & green "Jubilee" line around the plate; env. 18c; 36c; post cards 8c; 8+8c]
1897--44	GSM	8	86	29		New Issues and Varieties	QV arms, QV new currency	[Mauritius: 18c green & Blue]
1897--45	GSM	8	87	44		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[Seychelles: values in new colours; 2c; 4c; 8c; 10c; 16c]
1897--47	PR	19	March	85		Philately in the mags: Seychelles 36c on 45c	provisionals	[12c on 16c of 1893, surcharge inverted]
1897--48	PR	19	April	111-2		Philately in the mags: Seychelles Issues	QV new currency[i], statistics, errors	[repeat of 1897--29]
1897--56	book			i-viii, 1-280		Stanley Gibbons Ltd, prices catalogue of Envelopes and Wrappers (section I) Post Cards & Letter Cards (section II)	postal stationery[i]	
1897-B-3	PJGB	7	77	119	Mr. Bickel	Discoveries: Seychelles 1896 issue	provisionals, errors	[18c on 45c, it reads "S 18 CENT" instead of "18 CENTS"]
1897-I-1	Mekeel	10	357	200	Ignotus	London Notes	provisionals	[the 18c on 45c, surcharge shifted so reads 8c]
1897-M-2	Mekeel	9	315	12	Mr. Manton	Chronicle of New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency	[18c, 36c and 1r were expected to be placed on sale 1st Jan., the 36c on 45c were not purchased by stamp dealers or speculators. He says...]
1897-M-3	Mekeel	10	344	67	Mrs.Manton	American Philatelic Association	obituaries	[death of her husband, late Capt. W. J. Manton, April 27th, he was a member of the Association]
1899--12	GSM	9	107	176		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[18 CENTS on 45c, a strip of three copies thus doubly blessed was used on an envelope dated Jan. 27, 1897.]
1900--4	Mekeel	14	517	448		[editorial]	history	[...bids will be received for periods of nine, twenty-one and thirty years on the islands of the Aldabra group, proper, the Cosmoledo group and the islands of Astrove and Assumption.]
1900--8	SCF	6	138	58		Notes on New Issues: Seychelles	QV new currency	[colours of 2c, 6c, 75c, 1r50 and 2r25 listed]
1900--10	SCF	6	139	66		Our Review of Reviews: Two types of the 4 Cents Seychelles	QV new currency	[discovered by Mr O. Firth, from Morley's philatelic journal]
1900--14	GSM	10	116	176		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency	[15c in new colour, blue]
1900--15	GSM	10	118	226		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency	[announced...2c; 6c; 75c; 1r50c; 2r25c]
1900--18	GSM	11	121	8		New Issues and Varieties	QV new currency	[notes in Morley's Philatelic Journal two minor varieties in stamp design illustrated]
1900--25	PR	22	March	101		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	QV new currency	[15c ultramarine is announced]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1900--26	PR	22	May	125		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	QV new currency	[6c carmine, 75c yellow and lilac, 1r50cblack & carmine, 2rs25c violet & green]
1900-F-1	LP	9	102	178-9	O. Firth	New Issues: "Two Types Of The 4 C., Carmine And Green, Seychelles Postage Stamp.	QV new currency	[detailed descriptions of the two types]
1900-H-4	Mekeel	14	472	49,50	S. B. Hopkins	Chronicle of new issues	QV new currency	[15c in blue]
1900-H-5	Mekeel	14	489	194	S. B. Hopkins	Chronicle of new issues	QV new currency	[a 6c stamp and several high values have been issued...]
1900-H-6	Mekeel	14	511	375	S. B. Hopkins	Chronicle of new issues	postal stationery	[8c envelope of 1895 overprinted "Six Cents" reported by GSM]
1900-S-1	Mekeel	14	519	466	C. E. Severn	Weekly Review	QV new currency	[enlarged illustrations of 2c types I and II in Morley's Philatelic Journal]
1901--18	GSM	12	134	20		New Issues and Varieties	QV arms, provisionals	[Mauritius: 15c grey-green & orange, was chronicled, some time back, but has, we believe, only recently been issued.] [Seychelles: 36c on 45c variety in overprint; 3c on 36c, 30,000 surcharged, issued 21st June, one purchaser secured 20,000 copies!]
1901--19	GSM	12	135	40-41		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[3c on 16c; 6c on 8c
1901--22	GSM	12	138	108		New Issues and Varieties	revenue stamps	[env. Addressed to London, posted 7th Sept. with three 10c stamps surcharged "REVENUE" "4 cents"]
1901--26	PR	23	Oct	255		New Issues & Discoveries: Mauritius; Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[Mauritius: 1c of current type printed in slate, also the bi-coloured 15c, which, through chronicled a considerable time, has only just made its appearance.] [Seychelles: 3c on 16c, 3c on 36c, 6c on 8c; overprints illus.]
1901--27	PR	23	Dec	301		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals	[3c on 10c]
1901-S-3	Mekeel	15	563	372	W. J. Stanton	Monthly Philatelic Index	KGV definitives	[varieties of 8, 10, 13 and 16c...see 1901-?-?* Morley's Philatelic Journal 2-34]
1902--11	Mekeel	16	575	484		Monarchs as well as stamps	persons	[...There are quartered there at present four ex-kings and two queen mothers....]
1902--12	Mekeel	16	579	57		Chronicle of new issues	revenue stamps, provisionals	[The Monthly Journal chronicles a fiscal postal consisting of a 10c. stamp surcharged vertically in black in two lines "revenue—4 cents." Letters posted Sept. 7th have been seen with the carriage prenaid by these provisionals.]
1902--13	Mekeel	16	600	249		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[3 on 36c varieties described]
1902--14	Mekeel	16	603	273		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[...five new provisionals, with statistics of the number issued...]
1902--15	Mekeel	16	612	349		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[...For the sake of completeness we include in the following list all the varieties we have seen, minor or otherwise...]
1902--16	Mekeel	16	614	373,375		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[3 on 16c., 1901 double surcharge, and 3c on 10c]
1902--24	LP	11	132	280-4		The exhibition of the South African Colonies	exhibits, philatelists, 1847 PostOffice, Britannia value	[...no less than five of the "Post Office" stamps shown...in the Britannia...the very rare " One Shilling," perforated, unused...]
1902--26	GSM	12	139	142		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[3c on 36c overprint was set up in five rows of six...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1902--34	GSM	13	145	6		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, statistics	[some varieties described...informed 18,000 of the 2c; 9,000 of each 30c; 6,000 each of 45c]
1902--46	PR	24	July	155		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals, statistics	[5 new provisionals, together with numbers produced of each]
1902--47	PR	24	Aug	171		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals	[minor varieties of 45c on 2r25c and 30c on 75c and on 1r described]
1902--53	PR	24	March	68		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals, statistics	[numbers of recent provisionals...]
1902-B-1	PR	24	Oct	242-4	W. Dorning Beckton	Exhibition of the Stamps of some of the African Colonies	1847 PostOffice, philatelists, exhibits	[...5 Post Office Mauritius were shown...Mr H. J. Duveen's display described...and for Seychelles Mr R Ehrenbach...]
1902-R-1	Mekeel	16	605	291	W. J. Reynard	Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[...According to his letter there have been two printings of 6 on 8c., the surcharge of the second printing being larger than the first. The 3 on 10c. comes in two distinct shades of blue]
1902-R-2	Mekeel	16	609	325	W. J. Reynard	As in a looking-glass	exhibits	[...in unused condition. I am complete, except for the 3c. on 4c. inverted surcharge]
1902-W-2	Mekeel	16	584	108	Willard O. Wylie	Boston Notes	provisionals	[varieties of 3 on 36c described]
1902-W-3	Mekeel	16	607	306	Willard O. Wylie	Boston Notes	provisionals	[...both the 45c provisionals have been sold out...]
1902-W-4	Mekeel	16	620	419	Willard O. Wylie	Boston Notes	provisionals	[30 on 75c, and 30 on 1 rupee]
1903--6	Mekeel	17	628	494-5		Exhibits [under the auspices of the Philatelic Society London]	exhibits	[details of exhibitors, and items shown.]
1903--7	Mekeel	17	633	54		In A Few Lines	QV new currency	[...a second die...]
1903--8	Mekeel	17	637	116		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[6c on 8c, exists with inverted surcharge]
1903--9	Mekeel	17	647	196		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[Varieties...listed...quoted from The Monthly Journal]
1903--10	Mekeel	17	655	260		Chronicle of new issues	QV new currency	[We have just been shown...]
1903--11	Mekeel	17	659	292-3		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[3c on 15c...sold out on day of issue]
1903--12	Mekeel	17	661	308		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[3c on 45c...issued July 22nd]
1903--13	Mekeel	17	664	332		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[The report that a provisional 2c. on 15c. has been issued is without foundation.]
1903--14	Mekeel	17	668	364		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[3c on 8c]
1903--15	Mekeel	17	672	398		Chronicle of new issues	postal stationery	[Registration envelope 12c blue... only "Specimen" copies seen]
1903--16	Mekeel	17	677	442		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals, statistics	[24,000 3c on 45c, 12,000 3c on 18c]
1903--41	SCF	8	205	176		The collectors' guide to values: Mauritius [1890 to 1901]	collecting, reference	[not a catalogue; but net prices...by unused mint...average...used very fine...average]
1903--43	GSM	13	151	134		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[6c on 8c of 1901 inverted surcharge, see also 1903--47]
1903--46	GSM	13	153	181		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, ship letters	[from a correspondent in the islands...some uncatalogued varieties listed...communication with Europe commented on]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1903--47	GSM	13	154	213		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[more info on 1903--43]
1903--49	GSM	14	157	7		New Issues and Varieties	KEVII definitives[i]	[values(x11) from 2c to 2r25c listed]
1903--50	GSM	14	158	26		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, statistics	[speculators buying up provisionals, 3c on 15; 3c on 45c]
1903--57	PR	25	Feb	36		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals	[6c on 8c inverted surcharge]
1903--58	PR	25	June	114		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	KEVII definitives	[particulars of new series 2c through R2.25...]
1903--59	PR	25	Aug	152		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals, statistics	3c on 15c ultramarine; particulars of its origin, 33,000 surcharged, 500 destroyed, all sold out on day of issue...]
1903--60	PR	25	Sep	169		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals	[3c on 45c, and details of restricted sales applied...]
1903--61	PR	25	Oct	186		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals	[3c on 18c sage-green and carmine]
1903-E-1	GSM	14	159	58-60	R. Ehrenbach	The dies of the colonial stamps of 1890, etc with a reference list of the stamps of the Seychelles.	plates, history, QV new currency, provisionals	[two separate articles, first describes differences between Die I & Die II, second covert stamps of Seychelles each issue described, and varieties in overprints given]
1903-H-2	SCF	9	228	165	H. W. Harrop	Some Seychelles Varieties	provisionals	[Those I have in my collection, and have actually seen...]
1903-R-1	Mekeel	17	656	268	W. J. Reynard	Chronicle of new issues	QV new currency[i], provisionals	[Mr. Reynard writes that the new set was placed on sale at Mahe, June 5th...surcharged stamps valid for postage until Jan. 1, 1904]
1903-W-1	Mekeel	17	647	197	Willard O. Wylie	Boston Notes	provisionals	[2c on 4c very elusive...]
1904--24	Mekeel	18	689	82		Chronicle of new issues	KEVII definitives	[2c. orange brown.]
1904--25	Mekeel	18	693	118		Queries and comments	KEVII definitives	[A piece advertised as unique by a London dealer is a used block of four Seychelles, 1902, 30c on 75c, one stamp showing an inverted capital "C" instead of "O;" the price asked for the block is 150 shillings.]
1904--26	Mekeel	18	705	219		Chronicle of new issues	KEVII definitives	[According to the Monthly Journal there are two varieties of the current 15c. In one the figure "5" has a straight top, on the other it is curved.]
1904--27	Mekeel	18	720	339		Chronicle of new issues	QV new currency, statistics	[1R Queen's head...discusses quantities received, issued, surcharged]
1904--43	PJGB	14	158	23		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals, errors	["3 cents" on 4 cents, shifted overprint giving horizontal pairs without the surcharge]
1904-P-1	Mekeel	18	709	251	Bertram W. H. Poole	Marginal Plate Numbers.	KEVII definitives	[...trying unsuccessfully to get a complete collection of plate numbers...]
1904-P-2	PJGB	14	157	6-8	Bertram W. H. Poole	Seychelles: The provisional issue of 1893	provisionals	[detailed varieties of each setting of the "3 cents" on 4 cents, less so on other values]
1904-P-3	PJGB	14	159	43-44	Bertram W. H. Poole	Seychelles: The 1901 and 1902 provisional issues	provisionals, errors	[1901 issue, according to a contemporary the numbers surcharged are said to be...; errors and varieties described; 1902 setting of surcharge: varieties]
1904-P-4	PJGB	14	163	110-111	Bertram W. H. Poole	The first issue of Seychelles	QV new currency	[dies I and II compared, and knowledge of discussed]
1904-S-2	Mekeel	18	699	171	Miss Stearns	Chronicle of new issues	KEVII definitives	[recent arrivals of the 2c orange brown and green, King's head stamp, is in a much lighter shade than the earlier printings.]
1905--2	GSW	1	17	275-6		The Stamp Market: Seychelles	QV new currency	[comments on catalogue price movements]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1905--3	GSW	1	21	335		New Issues: Seychelles	KEVII definitives	[more 3c provisionals, but see 1905--4]
1905--4	GSW	1	23	364		New Issues: Seychelles	KEVII definitives	[1905--3 claimed as mistake]
1905--5	GSW	2	39	214-5		What stamps to buy: Buy Seychelles	KEVII definitives[i]	[3c provisional]
1905--8	Mekeel	19	734	23		The Seychelles [Manhattan Stamp Co advert]	stamp dealers	[...we believe, credibly informed that a bill is about to be passed that will bring their postal service under the control of Mauritius...]
1905--9	Mekeel	19	741	88		News Gleanings	QV new currency	[1893, 90 on 96c only 8,160 were issued. ... Of the 45 on 48c 13,200 were issued.]
1905--10	Mekeel	19	754	198		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[The Timbrophile Beige chronicles three new provisionals. 3c on 15c black and blue. 3c on 18c black and orange. 3c on 45c brown and carmine.]
1905--11	Mekeel	19	764	275		Committee on philatelic literature [see p275 2nd column]	reviews	[An English periodical announces that A. J. Foulger of Bradford has published a neat little pamphlet dealing with the postal issues of Seychelles, but does not give any details as to price or where it can be obtained. The two plates are shown by enlarged illustrations and the quantities issued of each variety are given in most cases.]
1905--12	Mekeel	19	773	363		What stamps to buy: Buy Seychelles	provisionals	[details restrictions applied by postal authorities to limit sale to speculators]
1905--16	PJGB	15	174	100-1		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[varieties described]
1905-F-1	WEP	2	19	108	D. Field	The Publishers corner	provisionals	[45c on 2r25c with narrow "5"]
1905-F-2*	book				A.J. Foulger	The Postage Stamps of Seychelles		
1906--2	GSW	3	73	333		New Issues: Seychelles	KEVII definitives[i]	[listing full set of King's Head stamps multiple CA paper]
1906--4	LP	15	175	186		The Postage Stamps of the Seychelles, by B. W. H. Poole.	reviews	
1906--7	Mekeel	20	803	196		Chronicle of new issues	KEVII definitives	[The New England Stamp Co. has shown us a full set of the stamps of this colony, printed on the ordinary multiple paper, the values and colors being unchanged. The denominations run from 2c to 2r 25c.]
1906--13	Mekeel	20		227		Our Review	reviews	[Postage Stamps of the Seychelles—Bertram W. H. Poole]
1906--18	PR	28	April	89		Notes and News: Varieties	provisionals	[12 cents on 16c , double surcharge]
1906--19	PR	28	June	124		Editorial Notes: other publications	reviews	[brief mention of 1906-P-2]
1906--20	PR	28	June	133		New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	QV new currency	[the current set complete upon multiple watermark paper, listed...]
1906-H-1	SCF	12	289	22	Chas. W. Harding	Varieties of the Stamps of Seychelles	QV new currency, provisionals	[A paper read before the Leeds Philatelic Society...continued see 1906-H-2]
1906-H-2	SCF	12	290	36	Chas. W. Harding	Varieties of the Stamps of Seychelles	KEVII definitives, provisionals	[continued from 1906-H-1]
1906-P-1	Mekeel	20	790	65	W. H. Peckitt	[advert] Recent Purchase: Collection of the Stamps of Seychelles.	QV new currency, KEVII definitives	[lists rarities for sale]
1906-P-2	book			1-35	Bertram W. H. Poole	The Postage Stamps of the Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[see 1906-P-3 through 1906-P-17 for individual chapters]
1906-P-3	chapter			5-9	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter I—Introduction	history	[...info from PJGB articles & Poole's monthly philatelist, and specialist collection I commenced in 1903]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1906-P-4	chapter			10-16	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter II—The two dies	QV new currency, plates	[discovery of... claims others knew of it...]
1906-P-5	chapter			17-21	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter III—The first issue	QV new currency[i]	[...a list of the most striking varieties of shade...]
1906-P-6	chapter			22-37	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter IV—The 1893 provisionals	provisionals	[...The following is a list of the most important varieties...]
1906-P-7	chapter			38-39	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter V—The regular issue of 1893	QV new currency	[3c in a striking variety of shades... 15 cents, colour of gum...]
1906-P-8	chapter			40-42	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter VI—The 1896 provisionals	provisionals	[The following are the positions of the most noticeable varieties in the word "cents" ...]
1906-P-9	chapter			43	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter VII—The 1897 issue	QV new currency	[The following is a list of the most prominent shades:—]
1906-P-10	chapter			44-45	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter VIII—The 1900 Issue	QV new currency	[and I have seen copies of the 75c. with the name and value greatly off-centre.]
1906-P-11	chapter			46-50	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter IX—The 1901 provisionals	provisionals[i]	[varieties listed, inverted, double, bars only, badly broken 'e' in cents]
1906-P-12	chapter			51-54	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter X—The 1902 provisionals	provisionals[i]	[...badly smudged impressions are by no means uncommon; varieties listed...]
1906-P-13	chapter			55-57	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter XI—The King's head stamps	KEVII definitives[i]	[sheet layout described... differences around 'c' in value tablet for 18c and 30c]
1906-P-14	chapter			58-60	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter XII—The 1903 provisionals	provisionals	[...It appears that all these provisionals were due to the wiles of a speculator who bought up all the ordinary 3c. stamps...]
1906-P-15	chapter			61	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Chapter XIII—The "Multiple watermark" issue	KEVII definitives	
1906-P-16	chapter			62-3	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Appendix—Numbers of provisionals	provisionals, statistics	[...and they can only be taken as approximately reliable...]
1906-P-17	chapter			64	Bertram W. H. Poole	1906-P-2: Appendix—Index to illustrations	stamps	[15 illustrations]
1906-P-19	PJGB	16	187	127-8	B.W.H. Poole	Seychelles and Sarawak	reviews	[short review of Postage Stamps of Seychelles, mostly on Sarawak publication]
1907--20	Mekeel	21	848	118		Our across-the-ocean patrons: Coates & Marsh	stamp dealers	[...the handbook by Mr Poole...]
1907--21	Mekeel	21	861	229		British Colonial Statistics	history	[89 islands...pop. (1905) 20,767]
1907--23	PJGB	17	193	5-6		New Issues and Varieties	provisionals	[some varieties chronicled in M.J.]
1907-N-1	TPS	1		99-103	Edward J. Nankivell	The stamps of Seychelles	QV new currency[i], KEVII definitives[i], provisionals[i]	
1908--3	GSW	7	168	191		New Issues: Seychelles	KEVII definitives	[45c on 2R25c]
1908--14	Mekeel	22	891	32		[SG Advert, a sample page from our catalogue]	stamp dealers	
1908--15	Mekeel	22	905	160		Chronicle of new issues	provisionals	[45c on 2R25c violet and green]
1908--17	TPS	2		62		Another Seychelles provisional	provisionals	

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1908--22	WEP	5	?	115-6		Seychelles: The King's head provisionals	provisionals[i]	[Our publisher has shown us a few entire panes of the provisional stamps, and we are able to make a record of the few minor varieties that occurs...]
1908--26	PR	30	Nov	216		Notes and News: The 1896 Provisional Stamps of Seychelles	provisionals	[reprint of 1908-P-2]
1908-P-2	WEP	5	?	144-5	Bertram W. H. Poole	Things worth knowing: LVII--The 1896 provisional stamps of Seychelles	provisionals[i], statistics	[the same type was employed for both values...all the current 13x, 15c, 45c, 48c and 96c stamps were "abolished" by official decree.]
1908-P-3	PR	30	July	132	W. H. Peckitt	New Issues & Discoveries: Seychelles	provisionals	[Mr. W. H. Peckitt informs us that he has official advices from the Island stating that the rumoured 45c. provisional does not exist.]
1909--6	GSW	10	238	90		Talk of the Day: Duty-plates	KEVII definitives, De La Rue, stamp production	[...there is a defective "s" on one label in each of the panes]
1909-N-1	TPS	3		269-70	Edward J. Nankivell	King's heads to date	KEVII definitives[i], provisionals[i]	
1909-P-1	TPS	3		143	B. W. H. Poole	The 1896 provisional stamps of Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[From 1908-P-2]
1909-P-2	TPS	3		16-17	B. W. H. Poole	Single issue specialism:	provisionals[i]	[the 1893 provisionals]
1910-M-1	Book			1-130	Walter Morley	Catalogue and Price List of the Revenue Stamps of the British Colonies (2nd ed)	revenue stamps[i]	
1911-C-1	TPS	8		152	Astley Clerk	Stamp exhibition in Jamaica	exhibits	[Case 3, exhibited by Mr Chas Scott described]
1912--7	WEP	9	?	27		Interesting New Issues	KGV definitives	2c brown and green; 15c ultramarine; shortly to be put on sale]
1912--8	PR	34	4	79		New issues and discoveries: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[2c red-brown and pale green; 15c bright blue]
1913--8	Mekeel	27	1156	69		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[3c green.]
1913--9	Mekeel	27	1174	214		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[6c carmine. 12c sepia and green. 18c sage green. [see 1913-S-2 for correction] 30c violet and green. 45c brown and carmine. 75c yellow and violet. 1r 50c black and rose. 2r 25c mauve and green.]
1913--17	WEP	9		180		Interesting New Issues and Discoveries	KGV definitives	[7 more values have appeared, but we have only received two values the 2c and 15c]
1913--18	PR	35	2	36		New issues and discoveries: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[3c green received from Whitfield King & Co.]
1913--19	PR	35	6	111		New issues and discoveries: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[Whitfield King & Co. inform us whole set with King George has been issued, values and colours same as Edwardian series]
1913-B-2	WEP	10	109	11	Tim Brologie	Interesting New Issues and Discoveries	KGV definitives	[The Georgian set arrives at one step nearer completion with the issue of the 3c. value.]
1913-B-3	WEP	10	113	77	Tim Brologie	Interesting New Issues and Discoveries	KGV definitives	[New King George values...we hear existing King Edward's head, withdrawn and burnt...]
1913-P-1	Mekeel	27	1152	32	W. H. Peckitt	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[15c ultramarine]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1913-P-2	Mekeel	27	1185	302	W. H. Peckitt	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[shown us the cent values chronicled some time since.]
1913-S-2	Mekeel	27	1179	254	Grant Squires	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[Seychelles.—Grant Squires shows the new King George stamps mentioned in No. 1174. We note that the 18c should have been given as sage and carmine, otherwise the colors were there correctly stated. The full set was placed on sale at the General Post office at Mahe on June 15.]
1913-S-3	Mekeel	27	1191	372	Edwin F. Sawyer	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	postal stationery	[A new King George registration envelope for this Colony has been shown us by Edwin F. Sawyer. 12c dark blue.]
1914--11	SC	1		309		Georgian stamps to-date	De La Rue, KGV definitives	[...description of De La Rue's printing process...colonial stamp papers...continued see 1914--13]
1914-H-1	SL	7		23-25	D. Harland	The Islands of Seychelles and their Postage Stamps	QV new currency[i], KEVII definitives[i], B64[i]	[A paper read at the J.P.S Ladies' night March 21, 1914, B64 cancels; each stamp issue listed and noticeable varieties]
1914-M-2	SCF	20	508	134	W. McMillan	Seychelles	QV new currency, provisionals	[A paper read before the Liverpool Philatelic Society, on 9th March 1914]
1914-M-3	SCF	20	509	142	W. McMillan	Seychelles	provisionals	[continued from 1914-M-2]
1914-W-4	SC	1		337-8	W. H. A. Williams	Notes on King's Heads: and twentieth century colonials in General	KEVII definitives	[There is hardly anything worth mentioning here...]
1917--4	Mekeel	31	1367	86		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[6c postage & revenue]
1917--5	Mekeel	31	1381	203		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[6c postage & revenue]
1917--6	Mekeel	31	1398	339		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[6c postage & revenue...on sale July 2nd]
1917--7	Mekeel	31	1403	323		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[2c, 3c and 15c are now in course of printing]
1918--1	Mekeel	32	1438	237		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[3 cents, green; 6 cents, carmine, and 15 cents, ultramarine]
1918--3	SC	9		277		New issue notes and news	KGV definitives	[2, 3, 15c plate 5 in same colours has been despatched to this colony...75c, 1r50c, 2r50c being printed...colours...]
1918--4	SC	10		43		New issue notes and news	KGV definitives	[new 75c, 1r50c, 2r25 have been shipped...30c printed plate 5, the duty portion in singly fugitive sage-green and the head in doubly fugitive purple]
1918-B-1	WEP	15	?	71	Tim Brologie	Interesting New Issues and Discoveries	KGV definitives	[The following denominations in the King George "Postage and Revenue" series have appeared 2c., 75c., and R2.25.]
1918-M-2	Mekeel	32	1460	387	Frank M. Mason	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[has submitted for our inspection the 30, 75 and 2r25c mentioned in our issue No. 1431. These were all printed from plate 5.]
1918-R-1	Mekeel	32	1443	269	R. Roberts	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[the new 2c of the new "Postage and Revenue" series: Portrait of King George, Wmk. Mult. Crown CA. Perf. 14 in chestnut and green]
1919--3	Mekeel	33	1511	469		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[In the "Postage and Revenue" series, Bowie & Son now send us a complete set of these stamps...]
1919-P-3	Mekeel	33	1481	171	B. H. W. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	
1919-P-7	Mekeel	33	1481	171	Bertram W. H. Poole	A Philatelic Dictionary	history	

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1920--8	Mekeel	34	1543	397		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[Six new values are in course of preparation—5 cents, brown; 25 cents, black and red; 45 cents, colour not mentioned; 50 cents, purple and black; one rupee, purple and red; and five rupees, green and blue.—Australian Philatelic Record.]
1920--9	Mekeel	34	1545	423		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	
1920--10	Mekeel	34	1547	445		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	
1920--13	SC	13		445		New issue notes and news	KGV definitives	[Mauritius; 5c from plate 6][Seychelles; 6c from plate 6]
1920-G-1	SL	13		79-82	Leonard A. Gibbens	The Postage Stamps of the Seychelles	QV new currency, KEVII definitives, provisionals	[each issue and provisionals described and illus.]
1920-L-1	AP	33	9	334	J. B. Leavy	Seychelles	UPU, KGV definitives	[5c, 25c, 50c, 1Rp, 5Rps additional values taken from UPU circular]
1921--1	Mekeel	35	1603	542		Printing of colonial stamps [new issues]	KGV definitives	[The 3 cents duty has been printed from Plate 10 on the new watermarked paper. An order for the following stamps has been received.—2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 16, 18, 25, 30, 45, 50 and 75 cents, and rupees 1, 1.50, 2.25 and 5.]
1921--2	Mekeel	35	1616	721		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[The Economist Stamp Co. have submitted to us for chronicle the following values of the current set printed on the script watermarked paper: 2c, 5c, 6c, 12c, 15c, 30c, 45c, 50c, 1R and R2.25.]
1921--9	SC	16		436		Printings of Colonial stamps April 1st to June 30th, 1921 [new issues]	KGV definitives	[Mauritius; 25c new yellow paper old wmk, 50c white paper new wmk, 1R new green paper, old wmk, all from plate 10] [Seychelles; 3 cents duty printed from plate 10 on new wmk paper. Order received for 2c through 5R stamps]
1921--10	SC	16		603		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[Mauritius; examples of 2c, 4c, 6c, 15 and 50c values on script CA paper, have reached London] [Seychelles: 3c plate 10, script CA, is now on issue]
1921--11	SC	16		624		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[Mr. R. Roberts has shown us an example of the Script CA 3c., noted last week.]
1921--12	SC	17		91		New Issue Notes and News	KGV arms, KGV definitives,	[Mauritius: Mr. R. Roberts shows us the 6c. and 15c., Script CA. The following stamps are also in course of supply...]
1921--13	SC	17		136		New Issue Notes and News	KGVI definitives	[Mauritius; The 10 rupees, printed from Plate 9 on new emerald surfaced paper, old wmk., is now on issue.] [Seychelles: The stamps consigned recently were as follows...] [Seychelles: Mr. R. Roberts submits copies of the 2c, 5c, 6c, 12c, 15c, 30c, 45c, 1R, 2.25r and 5r all with Script wmk.]
1921--15	SC	17		504		New Issue Notes and News	stamps, KGV definitives	[Reunion: new 5c violet and yellow, not "violet on yellow," colour of 75c (surcharged 60c) as rose and brick-red] [Seychelles: Mr. R. Roberts submits the following, all with old Mult. CA wmk...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1921--17	SC	17		534		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[The 1.50r. stamps, Plate 10, were printed on the old blue paper, old watermark, not, as has been stated (not in Stamp Collecting), on Script CA paper.]
1921--24	WEP	18	213	126		New Issues of the Month	KGV definitives	[3c green, Crown and Script CA.]
1921--25	WEP	18	213	141		New Issues of the Month	KGV definitives	[1921(Sept.?) type of 1912, Wmk. Script CA, 2c; 5c; 6c; 12c; 15c; 30c; 45c; 50c; 1R; R2.25; R5]
1921-R-1	Mekeel	35	1606	577-8	R. Roberts	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[the 3c Postage and Revenue stamp on the new script watermarked paper.]
1921-R-2	Mekeel	35	1613	679	R. Roberts	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[the appearance of the following values on script watermarked paper: 2c, 5c, 6c, 12c, 15c, 30c, 45c, 50c, 1r, 2r 25c, 5r.]
1922--2	LP	31	361	19-20		Manchester Philatelic Society.	exhibits	[A display with notes on the Stamps of the Seychelles was given by Mr. R. B. Martin]
1922--11	Mekeel	36	1653	441		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[The following new colors may be expected shortly, supplies having already been printed:—3c black, 6c “blue-purple,” 12c red, 15c yellow, 4c green, 20c blue. The stamps will appear on white Script CA paper]
1922--12	Mekeel	36	1657	496		New colonial stamps [new issues]	KGV definitives	[New Printings in U. P. U. Colours: 3c black, 4c green, 6c blue-purple, 12c red, 15c yellow, 20c blue.]
1922--13	Mekeel	36	1658	505		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[The Postmaster informs us that he has received instructions to withdraw from sale all stamps on the old C. A. paper and destroy them by fire. .—Whitfield King & Co.'s Bulletin.]
1922--14	Mekeel	36	1660	529		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[The Economist Stamp Co. inform us of the appearance of the following values on script watermarked paper: 3c black, 4c green, 6c purple, 12c carmine rose, 15c yellow and 20c ultramarine.]
1922--15	Mekeel	36	1662	549		The Market in Modern Colonials	KGV definitives	[discusses usage of stamps, and freight rates]
1922--27	SC	18		329		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the 75c. black on emerald dyed paper, Mult. CA.]
1922--29	SC	18		368		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[The following new colours may be expected shortly...]
1922--31	SC	18		491		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[correspondent received 18c from plate 8 about Feb. and 5c and 12c from plate 8 in Jan.]
1922--32	SC	18		515		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives, KGV arms	[Mauritius: 10c grey, arrives from Ipswich] [Seychelles: Mr. A. Wooldridge informs us that the Seychelles Postmaster has received instructions to withdraw from sale all stamps on the old CA paper and to destroy them by fire...]
1922--33	SC	18		535		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[Examples of the six Script CA values mentioned in the July 22nd issue...Re the 18c. Seychelles...Now regarding the 5c. Seychelles...]
1922--42	SC	19		116		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[Mr. R. Roberts submits copies of the new issues chronicled in our Sept. 23rd number; all are in sheets of 120, from Plate 10.]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1922--43	SC	19		213		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives, KGV arms	[Mauritius: details sheet/plate of 6c, 10c, 12c, 20c] [Seychelles: details sheet/plate of 20c]
1922--47	WEP	18	216	193		New Issues of the Month	KGV definitives	[1921. Experimental papers; 18c purple on yellow; 25c black and red on yellow; 75c black on bright emerald]
1922-R-3	Mekeel	36	1627	134	R. Roberts	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[18c on new yellow paper and also on experimental paper, 25c on both papers as the 18c, 5c pale brown, old watermark. 1r 50c pale lilac on blue, yellowish back, also dark purple on deep blue, both being on old watermark paper. 75c bright emerald green all through 1]
1922-R-4	Mekeel	36	1663	565	R. Roberts	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[sends us the following new issues from this colony, 3c black, 4c green, 6c violet, 12c carmine and 15c yellow. All script watermarked printed in sheets of 120 from plate 10.]
1922-R-5	Mekeel	36	1668	633	R. Roberts	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[advises of the 20c blue on script watermarked paper.]
1922-W-1	SC	19		18	W. Ward	Re Seychelles and other countries.	collecting	[comments on destruction of old CA watermarked stamps]
1923--9	SC	20		91		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[Mauritius: 25c black and red on new yellow paper...following on order...] [Seychelles: New printings have been consigned as follows...]
1923--11	SC	20		418		New Printings of Colonial Stamps. [new issues]	KGV definitives	[4c. green. Plate 10.]
1924--2	Mekeel	38	1756	465		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[The 18c purple on yellow is being printed on script paper, as also are the current 75c and 1r 50c, according to Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal.]
1924--3	Mekeel	38	1768	612		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[The Economist Stamp Co. and Mr. R. Roberts have shown us copies of the 18c purple on yellow, script watermark. Mr. Roberts also adds copies of the 75c black on green and R1.50c purple and blue on blue on the same watermarked paper]
1924--10	CAC		18	17		Stamp Bulletin April-June 1924, Ref 1646(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[18c, 30c, 50c, 75c, Rs1.50, Rs5 all plate 11, first time script watermark]
1924--11	CAC		19	11		Stamp Bulletin July-Sept 1924, Ref: 1646(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1646/18c purple on yellow; 30c purple & sage green; 50c purple & black; 75c black on emerald; Rs1.50 purple & blue on blue; Rs5 green & blue]
1924--12	CAC		20	10		Stamp Bulletin Oct-Dec 1924, Ref: 1676(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1676/25c black & red on yellow]
1924--13	SC	21		454		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives, KGV arms	[Mauritius; further new printings on order] [Seychelles; despatched to Victoria (Mahe) 2c, 3c, 20c, 2.25r; plate 11]
1924--22	SC	22		226		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. have received the 25c. (Die II) on new yellow paper.]
1924--25	SC	22		351		New Issue Notes and News	KGV definitives	[stamps on order 18,30,50,75c. 1.50. 5r colours as before]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1924-R-4	TPS	27	571	102	R. Roberts	New Issues & Discoveries	KGV definitives	[Mauritius 1R, Die II, plate 11] [Seychelles 18c, 75c, 1R50c...all Die II, plate 11]
1924-T-1	GSM	2NS	3	64	A. W. Tyrell	Stamp News in Brief	KGV definitives	[two shades of 2c script]
1924-W-1	TPS	27	538	30	Cornelius Wrinkle	Gossip of the Month. Seychelles by the Seashore	provisionals	[various "surcharge freaks"]
1925--2	SC	25	627	88		New Issues: Mauritius / Seychelles	KGV arms	[Mauritius: new colours...3c myrtle-green; 4c brown; 10c red; 12c grey] [Seychelles: 6c blue-purple is on order]
1925--22	CAC		21	18		Stamp Bulletin Jan-March 1925, Ref: 1703(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1703/6c blue purple]
1925--23	CAC		22	21		Stamp Bulletin April-June 1925, Ref: 1723(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[2c Italian brown & green, 3c black all plate 11]
1925--24	CAC		23	21		Stamp Bulletin July-Sept 1925, Ref; 1723(despatched), Ref:1744(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1723/2c Italian brown & green; 3c black]
1925--25	CAC		24	13		Stamp Bulletin Oct-Dec 1925, Ref: 1744(despatched), Ref: 1769(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1744/6c blue purple]
1925-M-6	LP	34	406	256-263	C. S. Morton	The Early Post Town and Postmarks of Mauritius	cds, B53, post offices, notices, postmasters, statistics	[Post office notices(x5) from 1847-56 quoted, plus postal receipts and numbers of letter and newspapers 1845-64]
1925-N-1	CCP	4	1	22-4	H. B. Newman	Seychelles The 3c on 4c surcharge of the 1893 issue	provisionals	[lists minor varieties in 5 settings of the overprint, some in addition to those listed in 1906-P-2]
1925-R-3	Mekeel	39	1777	51	R. Roberts	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[a copy of the 25c black and red on yellow, script watermarked paper.]
1925-T-1	Mekeel	39	1774	11	A. W. Tyrell	Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[shows us two distinct shades of the 2c Script, a deep reddish chestnut and green, and a dull, rather more yellowish, chestnut and green. — Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal.]
1926--2	GSM	3NS	9	207		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[existence of 25c Die I, on pale yellow (SG No. 96b)]
1926--5	GSM	4NS	2	40		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[3c and 12c reverting to green and grey respectively]
1926--7	SC	27	677	13		New Issues: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[Reversion to old colours. Printed from Plate 17 on Script CA paper. 3c. green. 12c. grey.]
1926--24	Mekeel	40	1829	60		Dictionary British Colonies	history	
1926--25	Mekeel	40	1872	643		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[The South African Philatelist announces that a new value is expected to meet a reduction in rates. It is a 9c red.]
1926--26	Mekeel	40	1873	658		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[The 3c and 12c are reverting to green and grey respectively]
1926--36	CAC		25	14		Stamp Bulletin Jan-March 1926, Ref: 1769(despatched), Ref: 1781(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1769/20c blue]
1926--37	CAC		26	24		Stamp Bulletin April-June 1926, Ref: 1781(despatched)	KGV definitives	[1781/2c Italian brown & green; 3c black; 4c green; 12c red; 45c purple & amber]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1926--38	CAC		27	17		Stamp Bulletin July-Sept 1926, Ref: 1818(on order), Ref:1826(on order)	KGV definitives	[Supplies will not be retained for sale in London.]
1926-H-1	GSM	3NS	11	256	J. Harms	Stamp News in Brief	KGV definitives	[20c plate 11, 6c, 30c. 9c in carmine-red expected, current 12c unobtainable, 4c green out of stock]
1926-H-2	Mekeel	40	1860	449-50	J. Harms	Stamp News in Brief	KGV definitives	
1926-S-1	PJGB	36	429	129	Alexander J. Sefi	Varieties unchronicled, uncatalogued, or not generally known.	QV new currency[i]	[Face of stamp is ordinary 4 cents surcharged 3 cents; on the back of the stamp is a faint but perfect impression of the 2 cents stamp...the impression on the back reads the right way and not in reverse...]
1927--1	GSM	4NS	5	116		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[shades of 3c and 4c green]
1927--10	SC	27	691	448		New Issues: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[Plate 16, 9c red about to be issued]
1927--20	Mekeel	41	1885	120		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[new value 9c rose, script watermark]
1927--21	Mekeel	41	1887	143		British Empire	QV new currency	[3c and 12c reverting to green and grey respectively; 9c red (new value).]
1927--22	Mekeel	41	1892	226		Origin of Countries' Names	history	[after Moreau de Sechelles, Chancellor of the Exchequer to Louis the XV.]
1927--23	Mekeel	41	1893	246		Stamp Market Gossip	KGV definitives	[of opinion 3c black & 12c carmine scripts likely to become scarce]
1927--24	Mekeel	41	1926	678		Values of used modern colonials	KEVII definitives, KGV definitives	
1927--35	CAC		32	13		Stamp Bulletin Oct-Dec 1927, Ref: 1931(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[4c change of colour, colour will be given later]
1927--38	SAP	5	51	30		New Issues & Varieties	KGV definitives	[20c in deep bright blue (double jubilee lines), instead of dull blue(single)]
1927-G-2	WEP	24	287	193-5	Leonard A. Gibbens	Seychelles	history, B64, QV new currency	[continued as 1927-G-3]
1927-G-3	WEP	24	288	207-13	Leonard A. Gibbens	Seychelles	provisionals[i], KEVII definitives[j]	[continued as 1928-G-2]
1927-H-1	GSM	4NS	6	142	J. Harms	Stamp News in Brief	KGV definitives	[20c in deep bright blue]
1927-H-2	GSM	4NS	9	214	J. Harms	Stamp News in Brief	KGV definitives	[20c in deep bright blue, double jubilee lines]
1927-H-3	Mekeel	41	1927	686	Percy A. Hill	Used, unused and on cover	KGV definitives	[Used lower values, twice price unused. Higher values on cover four times unused. This obscure colony does not "cancel to order" as far as I know. Unused issues of Seychelles to used in the ratio of 10 to 1. Used on genuine cover to obtain.]
1927-I-1	GSM	4NS	8	192	Rev. W. G. Iremonger	Stamp News in Brief	KGV definitives	[shades of 12c., script SG124; reissue of 3c green]
1927-R-1	SC	27	694	534	R. Roberts	New Issues: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[Plate 16, 9c red received]
1928--5	SC	31	782	49-50		New Issues:	KGV definitives	[Mauritius 20c purple, plate 16 dispatched some weeks ago] [Seychelles new printings 2, 3 and 6c consigned to the colony, plate 16 colours as before.]
1928--10	SC	30	769	387		New Issues: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[New printings on order 2c, 3c, 6c colours as before]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1928--11	SC	29	744	468		Colonial Stamp Printings [new issues]	KGV definitives	[Printings on order; Mauritius 20c purple; 50c purple and black; 1r black on emerald. Seychelles 4c, new colour]
1928--14	SC	29	753	735		New Issues: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[4c olive-green and rose, plate 16]
1928--16	GSM	1	1	218	Mr J. Harms & Mr J. T. Bradley	Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[variety in 2.25R plate 11, H of SEYCHELLES]
1928--22	Mekeel	42	1938	153		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[4c will shortly change its colour; it will be printed on white paper, but the new colour is not yet announced.—Philatelic Magazine]
1928--23	Mekeel	42	1944	246		Stamp Market Gossip	KGV definitives	[the 4c green, S.G. No. 122]
1928--24	Mekeel	42	1966	534		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[Re-issue of 3c green. We learn that the 3c green (S. G. 106) of the 1921-25 issue, which was superseded by the 3c black (S. G. 121). is again on order.—Philatelic Magazine.]
1928--32	Mekeel	42	1964	511	J. Harms & J. T. Bradley	Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[2.25r Script, printed from Plate 11. The first stamp in the last row but one of the pane shows the letter "h" of "Seychelles" with the right vertical stroke elongated, so that it almost touches the crown. The variety is constant in this value, but has not been noted in other values.]
1928--36	CAC		33	17		Stamp Bulletin Jan-March 1928, Ref: 1931(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1931/4c sage green & red]
1928--37	CAC		34	16		Stamp Bulletin April-June 1928 Ref:1961(on order), Ref:1964(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[6c blue purple, 2c italian brown & green, 3c green]
1928--38	CAC		35	11		Stamp Bulletin July-Sept 1928 Ref: 1964(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[1964/2c Italian brown & green; 3c green]
1928--39	CAC		36	9		Stamp Bulletin Oct-Dec 1928 Ref: 2002(on order) [new issues]	postal stationery, KGV definitives	[20c Reg. env. blue, surface printed stamp; Rs5 green & blue]
1928--41	AP	41	9	620		Seychelles. A new colour change...	KGV definitives	[4c olive green and rose red...]
1928-G-1	Mekeel	42	1958	433	W. Gardner	Study of entire stamp sheets	provisionals	[For instance, in the 1893 provisionals of Seychelles, the stamps were surcharged thirty at a time, so that each sheet of 120 had to go through the press four times.]
1928-G-2	WEP	25	289	9-12	Leonard A. Gibbens	Seychelles	KEVII definitives[i], KGV definitives[i]	[continued from 1927-G-3]
1929--2	SC	31	795	429		New Issues: Seychelles	KGV definitives	[5R green and blue. On order]
1929--7	Mekeel	43	2023	616		Chronicle of new issues and varieties	KGV definitives	[Stamp Collecting is informed that all 4c and 5c values are out of issue and permanently out of use. Also that when present stocks of the 15c, 18c, 30c, 45c and 2R25c are exhausted no more will be printed.]
1929--17	CAC		37	15		Stamp Bulletin Jan-March 1929 Ref 2002(despatched)	postal stationery	[2002/Reg. Env. "H" 20c blue; Rs5 stamp green & blue]
1929--18	CAC		39	7		Stamp Bulletin July-Sept 1929 Ref:2063(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[2063/3c green; 6c blue purple; 12c grey]
1929-A-1	SC	32	833	13-14	Douglas B. Armstrong	A serial survey of Seychelles Stamps	history, notices, QV new currency, B64	[The islands... The Post Office... Separate stamps... Post Office notice, April 5th 1890]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1929-A-2	SC	33	834	47,60	Douglas B. Armstrong	A serial survey of Seychelles Stamps	QV new currency, provisionals, statistics	[Die I/II differences; Provisional surcharged 1893 & 1896, prominent varieties]
1929-A-3	SC	33	835	81	Douglas B. Armstrong	A serial survey of Seychelles Stamps	QV new currency, provisionals	[new definitive(March(?), 1897); Provisional issue of 1901]
1929-A-4	SC	33	836	107	Douglas B. Armstrong	A serial survey of Seychelles Stamps	QV new currency, provisionals, KEVII definitives, statistics	[Provisional of June 1902, varieties; Edwardian series, check list]
1929-A-5	SC	33	837	131	Douglas B. Armstrong	A serial survey of Seychelles Stamps	provisionals, KEVII definitives	[1903 provisionals, list list; Multiple CA series 1906, check list]
1929-A-6	SC	33	838	159	Douglas B. Armstrong	A serial survey of Seychelles Stamps	KGV definitives	[First Georgian series 1912-13, check list; Postage & Revenue series 1917-20]
1929-A-7	SC	33	839	187	Douglas B. Armstrong	A serial survey of Seychelles Stamps	KGV definitives	[Check-list (continued from 1929-A-6); Script CA watermarks, check list; new colours and values 1922-23, check list]
1930--4	GSM	3	9	178		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[2c plate 16; 3c plate 21; 6c plate 21, 12c plate 21]
1930--5	GSM	4	2	30		What shall I Collect?	KEVII definitives[i]	[Very brief intro. to stamps]
1930--11	CAC		43	9		Stamp Bulletin July sept 1930 Ref: 2148(despatched) Ref: 2171(on order)	postal stationery	[2148/Reg. Env. F. H. H2 & K sizes 20c blue]
1930--12	CAC		44	7		Stamp Bulletin Oct-Dec 1930 Ref: 2171(despatched) [new issues], Ref:2187(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[2171/3c green; 2187/6c blue purple; 20c blue]
1931--9	SC	35	907	664		New Issue News:Seychelles	KGV definitives	[new shades, 2c is now deep chestnut and blue-green and the 3c. Blue-green (instead of green)]
1932--6	SC	39	1002	421		New Issue News:Seychelles	KGV definitives	[new printings 12c and 1R, die I, received by Mr R. Roberts]
1932--12	GSM	6	2	38-9		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[Mauritius cover dated "16 AUG 32" bearing pair of current 5c stamps(No. 215) which are Die I] [Seychelles...mistake in Crown Agents Bulletin. Not Plate 1 but plate 23] [Mauritius. Lieut.-Col W. Swinhoe-Phelan states that the colour changes of the 4c and 20c values will not be put on sale for some time yet] [Mauritius...shades of stamps(45)]
1932--16	CAC		50	8		Stamp Bulletin April-June 1932 Ref: 2310(on order) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[12c grey, 1Rp purple & red]
1932-P-2	Mekeel	46	2183	545	P. L. Pemberton	Trees seen on stamps	postal stationery	[describes coco-de-mer]
1932-S-3	PJGB	42	497	99	A. J. Sefi	Varieties unchronicled, uncatalogued, or not generally known.	specimen[i]	[1896, 18c on 45c, variety inverted "8"]
1933--13	CAC		54	14		Stamp Bulletin April-June 1933 Ref: 2371(despatched) [new issues]	KGV definitives	[2371/3c green; 6c blue purple]
1933--16	AP	46	12	625		Seychelles	KGV definitives	[two values are now in issue...12c grey and 1R dull violet and red]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1933-G-1	Mekeel	47	2199	108	Robert S. Gordon	Tropical Tidbits	statistics	[From the Seychelles, in 1917, seventy tons of copra were shipped out by parcel post; the postage bill was estimated at about 32,000 rupees.]
1933-G-2	Mekeel	47	2207	202	Robert S. Gordon	Tropical Tidbits	statistics	[DEALERS' purchases of Seychelles stamps in 1906 came to 10,166 rupees; "legitimate" stamps sales were Rs. 11,867. The following year the figures were : Rs. 2,240 and Rs. 14,966.]
1933-G-3	Mekeel	47	2238	573	Robert S. Gordon	Tropical Tidbits	statistics	[Seychelles postal revenues for 1913, 1914 and 1915 were Rs. 36,254; Rs. 13,488; and Rs. 9,412—"the demand for the new stamps issued in 1913 having been met".]
1933-H-3*	Auction				H. R. Harmer	October 2, 9, 10, 1933		
1933-P-1	GSM	7	1	6	Charles J. Phillips	Uncatalogued Varieties in the Arthur Hind Collection	QV new currency	[3c on 4c, double row of 12 stamps...No 6 bottom row double surcharge, and no. 24 no trace of surcharge. 90c on 96c, stamp with "90" twice]
1933-R-4	Mekeel	47	2193	33	R. Roberts	Foreign new issues	KGV definitives	[The 12c King George type A7 has been issued again in gray and is now Die I. The 1r, A7, dull violet and red, is also now issued in Die I also. Both stamps are on paper watermarked Multiple Crown and Script C. A.]
1934--5	GSM	8	2	38		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[18c (SG111) sold out, the Die I, plate 23, 12c and 1r are almost exhausted.]
1934--6	GSM	8	4	78		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[Seen current 6c in a new violet shade which is quite distinct]
1934--17	Mekeel	48	2277	427	R. Higgins & James Tibbetts	World's Stamp Bureaus	references	[Mauritius—Colonial Postmaster, Mauritius. Seychelles — The Postmaster, Central Post Office, Seychelles.]
1934-F-1	SL	27	2	45-6	F. H. Ferndale	Round the British Empire in the 'Nineties	BISNC, Messageries Maritimes, statistics, telegrams	[...Mauritius postal business figures 1896,1897; and Rodrigues 1894,1895...]
1935--8	GSM	9	11	219		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives	[Mauritius, 1c, 3c, 6c & 20c (Die I) are now obsolete] [Seychelles, 2c, 6c & 20c stamps appeared from key-plate 28]
1935--12	Mekeel	49	2297	27		Stamps to buy	KGV definitives	[The 18c denomination, having been dropped from the current set, is likely to prove the missing item in collections of the future.]
1935-G-1	SC	46	6	137-8, 140, 186-7	Lanes Green	Georgian Cavalcade	KGV definitives, proofs	[Sheet of proofs illus; headings 1888 issue, known as D.L.R; Key Plates; alternative overprint plates; completed stamps]
1936--12	Mekeel	50	2390	556		Seychelles	statistics	[basic facts about country]
1936-B-1*	Book				J. T. Bradley	The History of the Seychelles	???, postal deliveries	[includes extract on improved internal postal services by the then (and first) Gov. of Seychelles, Hon. E. B. Sweet-Escott, quoted by 1942-H-1]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1937--3	GSM	11	2	35		Stamp News of the New Reign [new issues]	1937 Coronation, KGV I definitives	[Mauritius, 1937 coronation, 5c plate 1A & 1B, 12 & 20c plate I] [Seychelles, set listed with designs]
1937-C-1	SC	49	1254	203,205-6	A Craig	Why Not Collect Seychelles	history, stamps	[General history; connections with Aden and Zanzibar; provisional issues]
1937-F-1	Mekeel	51	2427	424	W. E. Fyndem	The Stamp Market	stamps	[a good country to collect used]
1937-H-1	SC	48	1232	324	John Hermes	More P.O.'s in Seychelles	post offices	[five P.O listed...only G.P.O open during Coronation 5 day public holiday]
1937-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	October 15, 16 1937		[...Adhesives of Mauritius used in Rodrigues and Seychelles...]
1937-W-2	Mekeel	51	2442	596	J. Avery Wells	Coming Issues	KGV I definitives	[The KenMore Stamp Co. informs us that a new pictorial set is now announced...]
1938--3	GSM	11	5	99-100		Stamp News of the New Reign [new issues]	KGV definitives, KGV I definitives	[Mauritius, list of stamps despatched]
1938--5	GSM	11	7	144		Stamp News of the New Reign [new issue]	KGV I definitives, stamp production	[in sheets of 120, 8x15 upright designs, or 15x8 oblong]
1938--16	CCP	17	1	69		Evenings at the Collectors Club	philatelists	[Theodore Steinway: ... pair of 3c on 4c with three surcharges...]
1938-A-1	GSM	11	12	233	(Rev) C. F. Angus	Correspondence: Seychelles Colours	KGV I definitives	[How good the colours are]
1938-C-1	WEP	31	375	14	A. Craig	Seychelles	history, stamps[i]	
1938-F-1	SC	49	1270	731	Charles Farquhar	Seychelles Silhouettes	KGV I definitives[i]	[three types of new definitives described and illus.]
1939-P-2	Mekeel	52	2537	407	B. W. H. Poole	The first issue of Seychelles	history, QV new currency	
1938-R-1	Mekeel	52	2461	117	R. Roberts	Foreign new issues	KGV I definitives[i]	[values described and designs illustrated]
1938-W-1	GSM	11	7	121	Frederick Wall	The Designs of the Month	KGV I definitives[i]	[Coco-de-mer Palm, Giant Tortoise, fishing pirogue]
1939--2	Mekeel	52	2539	440		Market Comment	KEVII definitives	[the 18c pale yellow green and rose of the 1906 issue.]
1939-L-5*	Auction				Robson Lowe	July 21st, 1939		[...Mauritius used in Seychelles...]
1939-L-13	Auction				Robson Lowe	Jan 23rd, 1939 (also strip of 4 illus, but no number of text?)	1848 PostPaid[i]	[Post Paid, used worn vert.strip of 3 addressed to Melbourne; Seychelles 1893 15c on 16c surg.double used]
1940--3	Mekeel	55	2566	204		Balisea Exhibit	exhibits	[A highly specialized showing of Seychelles, by Henry M. Friedman, was awarded the Harmer, Rooke & Co. trophy;]
1940-P-2	Mekeel	55	2578	448	B. W. H. Poole	Talk of the Week	collecting	[discusses changes in ordering within Scott's 1940 catalogue]
1941--1	SC	55	1426	369,371		Sidelights on the stamps of Seychelles	provisionals, statistics	[...dates issued and quantities issued...on an average 87,000 letters, 75,000 packets and only 2,220 parcels are handled annually by the five post offices]
1941--3	GSM	14	5	39		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV I definitives	[colour changes]
1941--5	GSM	15	2	98		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV I definitives, stamp production	[The colour changes and new values listed this month are issued in sheets of 60, instead of 120 as before.]
1941--7	AF	5ns	5	83-86		Wartime Emergency Air Services	air mail, postal rates	[...and the emergency service took the form of a combined sea and air service...a special rate for postcards...]
1941-H-1	GSM	14	11	77-8	J. Stephen Hicks	Why I Like Seychelles	B64, QV new currency, provisionals,	[To be quite candid I am writing this article with no special knowledge, and with only the catalogue and my stamps to refer to]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1941-H-2	SL	33	11	230	John Harms	Correspondence: Seychelles	cds, postal deliveries	[...and well remember buying from a friend in that district a sheet of the 2 cents on 4 cents Queen Victoria stamps, all of which later came over in used condition with the postmark of Anse Royale...]
1941-I-1	SL	33	10	cover, 199-201	W. G. Iremonger	A Philatelic History of the Seychelles	history, B64, QV new currency, KEVII definitives, KGVI definitives, provisionals	[...author has a complete sheet of 2 cents "Postage & Revenue" script, plate 11, and describes varieties..]
1941-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	June 26, 1941		[Catalogue of Postal History Auction, A Valuable General Sale of Cancellations and Covers including portions of the original archives of a famous Missionary Society and a prominent Commercial House. strong in... Seychelles...]
1941-L-5	Auction				Robson Lowe	Dec 1-2nd, 1941 "C. W. Wheeler Bennett" collection	1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Sherwin[i]	[Post Paid used, 1d(early), 2d(intermediate), 1d(worn); Sherwin 2d(used)]
1942--6	AF	6ns	5	114		Islands of the Indian Ocean. Some Elusive Flown Covers [advert]	air mail, covers	[advert for 17 types of covers, destinations and year of flights given]
1942-B-1	AF	6ns	5	104-110	N. C. Baldwin	Some Indian Ocean Air Mails	air mail, handstamps[i], statistics	[illus handstamps from:- Madagascar(x5); Reunion(x2); Mauritius(x2)]
1942-D-1	SC	58	1504	349	E. D.	Seychelles variety?	KGVI definitives	[on 6c. green (S.G. 137a) "waterspout"]
1942-H-2	SL	34	9-10	155-6	J. Harms	Postage stamps, postmarks and Post Offices	B64, cds, postal deliveries, post offices, notices	[quotes from 1936-B-1* about pre 1901 postal services...after 1st Nov 1938, all QV and KEVII invalid...rarities...1931 census figures]
1942-K-1	SC	58	1501	298	W. B. Keen	Seychelles variety?	KGVI definitives	[6c. KGVI orange issue with "waterspout"]
1943--6	SC	60	1556	356		Seychelles to Kenya	history	[a proposal to incorporate the Seychelles in Kenya Colony]
1943--10	GSM	16	5	30		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[all values in sheets of 60...plate 1...9c now plate 2]
1943--19	SAP	19	223	110		Air Mail to Mauritius and Seychelles	air mail, postal rates	[Postage rates from the (S.A) Union are...Letters, 1/3 per ½oz.; Postcards, 7½d. each.]
1943--22	SAP	19	222	98		Seychelles	history	[This colony has applied to come under the control of Kenya]
1943--23	PM	51	22	517		"POSTAGE" keyplate with split "A"; Gambia and Seychelles	KGVI definitives	[letters from 5 different collectors on the subject]
1943-H-1	SC	61	1568	125	John Harms	Seychelles Sidelights	history, KGVI definitives	[author recalls his almost 50yrs in touch with Seychelles; Ex-King; First Governor; ease of securing stamps; the new KGVI definitives]
1944-H-1	SC	61		71	Hermes	Seychelles: for the Moderate Specialist	provisionals	[some rarities given]
1944-H-3	AP	57	12	877-82	Norman Hill	Microfilm Mail--A survey	airgraphs, statistics	[The service described, plus chronological table (1941-43)]
1944-W-1	TP	10	8	155-7	Dennis Way	Seychelles: The Island Paradise	history, stamps, B64, post offices	[...1858-60 British 6d lilac B64...1897-1900 merchants sending vanilla by parcels post instead of shipping by ordinary cargo...]
1945--8	GSM	19	5	43		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[Five new printings released Nov 19th, ...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1945-B-1	APC			9-23	Charles I. Ball	A catalogue of British empire commemorative and semi-postal specimen stamps	specimen	
1945-F-1	SCF	51	1311	90-1	Henry M. Friedman	Seychelles surcharges	provisionals	[...a pane of sixty of Scott's No. 23 shows stamp No. 40 with an inverted "N." A large supply of blocks of Scott's No. 27 shows five blocks with one stamp in each block with a narrow "E." ...]
1945-H-1	SL	37	10-11	142	John Harms	Members Letters: Seychelles	post offices	[Cascade P.O.]
1946--3	GSM	20	1	12		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[Retouch on 1R black described, and less obviously on 45c and 2R25]
1946--4	GSM	20	3	34		Stamp News in Brief	1946 Peace	[9c & 30c Peace released in London Sept. 30th, plate 1, some of sheets of 30c have a crude letter B in blue in top right margin]
1946-J-3	SC	66		303	H. F. Johnson	Seychelles "Retouches"	KGVI definitives	[on current 1 rupee stamp, 4 described and plate positions given]
1948--4	GSM	22	3	32		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[The colour of the current 50 c. stamp is to be changed from dull violet to mauve]
1948-F-1	SL	41	5-6	66-7	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles Varieties	provisionals, KGV definitives	[1—1893 12c. on 16c. from Plate I with Inverted Surcharge and Red Cancelling Bar (usually found removed)] [2—1893 12c. on 16c. from Plate II with Wide Spacing between ""12"" and ""Cents""] [3—15c. on 16c. from Plate II with Inverted Surcharge and with Red Ink Cancelling Bar Chemically Removed] [4—1896 Provisionals] [5—The Three Provisionals of 1903] [6—1912 Five Pence Provisionals of King George V]
1949--1	SC	72		463		Seychelles Sell?	1948 RSW	[on sale 11th Nov 1948 to 27th June 1949, not to Aug 11th]
1949--4	GSM	22	12	124		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGVI definitives, 1948 RSW	[Mauritius...new pictorial set in preparation, values, colours & designs] [Seychelles, Silver Wedding stamps to remain on sale in the Colony until 11th Aug....see 1949--5 for correction to this date]
1949--5	GSM	23	1	11		Stamp News in Brief	1948 RSW	[On sale 11th Nov 1948 to 27th June 1949]
1949--10	PM	57	21	663-4		Touring around the world: Islands built of insect bones!	history[p], currency	[...cost of properties...cottage industries...Mauritius coins are still legal tender owing to a shortage of small copper coins]
1950--5	SC	74		265		"UBIQUE"	KGVI definitives	[...we learn that the Seychelles has definitely asked for a new set of fifteen values...]
1950--14	GSM	24	2	22		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGVI definitives	[new definitive issue values/colours/designs]
1950--18	CCP	29	5	314		Secretary's Page: June 7, 1950 Collector's Club Night	exhibits	[The Steinway Seychelles: A complete collection of the stamps of the Seychelles up to 1935...belonging to The Collectors Club]
1950-B-1	SC	73		499-500	H. Moreton Black	Noteworthy Plate Flaws on George VI Stamps of the Crown Colonies	KGVI definitives[i]	[7 flaws described, 3 with close up illus.]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1950-C-1	Seapost	12	4	3	C. E. Ceder	Paquebot Ports - Africa	paquebot	[check list of ports known to used "PAQUEBOT" or similar]
1950-H-2	SC	74		23	John Harms	Recent Discoveries	cds	[Takamaka on QV stamp]
1950-H-3	SC	74		785,787	John & W. F. Harms	Postmarks and Post Office of the Seychelles-Past and Present	post offices[m],cds[i]	[Postal arrangements outside of the capital Victoria described, and date stamps illus; A.P.O. markings; unusual cancellations]
1950-M-2	SC	75		345,347	Compton Mackenzie	The Enchanting Islands of the Seychelles	history	[Reprinted from 'The Listener', originally a broadcast talk on Home Service of the B.B.C.]
1951--3	LP	60	703	92-3		Seychelles: Postage Stamps and Postal History.	B64, proofs, provisionals	[display/paper by Mr Farmer]
1951--4	GSM	24	7	82		Stamp News in Brief	postage dues	[to be issued March 1st, values/colours]
1951--11	TP	17	9	296-7		[auction advert] July 4th, 1951	B64[i]	[see 1951-L-3]
1951-F-1	LP	60	704	101-7	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: Postage Stamps And Postal History	Britannia value, B64, proofs, provisionals	[A paper read before the RPSL]
1951-J-1	GSM	24		88-9	Peter Jaffe	Seychelles Local Posts	post offices, cds[i], statistics, postmasters	[8 cds illus; The first local post... rates... local appointments; The second local post... draft ordinance... annual accounts]
1951-L-2*	Auction				Robson Lowe	March 30th, 1951		[Notable specialized collections of ... Seychelles, ...]
1951-L-3*	Auction				Robson Lowe	July 4th, 1951		
1951-P-1	SC	76		725	W. J. W. Potter	K. G. VI Study Circle Seychelles - K. G. VI	KGVI definitives[t]	[lists stamps 2c to 5R by 3 paper types; chalky, substitute, thinner chalky]
1951-R-1	GSM	24	10	112	C. P. Rang	Through the Magnifying Glass	KGVI definitives[t]	[retouch on 6c]
1951-S-2	TP	17	9	34-7	M. A. Studd	Single word "Paquebot" cancellations of the world (less British Isles and Eire) and their equivalents. 1894-1950	handstamps[i]	[Mauritius: Ship Letter; Dates 1930; remarks "In use much earlier?"] [Seychelles: paquebot; Dates 1935-6; remarks ""Upright of P is bent""]
1951-W-1	SPH	1	1	10	Ronald Ward	Partition of Mail Rate, Jersey-Seychelles	handstamps[i]	[see 1951-S-1 and 1955-W-1]
1952--1	SC	78		569		Seychelles Cancellations	handstamps[i]	[part of censor mark?][["40" in diamond of bars]
1952--3	GSM	25	5	59		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV definitives, 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937 Coronation	[Mauritius, all KGV portrait stamps, & 1935 SJ & 1937 coronation stamps invalidated from 1st July 1951] [Seychelles, all KGV portrait stamps were invalidated from 18th June 1951]
1952--4	GSM	25	9	107		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGVI definitives, stamp production	[...in sheets of 50, 10 x 5, or 5 x 10, without imprint, plate 1...perforation method...]
1952--15	SAP	28	325	76		Seychelles	KGVI definitives, plates	[mentions 1952-F-1, and comments on study of "fly-marks" ...]
1952-C-1	SC	78		689	H. F. Chipperton	Seychelles Cancellations	handstamps	["BS3" in a box surrounded by bars]
1952-F-1	SL	44	8	131-4	H. V. Farmer	George VI Photogravure Issue, 1941-51 Series	KGVI definitives, plates	[Study of the Plate Flaws, Markings and Retouches to be found on these stamps, the printing plates for which were first used in 1941 in their present form of 60 subjects]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1952-F-2	SL	44	10	163-6	H. V. Farmer	George VI Photogravure Issue, 1941-51 Series	KGVI definitives, plates	[continued from 1952-F-1]
1952-F-3	SL	44	12	191-3	H. V. Farmer	George VI Photogravure Issue, 1941-51 Series	KGVI definitives, plates	[continued from 1952-F-2]
1952-H-1	SPH	2	8	63-65	J.H. Harris	Seychelles Postal History, 1742-1890	statistics, notices, B64, postmasters, covers	[see 1976--4]
1952-L-3	Auction			23-25	Robson Lowe	10-11th March, 1952	provisionals[i]	[3c on 4c double; 6c on 8c inverted; 3c on 16c double; 3c on 16c pair with "3 cents" omitted]
1952-L-4	Auction			23-26	Robson Lowe	21-22nd April, 1952	provisionals[i]	[15c on 16c; 6c on 8c(x2) inverted; 3c on 10c double]
1952-W-1	GSM	25	8	86	James Watson	Stamps of the Month	KGVI definitives	[details of stamp designs used]
1953--2	SC	80		711		Seychelles Jubilee Cancellation	handstamps	[unframed three-line "Seychelles/Jubilee/1903-1953" from 1st Nov.]
1953--5	GSM	26	12	144		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	QEII definitives	[all values in current set ordered with QEII portrait]
1953--6	GSM	27	2	23		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives, handstamps	[Mauritius, 2c, 3c, 5c, 35c, 2r50, 5r, 10r in current set have been ordered with the Royal portrait changed] [Seychelles 50th Anniv, all mail posted in Victoria during Nov. will bear special postmark inscribed ""Seychelles Jubilee 1903-1953""]
1953-F-1	SL	46	7	106-9	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles cancellations	B64[i], cds[i]	[continued see 1954-F-1]
1953-F-2	TP	20	2	35	H. V. Farmer	A Seychelles forgery	forgeries, cds[i]	[forged cds VICTORIA / SP 17 / 41]
1953-H-2	SCF	59	1526	302, 307	Philip Halward	Seychelles 1938-52	KGVI definitives	[...when examining the 3c, 6c and 9c one is surprised by the large number of "seconds" copies... in addition the stamp surfacing is frequently found damaged, no doubt due to careless "bundling"; shades discussed]
1953-L-3	Auction				Robson Lowe	Sept 28/29th, 1953	B64[i],provisionals[i], philatelists	[A collection of Seychelles formed by the late E. H. Atchley, Esq., of Midford, Nr. Batch]
1954--1	SC	83		141		Still they come from Seychelles	KGVI definitives, watermarks	[St. Edward's Crown watermark]
1954--3	GSM	27	6	72		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives	[current set with portrait changed to QEII due for issue on 1st Feb]
1954--4	GSM	27	8	96		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives, stamp production	[...in sheets of 50, 10 x 5, or 5 x 10, plate 1...perforation method...]
1954--11	Seapost	15	3	3		Paquebot date extensions	paquebot	[Mauritius also 1937; Seychelles 1952]
1954--22	WEP	44	448	109		Faulty CA watermark	watermarks	[substituted crown]
1954-A-2	SAP	30	357	224	K. A.	Crown Watermark Errors	watermarks, errors	[Either a "St. Edward's Crown" or a completely missing crown has been reported on...]
1954-F-1	SL	46	8	138-9,142	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles cancellations	B64[i], cds[i], forgeries[i], registered[i]	[continued from 1953-F-1]
1954-J-1	GSM	27	12	138-9	Arthur Jones	Reply Coupons	reply coupons[t]	[table gives for each Country, letter rate to other CW countries, letter rate to U.K, and local price of Int. coupon]
1954-L-5*	Auction				Robson Lowe	July 12-14th, 1954		
1954-L-6*	Auction				Robson Lowe	May 17-18th, 1954		

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1954-L-7*	Auction				Robson Lowe	May 28-29th, 1956		[...A Collection of Seychelles Offered by order of R.O. Sewell, Esq., of London, N.W...]
1955--1	SC	84	2183	805		Bookshelf Seychelles; Postage Stamps and Postal History by H. V. Farmer	reviews	[half page review]
1955--2	SC	84		721		Seychelles K.G.VI 1952 set	KGVI definitives	[correction to 1955-F-1]
1955--3	LP	64	755	200		Seychelles Postage Stamps And Postal History, By H. V. Farmer	reviews	[173pp; first standard work pub. in last 50 years]
1955--5	GSM	28	6	75		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	QEII definitives	[new printing of 2c released in London 9th Dec 1954, slightly paler lilac and impression finer, plate 1 as before]
1955--9	GSM	??	??	59		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	KGV arms, KGV definitives, 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937 Coronation	[All King George V portrait stamps, the 1935 Silver Jubilee issue and the King George VI Coronation stamps were invalidated from July 1st, 1951 (Mauritius), June 18th (Seychelles)]
1955--13	AP	69	2	139		Reviews and Notes: Seychelles, Postage Stamps and Postal History, By H. V. Farmer	reviews	[see 1955-F-2]
1955--16	TP	21	12	336		Reviews: Seychelles by H. V. Farmer	reviews	[half page review]
1955-B-4	WEP	45	454	92,94	Arthur Blair	New and reviews	reviews	[of Seychelles, Postage Stamps and Postal History, By H. V. Farmer]
1955-F-1	SC	84		661	W. E. Fyndem	W.E.Fyndem-His Page (Seychelles K.G.VI issues)	KGVI definitives	[see 1955--2]
1955-F-2	book			1-123	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles, Postage stamps and postal history	references	[see 1955-F-3 through 1955-F-29 for individual chapters; and following addenda by H. V. Farmer published in MSSGOP 1957-F-1, 1958-F-2, 1959-F-1, 1960-F-2, 1961-F-2]
1955-F-3	chapter			1-3	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter I The Colony	history[m]	
1955-F-4	chapter			4-8	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter II Early postal history: Mauritius stamps used in Seychelles	B64[i]	[annual receipts from ship letters, 1854-61; B64, covers(x4), stamps(x5); check list of stamps]
1955-F-5	chapter			9-12	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter III The first definitive issue	QV new currency, notices, postal rates, proofs	[rates for first parcel post...; check list of proofs, colour trials, specimens, stamps, and approx. numbers printed]
1955-F-6	chapter			13-17	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter IV The provisionals of 1893	provisionals[i], statistics	[see also 1957-F-1]
1955-F-7	chapter			18-19	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter V 1893--new permanent values	QV new currency, statistics	[check list of proofs, colour trials, specimens, stamps]
1955-F-8	chapter			20-29	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter VI the establishment of the rural posts	notices, postal rates, postal deliveries	[Ordinance No 84 of 1893...; Regulations(1900) for inland postal service...; departures from Victoria, Anse Royal, Boileau...]
1955-F-9	chapter			30-32	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter VII the provisionals of 1896	provisionals[i]	[July 1896 notice of rates...; setting of "CENTS" in both values...; check list...]
1955-F-10	chapter			33-35	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter VIII 1897-1900 new values and colour changes	provisionals[i], postal rates	[1898 rates...; 6x5 setting of 3c on 16c; check list...]
1955-F-11	chapter			36-37	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter IX the provisionals of 1901	provisionals[i]	[6x5 setting of 3c on 36c; second example of setting with large '3' stamp no. 8; check list...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1955-F-12	chapter			38-39	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter X the provisionals of 1902	provisionals[i]	[6x5 setting of 2c on 4c & 45c on 1R; check list...]
1955-F-13	chapter			40-41	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XI the first edwardian stamps	provisionals[i], proofs[i]	[6x5 setting of 45c on R2.25(QV stamp); Die proofs; check list...]
1955-F-14	chapter			42	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XII more provisionals	provisionals	[Check list, no illus.]
1955-F-15	chapter			43-44	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XIII new watermarked paper, essay duties	proofs[i], statistics	[Essay die proofs 40c; 2c split A in postage; check list...]
1955-F-16	chapter			45-46	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XIV the first Georgian stamps	KGV definitives	[check list, no illus.]
1955-F-17	chapter			47-49	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XV the new keyplate	proofs[i]	[Die proofs(x4); check list...; no stamp illus.]
1955-F-18	chapter			50-55	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XVI the script watermark issues	KGV definitives, notices, postal rates, post	[P.O. notices, Oct 11th 1921, Jan 4th 1922, Aug 25th 1922, ordinance 92 of 1925; Approx. dates of printing; Check list...]
1955-F-19	chapter			56-58	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XVII the silver jubilee issue	1935 Silver Jubilee[i]	[varieties listed]
1955-F-20	chapter			59	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XVIII King George VI--the coronation stamps	1937 Coronation	[Check list...]
1955-F-21	chapter			60-81	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XIX 1938-51 the photogravure pictorials	KGVI definitives[t][i], notices	[detailed listings of each stamp value, and varieties (spots/retouches etc) of each stamp described within position of each sheet of 60 stamps...schedule of printings, dates and colour variations]
1955-F-22	chapter			82-83	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XX the peace commemoratives	1946 Peace	[Extract from Seychelles Gazette, ord 83 of 1946...; check list(only stamps listed)]
1955-F-23	chapter			84	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXI 1948 the silver wedding issue	1948 RSW	[...stamps withdrawn for sale in Colony on Feb 11th, 1949; check list...]
1955-F-24	chapter			85	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXII universal postal union conference	1949 UPU	[check list...]
1955-F-25	chapter			86-103	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXIII 1952 the posthumous stamps of King George VI	KGVI definitives	[detailed listings of each stamp value, and varieties (spots/retouches etc) of each stamp described within position of each sheet of 50 stamps]
1955-F-26	chapter			104-110	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXIV the French mailboats: other maritime mails: air mails	Messageries Maritimes[m], cds[i], handstamps[i], BISNC, air mail	[A brief historical review of Paquebots Francais...; annual receipts from ship letters at Seychelles 1854-61; Ligne V, T, U...; other maritime mails...; Gazette notice 27th May 1942 announcing airgraph service;]
1955-F-27	chapter			111-117	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXV cancellations	cds[i], B64[i], registered[i], forgeries[i]	[9 types of cds desc. and illus; two registration markings; two underpaid fee markings; forgeries of B64 and cds Sp 17/41/Victoria]
1955-F-28	chapter			119-122	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXVI postal stationery	postal stationery, notices, statistics	[P.O. notices 29th March 1895, 26th June 1900; check list:- postcards, envelopes, registered envelopes]
1955-F-29	chapter			123	H. V. Farmer	1955-F-2 Chapter XXVII postage due stamps	postage dues	[Check list stamps & plate printings]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1955-S-1	LP	64	751	118-9, 124, 132	Arnold M. Strange	Catalogue Of The De La Rue Stamp Centenary Exhibition	exhibits, De La Rue, QV new currency	[details of items displayed in frames, Mauritius frames No. 25 & 26, Seychelles frame 36]
1955-W-1	SPH	5	24	84	Ronald Ward	Channel Islands Interlude	handstamps	[see 1951-W-1 and 1951-S-1]
1956--5	GSM	29	12	167		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives	[two stamps "La Pierre de Possession", 40c & 1r ordered from Harrison & Sons]
1956--7	GSM	29	10	140		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives	[Three new values are to be added to the current set. They will be 10c., 35c. and 70c. and will be in the same colours and design as the present 9c., 18c. and 45c. respectively.]
1956--8	GSM	29	11	155		Stamp News in Brief	1937 Coronation, 1946 Peace, 1948 RSW, 1949 UPU	[Invalidated 1st Oct. 1955]
1956--9	GSM	30	1	11		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	QEII definitives	[The new 10c., 35c. and 70c. stamps are to be issued on Sept. 15th.]
1956--11	GSM	30	3	36		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	QEII definitives, stamp production	[Sheet sizes of 10c, 35c and 70c stamp, all plate 1]
1956--13	SL	48	12	183		In Reply to Yours	KGV definitives	["split A" variety]
1956--15	AF			55		In the news:Seychelles	air mail[i]	[First Air Mail From Seychelles]
1956--17	AP	69	10	720-26	L.N. and M. Williams	Fundamentals of Philately: 9 Intaglio printing	KGV definitives[i], stamp production	[Rotary Photogravure. Master Negative Flaw. Seychelles 1938-41 2.35r.]
1956-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	January 25th, 1956		
1957--2	SC	89		221		100,000 Seychelles 5c provisional printed	provisionals, stamp production	[From official statement, overprint rushed through in 3 days and many "defects" had to be destroyed]
1957--3	SC	89		33		Surprise Seychelles provisional 5c	provisionals	[on sale in colony on Sept 16th, will remain on sale until new 5c arrives]
1957--4	SC	89		166		Seychelles Surcharge varieties	provisionals	[5c on 45c issued Sept 16th]
1957--6	LP	66	773	72-3		Philatelic Notes And Comments	societies	[Mr H. V. Farmer on possibility of forming a mail study group]
1957--8	GSM	30	5	60		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives	[The "Pierre de Possession" commemoratives...]
1957--9	GSM	30	10	120		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives	[The "Pierre de Possession" commemoratives, withdrawn from sale by Crown Agents April 30th, 1957]
1957--11	GSM	31	2	23		Stamp News in Brief	provisionals	[current 45c stamps surcharged "5 cents"]
1957--12	GSM	31	3	27		Seychelles 5 Cents Provisional	provisionals[i]	[half page article]
1957--13	GSM	31	4	47		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives	[New 5c "flying fox" ...]
1957--19	AP	70	8	638		Seychelles	QEII commemoratives	[on April 30, 1957, withdrew from sale the "LaPierre de Possession" commemorative stamps]
1957--27	PM	65	19	651		Seychelles overprints	provisionals	[45c overprinted 5c, went on sale 16th Sept. only available from the territory]
1957--28	PM	65	21	711		What price the Seychelles?	provisionals	[prices charged by dealers; details of varieties]
1957--29	PM	65	22	749		Seychelles prov.	provisionals	[prices charged by dealer for complete sheet]
1957-F-1	MSSGOP	1	1	3-4	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: postage stamps & postal history by H V.Farmer, addenda no. 1	provisionals	[Reports Britannia(4d) with B64; other copies of 3c on 4c double surcharge illustrated in 1955-F-6]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1957-F-2	MSSGOP	1	1	4	H. V. Farmer	German mailboat markings	paquebot	[request for info on three 1902 covers in Robson Lowe sale of April 17th 1957, see 1957-L-4]
1957-J-1	SC	88		255	E. E. B. Jeans	Varieties uncatalogued	KGVI definitives, watermarks	[6c SG137a with inverted watermark]
1957-L-4*	Auction				Robson Lowe	April 17th, 1957		[...three 1902 covers bearing German mailboat markings]
1957-M-1	MSSGOP	1	2	4-5	Major W.J. Moon	Seychelles: King George V Plate printings 1917-37	KGV definitives[t], plates	[stamps listed by S.G/Scotts nos.with comments on colour shades. Scarcity of certain plates and varying shades within same plate discussed, and some minor varieties and/or flaws listed]
1957-W-1	MSSGOP	1	1	1-2	George W. Wren	[editorial]	societies	[Study membership now 35, introduces study projects 1=Rodrigues(cds), 2=Mauritius & Seychelles WWII markings, 3=B32 cancel, 4=Mauritius bibliography]
1957-W-7	GSM	30	6	62-3	James Watson	Stamps of the Month	QEII commemoratives	[description of stamp design]
1957-W-8	TP	23	5	127	George R. Wren	Letter to the Editor: Mauritius and Seychelles	societies	["All collectors interested in the possible formation of a mail study group for the stamps and postal history of Mauritius and Seychelles are urged to write to: H.V. Farmer; George R. Wren]
1958--6	GSM	31	5	55		New setting of Seychelles provisional	provisionals	[...the varieties have changed their positions... main alterations are(5 listed)]
1958--7	GSM	31	6	65		Seychelles 5c provisional	provisionals, statistics	[we have received the following cable:--]
1958--9	GSM	31	7	81		Seychelles 5c provisional	provisionals[i]	[...one stamp without two thick bars...]
1958--10	GSM	31	9	107		Stamp News in Brief	provisionals	[Details from Postmaster...]
1958-E-1	book			1-846	John Easton	The De La Rue history of British and Foreign postage stamps 1855 to 1901	De La Rue, Perkins Bacon, proofs[i], plates, stamp production, Britannia no value, Britannia value, QV decimal, QV new currency, QV arms, 1898 Diamond Jubilee, 1899 Labourdonnais, KEVII arms, overprints, statistics	[Mauritius:- All the De La Rue produced stamps discussed, giving quantities printed and invoiced amounts, some proofs illus; and correspondence extracts from De La Rue and authorities in Mauritius; requests to Perkins Bacon for quotes; changes in colours & coloured papers; 10d QV request for maroon/gold rejected; Seychelles one cent proposed]
1958-F-1	MSSGOP	1	6	2	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles provisional issue 5c on 45c issued Sept 16th, 1957	provisionals	[Cable received..."Main Treasury stock overprinted 179000 Residual Post Office stock 7500 overprinted later using identical type—Postmaster"; varieties of two settings listed]
1958-F-2	MSSGOP	1	6	3	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles provisional varieties	provisionals	[on S.G. 41; 44; 65; 189]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1958-F-3	MSSGOP	1	6	4	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: Postage Stamps and Postal History By H.V.Farmer, addenda No. 2	cds, postal stationery, B64	[earlier dates for cds; provisional postal card (4c on 8c) cancelled B64; cut square 1882 8c pale blue cancelled B64]
1958-H-3	PM	66	1	23	L. W. Harris	Seychelles stamps destroyed	statistics, QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[quantities of 4 obsolete QEII stamps destroyed]
1958-W-4	MSSGOP	1	4	1	George W. Wren	[editorial]	societies	
1958-W-5	MSSGOP	1	5	1-2(sic)	George W. Wren	[editorial]	BONC[i], paquebot	[(illustrated)Query: barred numeral BS 3 cancel on Seychelles S.G. 43; Seychelles stamps cancelled with circular 29mm paquebot dated 29 Jan 1939 through Zanzibar]
1958-W-6	MSSGOP	1	6	1	George W. Wren	[editorial]	forgeries, BONC, transit, societies	[Fake B43 cancel; Seychelles stamps with Bombay/Mombasa/Colombo transit cancels; nine members dropped from membership]
1958-W-10	GSM	31	5	49	James Watson	Stamps of the Month	QEII commemoratives	[description of 5c "Flying Fox" stamp]
1959--4	MSSGOP	1	9	2-4	Alexandre Cocatre and Allan Hauck	Commonwealth and imperial reply coupons of Mauritius and Seychelles	reply coupons	[extract from 1957-22]
1959--5	GSM	33	2	24		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	QEII definitives	[A new printing of the 10c. issued in London on Aug. 25th was a slightly lighter chalky blue, plate "1" again.]
1959--6	FPHS		36	59-60		East African A.P.Os	A.P.O.[t]	[taken from R.D. Berrington's "A Handbook on King George VI issues of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika"
1959--8	AP	73	1	46		Crown Agents' Sales Figures	QEII definitives, statistics	[Q.E.II replaced by new designs, 3c, 9c, 18c, 45c figures for local sales & crown agents]
1959--10	CCP	38	6	286		Uncommon Uses Of Common Stamps	covers[i]	[Mauritius Used In Seychelles To The United States(1879)]
1959-C-2	SC	91		819	Matthew P. Coleman	Seychelles 5c on 45c	provisionals	[I possess two sheets, numbered 0985 and 0578, malformed letters listed with sheet positions, these are not constant in the two sheets]
1959-F-1	MSSGOP	1	10	34	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: Postage Stamps and Postal History By H.V.Farmer, addenda No. 3	provisionals	[(1893)15c on 16c triple surcharge]
1959-F-2	SC	91		577	H. V. Farmer	The Seychelles 5c on 45c provisional	provisionals	[originally published in 1958-F-1]
1959-L-2*	Auction				Robson Lowe	October 21st, 1959 / Robson Lowe		
1959-M-1	MSSGOP	1	10	16-27	Major W.J. Moon	A Catalogue of the Postmarks of Seychelles	cds, forgeries	[see 1960-M-1 for accompanying illustrations]
1959-W-4	MSSGOP	1	9	1	George W. Wren	[editorial]	societies	[visit of Carl Stieg; visit to London; H.V. Farmer on lack of Seychelles articles in Occasional Papers]
1959-W-7	MSSGOP	1	10	1-2	George W. Wren	[editorial], Table of Contents	societies	[George R. Wren's visit to England]
1959-W-9	MSSGOP	1	10	11-12	George W. Wren	A Catalogue of the Revenue Stamps of Seychelles	revenue stamps	[Bill stamps of 1898; Internal revenue stamps 1894-1908, values assigned to rarity as on point system as described in 1959-W-3]
1959-W-11	MSSGOP	1	10	35-36	George W. Wren	Index	references	[to volume 1, by subject and author]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1959-W-12	MSSGOP	2	11	i	George W. Wren	[editorial], Table of Contents	societies	[plan for definitive work on the philately of Mauritius, chapters to be published in MSSGOP, then after final revision as book]
1960--1	SC	95		375		Next Years Holiday?	slogan	["Tropical Island holidays/Seychelles Indian Ocean" and "SEYCHELLES/welcomes you for peaceful/holidays ".]
1960--3	GSM	34	1	16		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	QEII definitives	[New printing of 10c, released in London on June 14th, showed no change.]
1960--5	TPO	14	83	156-7		Reported by readers -- for your records	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT; sent to Seychelles 27th Sept 1899]
1960--6	AP	73	8	591,593	L.N. and M. Williams	Fundamentals of Philately: 11 Relief printing	stamp production	[RULE: A printers term for a strip of metal...used for the 1957 5c on 45c for the bars cancelling the figures and words on the basic stamp]
1960--7	AP	73	7	498		Warning on Seychelles	forgeries	[The Government of Seychelles has issued a warning that private persons in Seychelles have been offering non-existent, but allegedly rare Seychelles stamps for sale]
1960--10	SAP	36	421	76		Non-existent Seychelles offered for sale	forgeries	["The Government of the Seychelles have requested the Crown Agents to notify philatelic societies...]
1960-E-2	LP	69	811	125-6	John Easton	The De La Rue Printings	De La Rue, QV new currency(t)	[for each stamp quantities printed and dates of De La Rue's invoices, plus notes when used for provisionals]
1960-F-1	MSSGOP	2	12	18	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: 5c on 45c provisional	provisionals	[Major General Richardson back from vacation in the Seychelles has gathered valuable info. concerning the circumstances the issue of these provisionals...] [reprinted 1960-F-3]
1960-F-2	MSSGOP	2	13	20-30	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: Postage Stamps and Postal History By H.V.Farmer, addenda No. 4	notices, postal rates, express delivery, postal orders	[Seychelles P.O. guide from 1913 transcribed in full... Business hours... sale of stamps... holiday arrangements... Foreign mails...(listing stamps-cards-envelopes-Reply coupons, Postal Orders)... Stamp Duty rates... rates of postage... Express delivery... printed papers... samples... Insurance... Cash on delivery service... Postal Notice 17th June 1915(payable parcels between Seychelles & India)... Remittance by post(means of money through the post are)... Telegraphic M.O's... Postal Parcels... P.O. notice Jan 1916(customs duty on...) Letter Boxes... Dead letters... Local Mails... Letters exempted from postage(33 offices/names listed)... Rates of Postage... Arrangement for delivery of correspondence in town daily...] [page 30 missing from RPSL copy has Sect. 111; Sec IV; at 1-30p.m.; Instructions]
1960-F-3	SC	94		11	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: 5c on 45c provisional	provisionals	[originally published in 1960-F-1]
1960-H-2	book			1-64	Rev. H. H. Heins	Numerical cancellations of the British Empire	cds, BONC	[2nd edition]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1960-M-1	MSSGOP	2	15	58	Major W.J. Moon	Plates of Illustrations to Accompany Major W.J.Moon's article on The Postmarks of Seychelles from Paper Vol. 1 No. 10	cds[i]	[see 1959-M-1 for original article][40 cds illustrated + B64]
1960-M-2	CCP	39	5	233-40, 242	W. J. Moon	Seychelles A Catalogue of Cancellations	cds[i], forgeries[i]	[from 1959-M-1 combined with illustrations from 1960-M-1]
1960-W-4	MSSGOP	2	12	19	George W. Wren	The Philately of Rodrigues(Addenda #1).	B64, forgeries	[Additions to stamps listed in 1959-C-1] [Inland Revenue (S.G.R2a) with B64 RPSL says is forged]
1960-W-6	MSSGOP	2	13	[i]	George W. Wren	[editorial], Table of Contents	societies	[copies of our Occasional Papers to First Int. Congress of Philately in Madrid, 1960.]
1960-W-13	MSSGOP	2	15	59	George W. Wren	The Earliest known letter from the Seychelles [1778]	correspondence	[Translated transcript, original in Public Records Office in London, see editorial 1960-W-10 for contributors]
1960-W-18	MSSGOP	2	16	[i]	George W. Wren	[editorial]	societies	
1961--3	GSM	34	10	135		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives, stamp production	[Stamps for centenary of opening of PO in Seychelles, being prepared by Bradbury, Wilkinson and Co.]
1961--6	GSM	35	1	12		Stamp News in Brief [new issues]	QEII definitives	[New printings July 11th. 10c., 20c. No change. "1" again.]
1961--7	GSM	35	2	28		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives	[PO Centenary stamps announced]
1961--8	GSM	35	4	52		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[The new definitives have reached the printing stage and the Postal Centenary stamps have been despatched to the Seychelles.]
1961--9	AP	75	2	156		Seychelles	notices	[All King George VI issues and the Queen Elizabeth II Coronation issue were invalidated during 1960.]
1961-F-1	MSSGOP	2	18	121	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles - Anse Boileau cancellation	cds	
1961-F-2	MSSGOP	2	20	155	H. V. Farmer	Seychelles: Postage Stamps and Postal History By H.V.Farmer, addenda No. 5. Queen Victoria Proofs and Color Trials	proofs	[items from an auction not previously recorded are...]
1961-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	June 28th, 1961 / Robson Lowe Postal History, London.		[Madagascar: Mauritius: Seychelles offered by order of Col. W. H. Skrine of East Molesey]
1961-L-2*	Auction				Robson Lowe	July 12th, 1961 / Robson Lowe		[A valuable collection of Mauritius and Seychelles formed by J. Rene Raffray of Mauritius]
1961-M-1	SC	95		521	Major M. J. Moon	Seychelles: K.G.V. Key and Duty issues	KGV definitives	[Based on a collection of plate blocks of 4, following notes deal with stamp listed by the Crown Agents... the "comment" column gives my own observations regarding papers and shades, SG89 to SG127]
1961-M-2	SC	96		355	Major M. J. Moon	Seychelles: Type defects on the 1896 provisionals	provisionals[i]	[15 examples illus. and described]
1961-M-3	PM	69	14	495	B. McCloy	Here and There	post offices	[Three new post offices may open shortly, all on separate islands...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1961-P-1	MSSGOP	2	19	137	S.G. Phillips	World War II censor marks of the Seychelles	censorship[i]	[4 types of handstamps illus. and dates of usage]
1961-T-1	AP	74	11	849-50, 862	David Torres	The King Edward Issue of 1903	KEVII definitives, statistics, currency, history, BISNC, registered[i], postal stationery	[registered cover from 1905 illustrated]
1961-W-1	MSSGOP	2	18	[i]	George W. Wren	[editorial]	B64,B53,forgeries	[...and four very fine stamps of Great Britain bearing "B53" declared "with forged cancels"]
1961-W-3	MSSGOP	2	19	[i]	George W. Wren	[editorial]	societies	[Wren gives 12 page display to RPSL on 8 June 1961]
1961-W-7	MSSGOP	2	20	[i]	George W. Wren	[editorial]	B64,Britannia no value, forgeries, stamp dealers	[results of sending all 62 of my B64 cancels to expert committee of RPSL; stamp dealer in Mauritius and Seychelles given]
1961-W-11	MSSGOP	2	20	161-162	George W. Wren	Index to Volume Two. Whole No's, 11 to 20	references	
1961-W-12	SC	96		637	George W. Wren	Faked Seychelles postal markings	B64, forgeries	[of 62 examples Wren submitted to RPSL expert committee, 13 returned "dud cancellation" rating, 8 unable to express an opinion]
1962--1	SC	97		805,807		The Seychelles background to the new pictorials	QEII definitives	[background info/history to the subjects on each stamp]
1962--2	GSM	35	6	80		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives, stamp production	[PO Centenary stamps...]
1962--3	GSM	35	7	92		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, statistics	[Feb 21st new definitives... & sales figures for La Pierre de Possession set]
1962--4	GSM	35	9	116		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives, stamp production	[sheet size, and plate numbers for new definitives]
1962--5	GSM	35	10	128		Stamp News in Brief	QEII commemoratives	[Withdrawals: May 30th PO Centenary]
1962--6	GSM	35	11	132-5		An Issue is born	QEII definitives[i][p]	[5c to 40c stamps, photographs on which stamp designs done]
1962--7	GSM	35	12	148-9		An Issue is born	QEII definitives[i][p]	[1r50 to 10r stamps, photographs on which stamp designs done]
1962--10	GSM	35	5	64		Crown Agents News	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[Seychelles, announcements: designs for forthcoming definitives as follows...; Released 11th Dec PO Centenary, 10c, 35c & 2r25; Mauritius, withdrawals 31st Dec 150th anniv of PO]
1962--11	GSM	36	2	25		Stamp News in Brief [new issue]	QEII definitives	[New printings released: 2c due]
1962--12	GSM	36	3	38		Crown Agents News	QEII definitives	[2c due. Brighted carmine-red. "1-1" for first time]
1962-B-1	SC	97		773	H. H. Benedictus	Another missing crown watermark	KGVI definitives, watermarks	[on KGVI 40c SG165]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1962-F-1	MSSGOP	3	21	15	H. V. Farmer	The Seychelles Centenary	anniversary, B64	[...my earliest is to Bombay August 1863 and franked with 6d blue Britannia and 2d Blue De La Rue...]
1962-W-1	MSSGOP	3	21	[i]	George W. Wren	[editorial]	societies	
1962-W-5	GSM	35	8	93-4	James Watson	Stamps of the Month	QEII definitives	[designs on stamps described]
1963--8	GSM	36	10	ix, xi		This and That	KGVI definitives	[Seychelles: K.G. VI 50 cents, S.G. 144a. A most mysterious broken perfing at top . . 25/—]
1963-C-1	FPHS	6	60	91-96	C. W. E. Coles	East African Army Post Offices	A.P.O.[t]	[From study of log-book kept by an R.A.F. officer... details extract of operational flights(x50) between April 1943 and Jan 1945 listing flights to-from, APO and censor markings; the following info is based on other material in my possession or which I have seen... EAAP0 2 to 88; British field P.O. in Madagascar 1942]
1963-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	September 4th, 1963 / Robson Lowe Postal History, London		[Mauritius offered by order of George R. Wren including Mauritius used in Seychelles and Madagascar]
1963-S-2	AirPost	34	398	255-261	Capt. M. F. Stern	South African Airmails: a chronological listing	air mail, postal rates	[Feb 25, 1943: The P.M.G. of South Africa announced that an air mail service was available to Madagascar, letters 1s. 3d. per ½ oz. and postcards 7½d. each.] [Sept 9, 1943: S. A. Mails to Mauritius and Seychelles: The P. M. G. announced that the mails to Madagascar would be extended to Mauritius and Seychelles, the inclusive rates being 1 sh. 3d. per ½oz. and postcards 7½d.]
1964--3	GSM	37	11	204		Crown Agents News	QEII definitives	[Seychelles, 2c on order; Mauritius 60c Block CA, released 28th May.]
1964-L-7	Auction				Robson Lowe	June 22-24th, 1964	1859 Dardenne[i], provisionals[i]	[Dardenne 1d x1 used; Seychelles 1957 5c on 45c, setting I, complete sheet of fifty]
1964-L-10	Auction				Robson Lowe	Oct. 12-14th, 1964	1848 PostPaid[i], KGV arms[i], 1935 Silver Jubilee[i], provisionals[i]	[Post Paid 1d(early); 50r arms x 2(mint); Seychelles, 1935 Silver Jubilee vert. pairs corner sheet showing "extra flagstaff"; 1957 5c on 45c surcharge double]
1964-L-15	Auction				Robson Lowe	Feb. 3-5th, 1964	provisionals[i]	[1901 6c on 8c inverted(2 copies + block of 4) all mint]
1965--8	GSM	38	9	173		Stamp News in Brief	provisionals	[The new 45c. and 75c. provisionals were issued without advance information. They result from...]
1965--11	GSM	38	11	212		Crown Agents News	QEII commemoratives	[The I.T.U. Centenary stamps were released in the Seychelles on May 20th, the lateness due to shipping delays.]
1965--12	GSM	38	10	193		Stamp News in Brief	provisionals	[Plate-numbers of the surcharged provisional stamps listed in May were as follows in our supplies: 45c. on 35c. "1B" x 3; 75c. on 70c. "1B" x 2.]
1965--15	AP	78	10	730		Seychelles Rate Changes	aerogrammes	[...overprinted 45 and 75 cents respectively]
1965-B-1	AF	29	291	123-130	N. C. Baldwin	The External Air Mails of Australia	air mail[i]	[introduction...The R.A.A.F. and the R.A.F. ...Kingsford Smith and Ulm...Imperial Airways and Qantas...Indian Ocean Mails...Pacific Services...The Jet Age]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1965-L-7	Auction				Robson Lowe	July 19-22nd, 1965	1859 Lapirot[i], 1859 Dardenne[i], proofs[i], provisionals[i], covers	[Lapirot worn horz. Pair double letter-sheet to Bordeaux; Dardenne 2d used; Seychelles 1980 Die II 13c imperf. Colour trial; 1957 5c on 45c double surcharge, mint; pre-stamp cover(not illus) with AGENCE CONSULAIRE DE FRANCE A MAHE (ILES SEYCHELLES) cachet]]
1965-L-8	Auction				Robson Lowe	Oct 18-20th, 1965	provisionals[i]	[24 stamps illus, inc. 6c on 8c inverted strip of 5 used]
1965-M-1	SC	105		505, 507, 509, 511, 521	Major W.J. Moon	The Cancellations of Seychelles	cds[i], post offices[t]	[43 cds illus. plus addenda earliest and latest dates known]
1965-M-2	SC	105		765	Major W.J. Moon	The Cancellations of Seychelles	cds[t]	[update/corrections to 1965-M-1]
1966--1	GSM	39	7	126		Crown Agents News	overprints, QEII definitives	[Mauritius, The current definitives optd. "INTERNAL SELF-GOVERNMENT 1966", and a set of four commemoratives for the same event, will be issued later this year.] [Seychelles, 45c. Fishing Pirogue, and 75c. Coco de mer Palm—to be issued on Aug. 1st.]
1966--3	GSM	40	2	34		Stamp News in Brief	QEII definitives, stamp production	[The new 45 c. and 75c. stamps come in sheets of 50 (5x10—45c. or 10x5—75c.) with Harrison's imprint in the centre bottom margin. Plate-numbers (45c.) "A1—1A", (75c.) "1A" x 3.]
1965-B-3	Geosix		33	29-32	R. J. Botwright	The "Houses of Parliament" Victory issues for the crown colonies; part V	1946 Peace, plates	[Issued 23 Sept 1946 (Colony), withdrawn 31 March 1947; plate numbers, and one varieties described]
1967--5	GSM	41	3	56		Crown Agents News [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[Four Tourist Year stamps are due in Dec.. Values—15c., 40 c., 1r. and 2r25. Subject—seashells(!).]
1967--10	AP	80	11	858		Seychelles	overprints	[current 15, 45, 75c and 3.50 Rps definitives overprinted with "Universal Adult Suffrage 1967"]
1967--14	PM	75	1	25		New currency unit for Seychelles	currency	[...the intention is to introduce the change on May 1st, 1968...]
1967-B-1	LP	76	894	133-137	M. S. L. Burnett	Early Seychelles Datestamps	cds[i]	[between 1863 and 1915 applied at G.P.O. Victoria, 9 illus.... dates of usage; my opinion is that these letter codes had no significant function]
1967-H-1	SC	108		1121	K.R. Holt	The Q.E.II provisionals of Seychelles	provisionals	[On the scarcer the figure and word noticeably lower in relation to bars; For the 1965 pair 75c on 70c was letterpress, 45c on 35c photogravure "for reasons of expediency"]
1967-H-2	TPO	21	125	161-2	Madame Hanrot	Belgian T.P.Os in July, 1892	British packet, French packet, T.P.O.	[Sailings from Marseilles by French Packet, and Naples by British Packet]
1967-I-1	SC	107		965	Peter Ibbotson	New currency unit for Seychelles	currency	[...to seek the approval of the Secretary of State, new unit 6 2/3 rupees divided into 100 new cents, change proposed May 1st, 1968]
1967-J-1	SC	109		15	B. L. Jenkins	Q.E.II provisionals of Seychelles	provisionals	[5c on 45c]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1967-L-4	PHS		149	44-6	J. W. Lovegrove	Phanton Posthorn	paquebot	[authors story of visit to Aldabra, and letter sent "Paquebot - Aldabra Is." to Seychelles]
1967-L-5	Auction				Robson Lowe	Oct 16-19th, 1967	B64[i], proofs[i], provisionals[i], philatelists	[29 lots illustrated; offered by order of Mrs Ernest Hunt, of Umhlanga Rocks, Natal, S. Africa]
1967-M-1	SC	108		323	Major W.J. Moon	Seychelles Rural Post of 1893	reports, cds	[info on cancellors 1,4 & 5, on authority of reports dated Oct 13th 1893, and July 31st 1894 from Administrator of Seychelles to H.M. Governor of Mauritius]
1968--4	SC	110		555		Seychelles provisionals	provisionals	[are on block CA paper]
1968--9	GSM	42	1	S16		The Late Late Page [new issues]	QEII	[The Human Rights stamps are due on 2 Sept..]
1968-W-2	GSM	41	5	92	James Watson	Panorama	QEII commemoratives	[description of Tourist Year stamps (seashells)]
1968-W-3	GSM			57	James Watson	Panorama	QEII definitives	[description of 60c flying fox stamp]
1969--4	GSM	42	7	209		Stamp News	QEII commemoratives, stamp production	[The Praslin Landing stamps are in sheets of 50, plate numbers '1A'x4 (50c.), '1A'x5(20c., 85c.) or '1A'x6 (2r25).]
1969--7	GSM	42	10	306		Crown Agents News	QEII definitives	[17.3.69. Upright wmk. 30c. '1A'x3 again. PVA gum. 1r. '1A'x4 or '1B'x4 again. Deeper yellow. Log much clearer in definition. PVA gum for first time. 17.3.69. Sideways wmk. 10c. '1A'x4 or '1B' x 4 again. PVA gum for first time.]
1969--8	GSM	42	7	ix		This and That	provisionals	[Eleven copies of S.G. 15a, 3 cent on 4 cent overprint INVERTED on a genuine commercially used and non philatelic cover addressed to Paris, postmarked 17 Oct. 1893. (on sale at £165)] [see 1978-G-1 for illustration]
1969--10	GSM	42	11	341		Crown Agents News	commemoratives, QEII definitives	[Mauritius, The Gandhi commemorative is due today (1 July).] [Seychelles, 13.5.69. Sideways wmk— 10 c. '1A 1A 1A 2A' or '1B 1B 1B 2B' (both new). Royal blue of portrait not as deep as previously, but intermediate shades exist. 50c. '1A' or '1B'x4. Sideways wmk for first time. Listing as No. 239. 60c. '1A'x3 again. 85c. '1A 1A' again. All with PVA gum]
1969--15	GSM	43	4	113-4		Stamp News	QEII definitives	[B.I.O.T, Issue of the 'Ships' stamps was postponed from 1 5 Oct. to 1 5 Dec.] [Mauritius, The 'Telfair's Improvements' stamps are due today, 1 Dec.] [Seychelles, The 15 new definitives, which include a new 15r. denomination (mainly required for parcel post and passport fees) in place of the 2r25, were issued on 3 Nov.. Designed by Mrs Mary Hayward, a former resident of the Colony now residing in Tasmania, they depicted the Colony's history.]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1969--18	SC	112		237		Recent Commonwealth Printings [new issues]	QEII definitives	[10c. (Plates 1A and 1B), 30c., 1r. The 30c shows shade differences of note. The yellow and green are deeper, and the sepia much darker, resulting in a shade worth consideration.]
1969--21	SC	112		713		Recent Commonwealth Printings [new issues]	QEII definitives, watermarks	[10c. (A and B plates), 50c. (A and B plates), 60c., 85c. The green of the 10c. is deeper than before, Perhaps amounting to a shade of specialist importance. The 50c. is now watermarked sideways for the first time. The gum is also PVA for the first time. The other values show no change.]
1969--25	SC	112		1001		Commonwealth Notes	QEII definitives, statistics	[Quantity sold of the Praslin Landing set of 1968 is 29,724 sets.]
1969--27	SC	112		1195		Moon Landing News [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[the link between Seychelles and the Apollo project is the American tracking station there, on 85c stamp]
1969--31	SC	113		507		New Seychelles Definitives to 15r. on November 3rd	QEII commemoratives	[Details set... inc. 15r stamp ... it will be used (in pair) for the 30r. charge made for a 10-year passport]
1969--38	SC	113		1495		Mauritius-Seychelles Study Circle	societies	[Inaugural meeting arranged for April 17th]
1969--39	SC	113		1425		Seychelles Bi-centenary of Settlement [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[background to the issue]
1969--40	SC	113		195		The Moon Landing issue [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[Moon landing stamps issued Sept 9th, sheets of 25]
1969--42	AP	83	12	cover,10 54		Seychelles' Definitives put history in focus	QEII definitives, history[i]	[illus. artwork depicting first capitulation of isle to British in 1794]
1969-C-1	SC	111		1469	Malcolm Cook	Seychelles correction	QEII definitives	[to page 1279, Jan. 9th]
1969-L-5	Auction				Robson Lowe	British Commonwealth Sept 29-Oct 1, 1969	1848 PostPaid[i], 1859 Dardenne[i], 1859 Lapirot[i], 1859 Sherwin[i], provisionals[i]	[Seychelles: 6d on 8c inverted surcharge block of 4]
1969-M-1	LP	78	916	97-98	W. J. Moon	[Letter: SEYCHELLES 16c.]	QV new currency	[reply to 1969-R-1]
1969-M-2	SC	112		147	W. J. Moon	Seychelles: "Double Head" variety	QEII commemoratives[i], FDC	[20c Praslin Island][about 1,000 FDC]
1969-R-1	LP	78	914	46	Manuel MA. Risueno	[Letter: Seychelles 16c.]	QV new currency	[see 1969-M-1]
1969-W-2	GSM	42	12	387	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII definitives[i], QEII commemoratives	[Seychelles, retouch in clouds(5r stamp, pos. unknown); 40c with top of the stamp 'stripped' (both illustrated)] [Mauritius, 15 c. Bernardin de St Pierre (1968), a zigzag tail on the 'T' of 'VISIT'; 2r50 'spiny lobster', a broken frame, R 10, S 4, plate 1A(neither illustrated)]
1969-W-7	GSM			88	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII definitives[i]	[E. J. Verstraten of The Hague, Holland, found a broken 'E' in 'CENTS' of the 85c. on 75c. of Seychelles (1968) which we confirm as constant on R 3, S 4;]
1970--1	IO	1	1	4		Gibbons Catalogues 1971 Editions	reviews, references	[discusses prices, and omissions]
1970--2	IO	1	1	5		[franking meters in Seychelles]	metered mail	[regulations earlier this year allowing franking meters]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1970--3	IO	1	1	5		[none]	stamp production	[A competition is being hold among Seychelles schoolchildren for designs for Christmas stamps, 1972.]
1970--5	IO	1	1	5	Seychelles P.O.	The Sale Of Seychelles Postage Stamps Overseas.	notices	[information about; supplied by Seychelles P.O. in April 1969]
1970--9	IO	1	1	7		Queries(J.1) Where were Mauritius and Seychelles airgraphs processed?	airgraphs	
1970--11	IO	1	1	8		Bibliography	references	[8 items, all from 1970]
1970--15	IO	1	2	7		Can anyone help Major Moon?	KGV definitives	[Seychelles SG88 and 89]
1970--16	IO	1	2	8-9		Local Society Reports [members talks to]	philatelists, exhibits	
1970--19	IO	1	2	11		At Auction	stamp dealers	[11 covers/stamps described and prices realised]
1970--21	IO	1	2	12-13		New Issues	QEII definitives, aerogrammes	[...Mauritius 24th 50c aerogramme, back to "long thin" style...]
1970--22	IO	1	2	13		Wants	collecting	[from Denis Vandervelde; Major Moon; John Gunn; Peter Ibbotson; E J Cox; M Salle]
1970--27	GSM	43	6	180		Stamp News	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[Mauritius, 28.11.69. 2c. '1A'x4 (again) or '1B'x4 (new). Watermark sideways as before. PVA gum.] [Seychelles, Stamps for the British Red Cross are expected in April.]
1970--28	GSM	43	8	251		Stamp News [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[Due in April, four stamps for the Settlement on St Anne.]
1970--33	GSM	1ns	8	194		Crown Agents 'Specials' [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[29 Dec. flowers, 20c, 50c, 85c, 3r50, also min.sheet]
1970--48	AP	84	6	568		Seychelles get airmail service	air mail	[Interim air service commenced May 2nd...]
1970--49	SC	114		545		[Franking machines]	notices, metered mail	[Franking machines have been authorised for use in the Seychelles under a Post Office Regulation published in March.]
1970--52	IO	1	2	10		[none]	notices	[about bi-centenary commemoratives, and special postmark used 27th Aug.]
1970--53	TP	36	5	132		Seychelles 1859-1951 [private treaty sale]	provisionals[i], B64[i]	[2,247 stamps, 34 covers, price £2,000]
1970-F-1	IO	1	2	10	Keith Fitton	[from the Seychelles Bulletin of July 18th 1970]	notices	[bi-centenary of St Anne stamps]
1970-H-1	IO	1	1	2-3	Ken Holt	Some Thoughts on the 1893 Provisionals	QV new currency, provisionals	[dates of issue discussed, and settings of the overprints]
1970-H-5	SC	114		161	Friedhelm Heyde	15c. Seychelles Definitive Design Errors	QEII definitives, errors	[15c stamp shows Koenigsberg II (latterly the French cruiser Metz) whereas the vessel at Aldabra was Koenigsberg I.]
1970-M-1	IO	1	2	1-2	W. J. Moon	Seychelles Maritime Mails 1890-95	Messengeries Maritimes	[names of ships, types of cancellors described, itinerary of Ligne U]
1970-M-3	LP	79	929	100-110	Major Moon	Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[reconstructed settings]
1970-M-4	RPSL			1-5	M. J. Moon	RPSL meeting hand out 22 Jan 1970:Seychelles 1890-1938	exhibits, statistics	[Various definitives and provisional issues described]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1970-P-1	IO	1	1	8	S. G. Phillips	1969 Stamp Shortage in Seychelles	handstamps	[last year, about three weeks in March, shortage of 10c stamps, handstamp in purple used]
1970-T-1	SC	114		339	Robert Tuckman	Seychelles "Golfball"	QEII definitives	[the naval vessel Koenigsberg on the 15c stamps, is the incorrect one]
1970-W-2	GSM	43	6	194	James Watson	Panorama	QEII definitives[i]	[description of Seychelles History on Stamps set]
1970-W-6	GSM	1ns	11	279	James Watson	Panorama	QEII commemoratives[i]	[describes various stamps illustrating flowers]
1971--1	IO	1	3&4	8-9		Varieties	QEII definitives, postal stationery, 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937 Coronation	[current Seychelles 5c def...Modern Ceylon...Mauritius 15c marine life; 75c Port Louis old and new; 1898 4c envelope; 1935 Silver Jubilees...1937 coronation...]
1971--4	IO	1	3&4	14		Mauritius Currency changes	currency	[From Indian rupee in 1876, the scarcest is... of, validity in Seychelles
1971--5	IO	1	3&4	15		Bibliography	references	[11 references]
1971--8	IO	1	3&4	16		New Issues	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[for 1971, dates and stamp values]
1971--12	IO	1	5	13		Seychelles snippets	aircraft, commemoratives, covers	[crowds see BOAC VC 10 arrive] [bi-centenary of Praslin stamps] [circuitous route cover...Mocambique] [5c definitive reprint]
1971--14	IO	1	5	14		Bibliography	references	[5 references from 1971]
1971--15	IO	1	5	14-15	Phillips, L. V. and Layton, L. V.	Seychelles First Flights	air mail	[of 17th Jan 1953] [Guba ... from E.A. Crome, in QUANTAS AERIANA (F.J. Field 1955)]
1971--17	IO	1	5	16-17		Wants and offers	philatelists, collecting	
1971--22	SC	116		255		Airport issue for Seychelles [new issues]	QEII definitives	
1971--26	AP	85	10	893		Children's Art Utilized On Seychelles Stamps	stamp production	[1971 Christmas stamps...]
1971--28	AF	35	341	80		The Chronical	air mail	[An inaugural flight was made from Mahe Airport on 4 July...covers seen have...]
1971-B-1	GSM			55	Yousoufkhun Beelunkhun	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII definitives[i]	[10c (S.G. 197) with an extension of the yellow 'tentacle' reaching to the 'V' of 'VINE'...see 1971-O-1 for sheet position]
1971-F-2	IO	1	3&4	13-14	Keith Fitton	Help! Help! Help!	QEII definitives	[color patch on 5c][9c blue double perforations] [1953 Jan 17th first airmail cover?]
1971-F-3	IO	1	5	18-19	Keith Fitton	[access by air prior to May 3rd 1970]	aircraft, air mail	[describes background to each aircraft shown on the 1971 airport completion stamps issued]
1971-F-4	SC	117		319	Fdk. D. Fitz-Gerald	Seychelles 1890 10 cents	QV new currency	[missing continued on page 321...2nd letter author unknown (British Library?)]
1971-H-1	IO	1	3&4	10-11	Kenneth Holt	An Unrecorded Seychelles Cancellation?	cds	[numerical code 6 used in 1910]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1971-H-2	IO	1	5	2-5	Kenneth Holt	Seychelles Overseas Letters, 1894 to 1905	B64, covers, provisionals, Messageries Maritimes. notices	[author describing various covers, and postal rates from a display]
1971-H-4	PHS		170	135, 140	K. Holt	Seychelles Overseas Letters, 1894 to 1905	handstamps	[continued from 1971-H-5; covers mid 1890s onwards; rates and covers described]
1971-H-5	PHS		169	cover,12 2-3	K. Holt	Seychelles Overseas Letters, 1894 to 1905	covers[i]	[up to 1893; cover to France dated 1872 illus. with PD mark; and other covers described; continued see 1971-H-4]
1971-H-6	SC	117		71	K. R. Holt	Seychelles 1890 10 cents	QV new currency	[Specimen overprint...Ultra-violet light confirms the difference from normal and the (colour) match with the 16 cents...] [see 2005--18* and 1971-F-4]
1971-H-7	SC	117		537	K. R. Holt	Seychelles 1890 10 cents	QV new currency	[a slip in 1971-H-8 no known overprints sent to UPU]
1971-H-8	SC	117		319,321	H?	[concerning 1971-H-7]		
1971-I-4	IO	1	5	17-18	Peter Ibbotson	An Airport on a Swap Basis	aircraft, aerogrammes	[from 1971-I-8]
1971-I-8	SC	116		821	Peter Ibbotson	An Airport on a "Swap" basis	history, aircraft	[First flight from Seychelles to England by VC-10 scheduled for 4th July; post office clerks not accustomed to correct airmail charges]
1971-I-12	SC	117		735	Peter Ibbotson	[about 10c handstamp]	handstamps[i]	[Shortage of 10c stamps in early March 1969. 23mm diameter handstamp struck in purple]
1971-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	November 23rd, 1971		
1971-M-1	IO	1	3&4	3-6	W. J. Moon	Seychelles Maritime Mails	Messageries Maritimes	[Ligne "U" annex of Madagascar 1885-95; Ligne "V" of Messageries Maritime, 1890-1916; Ligne de Marseille a la Reunion. 1912-40] [see 1971-B-1]
1971-O-1	GSM	2ns		167	K. A. B. Ohanian	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII definitives	
1972--5	IO	2	6&7	6-7		Seychelles Snippets	provisionals, metered mail, aerogrammes, post offices, QEII definitives, postal rates	[Franking meters approved] [new aerogramme in 1972 like Mauritius] [Enschede remove cylinder/plate numbers of all sheets before delivery" [air letter described] [Silhouette Island (PO) opened on Nov 3rd, 1969..but see 1972--13] [Varieties SG176 to SG247 unmentioned in SG] [Mauritius (James Ruffle) all covers pre 1860] [Seychelles (E.M. Osborn) cds]
1972--6	IO	2	6&7	20		Research Projects	covers, cds	
1972--8	IO	2	6&7	23		Wants and offers	philatelists, collecting	
1972--13	IO	2	8	15		Odds and ends: Seychelles	post offices	[opening date of SILHOUETTE ISLAND] [Coetivy Island and La Misere]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1972--14	IO	2	8	16		Queries	KGV arms, cds, cancellation	[1. 15c arms(SG189,213 & 233) The shape of the "5" differs on different copies of 189 and 233, not, he thinks, because of over-inking. He thinks there may have been two plates] [cds for Farquhar Islands, send 1961...any seen] [QV stamp cancelled with a single-line chainlink mark. Any explanations?]
1972--16	IO	3	9	14-15		New Issues Etc	QEII definitives	
1972--22	PHS		175	204		Society notes and news	exhibits, covers, handstamps	[June meeting in London...Indian Ocean Postal History...items displayed by J. Ruffe, B. McCloy, K. Holt & C. W.E Coles described]
1972--23	PHS		174	201		Exhibition successes	exhibits	[the H. R. Harmer Classics Trophy to "La Pierre" for a collection of Seychelles 19th Century Postal History]
1972--26	CAG	1	7	1		July and August releases [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[15 July 1972; Rare Birds; 5c, 20c, 50c, 65c, 95c, Rs3.50]
1972--27	CAG	1	7	3		Sales Figures	QEII commemoratives, statistics	[Christmas '71]
1972--28	CAG	1	8	2		August and September releases [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[24 July 1972; Rare Birds release date changed from 15 July 1972]
1972--29	CAG	1	9	1		September and October releases [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[18 Sept. 1972; Festival 1972; 10c, 15c, 25c, Rs5.]
1972--30	CAG	2	1	4		Seychelles	provisionals	[11 Dec. 1972... 3 overprinted definitives were withdrawn, replaced by amended new printing]
1972--31	CAG	2	10	3		October and November 1973 releases [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[14 Nov. 1973; Royal Wedding Omnibus Issue; 95c, R1.50]
1972--33	SC	117		1283		Seychelles issues for 1972 [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	
1972--37	SC	118		409		New Seychelles definitives postponed [new issues]	QEII commemoratives[i]	[posponed until futher notice]
1972-F-1	IO	2	6&7	16-19	Keith Fitton	New Seychelles Varieties	QEII definitives, stamp production	[varieties on 5c, 10c, 15c, 20c]
1972-F-3	IO	2	8	16	H. V. Farmer	Odds and Ends: Seychelles	KEVII definitives, KGV definitives, watermarks	[KEVII 45c (SG 53) and KGV 6c carmine (SG 104) with inverted watermark]
1972-F-4	SC	117		1083	K. R. Fitton	Seychelles provisional hand-stamp	handstamps	[correction to 1972-U-1, the election was a local, not a general election]
1972-F-6	SC	118		559	W. E. Fyndem	Market movements	QEII commemoratives, statistics	[1971 5r putting Seychelles on the map MS, 19,743 sold]
1972-H-3	IO	2	8	5-7,11-12	Kenneth Holt	The 1893 Provisionals of Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[I have formed the following opinions(x8), some of which I incline to accept as proved, some certainly are tentative...] [illus. 38 flaws. numbered 1a/1b/2/3 etc to 29/30a]
1972-H-7	IO	2	8	16	Kenneth Holt	Queries:	post offices	[Farquhar Islands cds sent from london in 1961]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1972-H-8	IO	3	9	7-10	Kenneth Holt	The 1893 Provisionals of Seychelles	provisionals[i]	[The Post Office had its share of problems, for it had to pay for the carriage of its overseas mails in sterling or French francs...Most of the flaws are illustrated...]
1972-H-9	IO	3	9	16	Kenneth Holt	Queries And Some Answers: Seychelles 1893 Provisionals	provisionals	[3c on 4c]
1972-H-11	SC			937	P. G. Hill	Seychelles stamp shortage	handstamps	[have seen covers with handstamp together with 5c stamp, and postage due stamp]
1972-H-13	SC	118		1171	K. R. Holt	B65—AND B64	B64, B65	[...re: Mauritius 1891 8c with B64 cancels, I do not know of any Mauritius used on Seychelles covers later than April 5th, 1890, and it is possible that these 8c. were cancelled by favour. As Mauritius stamps not accepted three months after April 5th, 1890]
1972-L-1	LP	81	960	226	A. Leslie Leon	An Interesting Early Cover from Seychelles	covers[i], B64[i]	[rate unusual 23 cents, registration stamp 'R', no arrival marks or cancellations of any of the French mailboats]
1972-O-2	IO	3	8	16-17	E. M. Osborn	Research Projects	cds	[Rural cds]
1972-P-2	IO	2	8	16	Mr Phillips	Odds and ends: Seychelles	QEII commemoratives	[20c Praslin Landing of 1968, row 10, stamp 5 - a small red spot below the Queen's head]
1972-P-3	IO	3	9	17	S. G. Phillips	Queries And Some Answers:	QEII commemoratives	[1968 Bicentenary of Praslin Landing 20c red spot below the Queen's head]
1972-U-1	SC	117		937	O. J. Urch	Seychelles stamp shortage	handstamps[i]	[10c hand-stamp applied to 5,125 letters for Election communications][see also 1972-H-8, 1971-I-12* and 1972-F-4]
1973--1	IO	3	10&11	7		Airport Post Office - Seychelles	cds	[Double circle cancel used 4 July 71 carried out from London and only used on special flight covers]
1973--2	IO	3	10&11	9		Seychelles Civil Censor Marks	copyright	[Two types describd, 2nd type with No1 or No2]
1973--4	IO	3	10&11	21		Wants:	philatelists	[(Dave Tarry) (Keith Fitton) (K R Holt)]
1973--6	IO	3	12	1		Major W J Moon	obituaries	[death during March]
1973--8	IO	3	12	5-6	S. G Phillips and Kenneth Holt	Seychelles: Varieties And Cancellations	provisionals, cds, forgeries[i]	[1968 provisional overprints] [Mahe Road cancellation] [Silhouette Is. Datestamp July 15th 1966 code B] [High value QV forgeries] [probable forged cds] [Christmas day covers, 1968] [Desroches Island first day mail (17th Jan. 1968)]
1973--10	IO	3	13	5-6		The Rare Sub-office Cancellations	cds	[Further examples to 1973-O-1; high proportion of sideways and inverted code letters]
1973--11	IO	3	13	8-10	S. G Phillips and Kenneth Holt	Seychelles Free Franks	official mail, handstamps[i]	[letters exempted from postage, list of(1-33)]
1973--14	IO	3	13	18	Chris Riding and David Tarry	Reports and comments	cds, carrier marks	[Trou aux biches][Saint Julien 1968(inverted year 89)] [suspect Seychelles cds] [carrier mark codes 4 & 5]
1973--17	FPHS	13	123	21-25		East African Military Censor Marks of World War II	copyright, handstamps[i]	[26 handstamps illus. and described]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1973--34	TPO	27	157	54,5		Reported by readers -- for your records	paquebot[i]	[PAQUEBOT cancels 5p GB stamp on aerogramme, ex.S.S. CHUSAN, 24 Jan 73 cds]
1973--37	AF	37	349	84		The Chronical	air mail	[BOAC and South African Airways made their first direct flight from Johannesburg via Seychelles to Hong Kong on 7 Jan.. Mail backstamped in Hong Kong on 12 Jan.]
1973-C-4	TP	40	2	44	Peter Collins	On the bookshelf: The stamps and postal history of Seychelles	reviews	[very short review]
1973-F-1	IO	3	10&11	13	Keith Fitton	Silhouette Island	post offices	[P.O. did in fact open 21st Dec 1961, but when did code letter start]
1973-G-1	IO	3	10&11	21	John Gunn	Desroches 1st Day Cancellor Test For Definitive Issue	post offices, cds	[B code only used on FDCs, permanent cancellor has * instead]
1973-H-2	IO	3	10&11	14-16	Kenneth Holt	Notes On Seychelles Cancellations	cds[i]	[Sizes of cds; numeral coded datestamps only known at GPO]
1973-H-3	IO	3	12	1	K. R. Holt	[editorial]	cds, forgeries	[Forged Victoria cancellations described]
1973-H-4	IO	3	12	4-5	Kenneth Holt	Seychelles 1969 Definitives: More Varieties	QEII definitives	[On current definitive issue; 25c, 1R; a note on the new printings]
1973-H-6	IO	3	13	1	K. R. Holt	The Stamps And Postal History Of Seychelles By Leslie Harris	reviews	[...but in the colour plates of the key-plate issues, colour reproduction is very inaccurate, although better for the later issues]
1973-H-8	IO	3	14	2-4	Kenneth Holt	Seychelles Specimens	specimen, postal stationery	[On stamps, plus 17 items of postal stationery]
1973-H-9	SPH	23	112	53-54	Ken Holt	Seychelles	B64, postal stationery, French packet. covers	[covers shown at Association evening 20 Feb 1973 described]
1973-I-2	IO	3	10&11	20	Peter Ibbotson	Articles In The Philatelic Press	references	[Diego Garcia(x1), Madagascar(x6), Mauritius(x12), Seychelles(x1), Rodrigues(x1)]
1973-M-1	IO	3	10&11	9	Brian McCloy	Seychelles Oddments	A.P.O.	[stampless "OAS" cover from M.E.L.F struck 23 SE 45 with 28mm crude cds] [1968 varieties]
1973-M-2	IO	3	10&11	19	Brian McCloy	From the Post Office- Guide, July 1915	notices	[routes/dates of mails despatched...prohibited articles]
1973-M-3	IO	3	14	12-13	Brian McCloy	Forged Cancellations On KGVI Issues	cds,forgeries[i]	[7 types illustrated]
1973-O-1	IO	3	12	13-15	E. M. Osborn	The Rare Sub-office Cancellations	cds, covers	[Examples listing code, date, stamp for each sub-office; plus 5 covers/postcards]
1973-S-3	LP	82	965	100	G S	The Stamps and Postal History of Seychelles by Leslie Harris	reviews	[44pp; it contains facts which I have not seen recorded before...]
1973-S-4	LP	82	966	117-8	George South	The Honorary Secretary's Page	history	[on his visit to Seychelles]
1973-W-1	GSM	4ns	9	177	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII commemoratives[i]	['Pierre de Possession' 40c. decimal-surcharged stamps, one of which had the 'de' of the inscription missing entirely, though the background was perfectly normal. See also 1974-W-1]
1974--3	IO	4	15	18		Seychelles Study Meeting, 6th February 1974	covers, handstamps, A.P.O.	[Interesting items of postal history described...suggested locations for APOs...]
1974--11	IO	4	15	22		Space-filler Seychelles	forms	[Envelopes of 20c + 10c?]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1974--17	IO	5	18	18-21		Seychelles Report	handstamps[i], metered mail, censorship, registered, A.P.O., post offices	[Provisional 10c handstamp of 1969] [Franking machines, 3 listed] [WWII civil censor marks] [Registered cancellations... are forgeries] [Cable & Wireless - via Imperial; Mahe/Victoria Road] [APOs ... nothing conclusive] [Sundry...unlikely 1 or 2 JA] [Slogans] [...]
1974--18	IO	5	18	21-22		Articles In The Philatelic Press	references	[Ceylon(x1); Madagascar(x2); Mauritius(x14); Rodrigues(x1); Seychelles(x1)]
1974--32	CAG	3	11	1		The Centenary of the Birth of Sir Winston Churchill	QEII commemoratives	[95c, R1.50 and Souvenir Sheet]
1974--33	CAG	3	11	7		Late News [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[9 Oct. 1974; Centenary of the U.P.U. 20c, 50c, 95c, Rs1.50]
1974--34	CAG	3	3	2		March and April 1974 releases [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[5 March 1974; Fish; 20c, 50c, 95c, Rs1.50]
1974--35	CAG	3	4	4		Invalidations	QEII commemoratives	[From 1 July 1974; 1966 World Cup through to 1968 Int. Human rights year]
1974--36	CAG	3	8	8		Recently released new printings [new issues]	QEII definitives	[10c, 15c, 20c, 40c, 50c, 95c.]
1974--46	AF	38	353	126		The Chronical	air mail	[First flights 2 Feb.: inclusion of Victoria (Seychelles) on the France-Madagascar route, AF465. Boeing 707]
1974-B-5	SC	121		764, 765, 767	Comdr. M.Burnett	The rural posts of the Seychelles	postal deliveries[m], cds[i][t]	[...first rural post 1873-94...reuse of code 1,5 and 4 date stamps, second rural post 1901...Anse Royal cancelled-to-order..Appendix (1) stamps used by post office (2) Anse Royal CTO, by date...(3) dates of usage and code letters 1901-15]
1974-C-2	AF	38	351	4	W. Colley	The Chronical	air mail	[On 26 Aug. a weekly airmail service from Mombasa to Seychelles and Mauritius was inaugurated. The rates of postage were Sh.1/30 for each half ounce, postcards 50c.][see 1974-C-3]
1974-C-3	AF	38	351	44	W. Colley	The Chronical	air mail	[typo forgot to include year 26 Aug 1943; written as if refereing to 1973]
1974-C-4	AF	38	353	87	William Colley	Kenya, Uganda And Tanganyika: Two Notes	air mail, postal rates	[Details of flights and postge rates from Kenya, Uganda And Tanganyika Post Office Circulars (1943-44)]
1974-F-2	IO	5	18	8-9	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Varieties: 1969-73 Definitives And Provisionals	QEII definitives, provisionals	[Keith Fitton has drawn attention to three paragraphs in the "Through the Magnifying Glass" columns of "Gibbons' Stamp Monthly" for Nov. 1973 and Feb. and June 1974]
1974-H-1	IO	4	15	8-11	Kenneth Holt	The Victoria Datestamps Of Seychelles	cds[i]	[Latest Seychelles-at-top 1 Sep 1914; earliest for a Victoria mark is 22 March 1915...there have been also a few special cancellations...]
1974-H-5	IO	5	17	13-14	Kenneth Holt	Seychelles Free Franks	official mail, handstamps[i]	[4 examples illus; Governor's office; Official Paid; HQ Agricultural Dept; Co-op dev. Dept.]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1974-O-1	IO	5	17	1-6	E. M. Osborn	Seychelles: The Rare Sub-office Cancellations	cds[i]	[Almost all examples of these cancellors are on the very low values...example dates and stamps upon listed...somebody was supplying the trade and collectors with CTO used stamps...]
1974-P-1	IO	4	16	12-14	S. G. Phillips	Seychelles Slogans	slogan, metered mail[i]	[descriptions of 4 types of slogan, and dates of usage]
1974-W-1	GSM	4ns	9	177	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII commemoratives	[More information on the missing 'de' see 1973-W-1]
1974-W-2	GSM	5ns	1	10	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII commemoratives	[Further details of missing 'de' in 'PIERRE DE POSSESSION'; Mr Wadley also records a consistent variety on the Seychelles 1 rupee definitive....]
1974-W-4	GSM	5ns	7	126	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	QV new currency, QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[Mauritius, A white cleft splitting the right-hand leg of the 'A' in 'MAURITIUS' 4c. S.G. 111 (1885), also on surcharged 4 c., S.G. 117, and on the postal fiscal, S.G. R2; 10c 'Starfish' definitive with broken serif on the 'a' of 'Mauritius', constant on R 7, S 4 (only 1st printing)] [Seychelles, B. P. Holdgate of Coventry has a 95 c. Royal Wedding stamp with what appears to be a white spot on the 'H' of 'SEYCHELLES' - a broken left leg.]
1975--5	IO	5	19	20	Andre de Kervern and Sue Hopson	Wants	philatelists	[Mauritius: delivery marks; Seychelles: picture postcards]
1975--6	IO	6	21	16-17		Official Mail	official mail, notices	[With effect from 22nd February 1975, ...]
1975--7	IO	6	21	17		Silver Jubilees: Faked Extra Flagstaff	1935 Silver Jubilee, forgeries	[...Usually, fakes of the "Extra Flagstaff" in a block are betrayed by the absence of these hair lines...]
1975--11	IO	6	22	21-22		Aerophilatelic Evening, September 18th	philatelists, air mail	[Displays from Peter Ibbotson, Gordon Coats, Stuart Rossiter, Brian McCloy and David Tarry]
1975--24	CAG	4	10	8		Late News [new issues]	QEII commemoratives	[1 Oct. 1975; Overprinted Definitive Series to Commemorate Self-Government; 20c, 65c, Rs1, Rs3.50.]
1975--25	CAG	4	12	3		International Women's Year 1975	QEII commemoratives	[scheduled for release 15 Dec.]
1975--26	CAG	4	2	7		Sales figures	QEII commemoratives	[Royal Wedding; Released 14 Nov. 1973]
1975--27	CAG	4	3	7		Late News [new issues]	QEII commemoratives[i]	[8 Feb. 1975; Visit of RMS Queen Elizabeth II; 20c; 50c; 95c; R1.50 values of the definitive series overprinted with the words 'Visit of QEII' and a silhouette of the liner.]
1975--28	CAG	4	3	8		Invalidations	QEII commemoratives, QEII definitives	[from 1 July 1975; commemoratives, '68, '69; definitives '62, '65, '66, '68]
1975-H-1	IO	5	19	6-7	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Colour Schemes, 1895-1900	QV new currency	[This summary taken from 1958-E-1 plus local archive material][See also 1977-H-4]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1975-H-2	IO	5	19	9-13	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Report - Part Two	postmasters, KEVII definitives, statistics[t], notices, BISNC, Messageries Maritimes	[Disposal of Mauritius Stamps, 1890] [Issue, of the first King Edward VII Stamps, 1903] [King Edward VII Change of Watermark, 1906] [Post Office Growth in 1900] [Shipping Services]
1975-H-4	IO	5	20	4-10	Kenneth Holt	Datestamps: Periods Of Use	cds[i][t]	[19 datestamps illus; earliest/latest recorded & remarks]
1975-H-5	IO	5	20	17-22	Kenneth Holt	Postal Rates, 1861 To 1893	postal rates	[why 1861-1893 ... reason is period that rates also applied to Seychelles]
1975-H-6	IO	6	21	8-11	Kenneth Holt	The 1957 Provisional	provisionals	[From four issues of GSM; two articles by H.V.Farmer with a few notes on minor varieties based on material in my own collection...]
1975-H-7	IO	6	21	14-15	Kenneth Holt	Datestamps: Additional Data	cds, slogan	[Two types of condensed type datestamp; Festival of Seychelles slogan, may be private advertisement]
1975-H-9	IO	6	22	5-6	Sue Hopson	How to get to Seychelles in 1934/35	ships, history	[Condensed from Coconuts & Creoles by (Archdeacon) J A Ozanne]
1975-H-10	IO	6	22	11-15	Kenneth Holt	Plate Flaws on the Key-plate Issues	plates, QV new currency, KEVII definitives, KGV definitives	[The Key-plates, QV Die I pl. 1, Die II pl. 2, pl. 3, KEVII one flaw not mentioned by Farmer, KGV; Duty-plates...concentrating on 2c value...]
1975-I-8	IO	5	20	22	Peter Ibbotson	The Birds Of Seychelles And The Outlying Islands by Malcolm Penny	reviews, history	[...many illus. certain birds for the first time]
1975-I-13	IO	6	21	cover,15-16	Peter Ibbotson	Paquebot Mail That Wasn't	paquebot[i]	[...why Seychelles had disallowed the stamps and not treated them item as paquebot mail...]
1975-I-32	SAP	51	604	197	Peter Ibbotson	Letter Box: Rodrigues	B64, B65	[comments on 1975-L-4; But please: no more nonsense about B64 and B65 being "Mauritius used abroad".]
1975-K-2	LP	84	991	147-57	Reginald Kirk	Routes Of The P & O Contract Packets: Aden To Seychelles, Reunion And Mauritius, 1857-66	P&O(t), covers[i]	[see 1975-R-2 and 1975-K-3]
1975-K-3	LP	84	994	205	Reginald Kirk	[letter: Re: P & O article, JULY 1975]	P&O	[see 1975-K-2]
1975-L-4	SAP	51	600	93	A. Leslie Leon	Mauritius Used abroad	B64[i], B65[i]	[author bought 1859 6d Britannia cancelled B65 in Stevens sale of Mauritius in 1964; see comments 1975-I-32]
1975-R-2	LP	84	994	205-7	James W. B. Ruffle	Additional Notes On Routes Of The P&O Contract Packets: 1857-66	P&O	[in reply to 1975-K-2]
1975-S-1	LP	84	985	3-14	Marcus Samuel	De La Rue Specimen Stamps Of The Crown Colonies	specimen	[see p10 re:additional specimens supplied at the Colony's special request]
1975-W-2	GSM	6ns	4	71	James Watson	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII commemoratives	[Visit of QE2. 20c. Broken first 'S' in 'SEYCHELLES' on all five stamps in row 3 of sheet.]
1976--4	IO	6	24	cover,20		Our Cover Illustration	postal stationery[i]	[Mauritius prestamped postcards with Post Office/Crown VR/Seychelles" impressed]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1976--9	IO	6	26	16-18		Interesting Mail: Meeting On 16th October 1976	handstamps, disinfection, postmasters, air mail, covers, provisionals, persons, history, specimen	[Lots of interesting facts/persons/covers described]
1976--11	IO	6	23	17-18		Specimens: Meeting on 27th January 1976		[Mauritius...recent commemoratives with diagonal overprint, in folder as printer's samples]
1976--18	IO	6	23	cover		[Die proofs for the Seychelles 1895 envelopes]	proofs[i]	
1976--32	CAG	5	10	7		October and November 1976 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[8 Nov. 1976; Fourth Pan-African Ornithological Congress; 20c, R1.25, R1.50, R5 and a souvenir sheet]
1976--33	CAG	5	11	6		November and December 1976 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[8 Nov. 1976; 4th Pan-African Ornithological Congress 20c, Rs1.25, Rs1.50, Rs5, and a souvenir sheet]
1976--34	CAG	5	12	8		Late Illustrations	commemoratives[i]	[4th Pan-African Ornithological Congress]
1976--35	CAG	5	3	3-4		SEYCHELLES-The Rural Posts of The Seychelles	commemoratives[i], postal deliveries	
1976--36	CAG	5	4	6		Late News [new issues]	commemoratives	[Rural Posts of the Seychelles; The release date was 30 March 1976]
1976--37	CAG	5	7	6		July and August 1976 releases [new issues]	commemoratives[i]	[5 July 1976; US Bicentenary; R1, Rs10] [Montreal XXI Olympiad; 20c,65c, R1, Rs3.50 and a souvenir sheet]
1976--38	CAG	5	7	8		Late News [new issues]	commemoratives	[29 June 1976; Independence 20c, 25c, 40c, 75c, R1, Rs1.25, Rs1.50, Rs3.50]
1976--39	CAG	5	8	8		[The Seychelles Independence stamps]	commemoratives[i]	
1976--40	CAG	5	9	7		Release Dates [new issues]	commemoratives	[Olympic Games; The release date was altered from 17 to 26 July 1976.]
1976--46	SC	126		285		The Rural Posts of the Seychelles [advert] [new issues]	commemoratives	[from Crown Agents Stamp Bureau]
1976--48	SC	126		1041		Seychelles (Independence) [advert] [new issues]	commemoratives	[from Crown Agents Stamp Bureau]
1976--50	AF	40	360	39,40,43		The Chronical	air mail	[Air France flights 1975-6]
1976-B-4	IO	6	25	22	John Betts	Seychelles Independence	definitives, ships, covers	[Aldabra, Farquhar and Desroches were sold back to Seychelles] [BIOT stamps in use for only Diego Garcia, but still on sale at GPO Victoria] [TPO vessel NORDVAER handed over to Seychelles] [Independence covers sold out (15min)...but has been a reprint] [Seychelles R10 and R15 sold out]
1976-B-8	AP	90	11	1157-8	Alexander L. Bereson	An Evaluation of the Bicentennial Issues	stamps	[use of American flag and Philadelphia state house]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1976-G-1	SAP	52	618	274-7	Joh Groenewald	Die plaaslike posdiens van die Seychelle	postal deliveries, post offices, QEII commemoratives[i], cds[i], handstamps[i]	[in dutch][see 2005-G-1 for English version, but omits illustrated cds & handstamps]
1976-H-1	IO	6	23	13-17	Kenneth Holt	Plate Flaws on the Key-plate Issues	QV new currency	[Continued from 1975-H-10; see also 2013-F-1]
1976-H-3	IO	6	24	10-12	Sue Hopson	Dr Brauer and the Valdivia Expedition	Messengeries Maritimes, ships, correspondence	[translation of 6 cards, and comments on information given]
1976-H-4	IO	6	25	22	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Cancellations	cds	[EKD for... Victoria round type, Fig 6: MR 10 15] [Anse Royale. 1st Series, Fig 14: DE 7 01] [Grand Anse. 1st Series. Fig 14: JU 4 02]
1976-H-6	IO	6	26	14-15	Kenneth Holt	Modern Victoria Circular Datestamps	cds[i]	[9 types of cds illus. and notes on usage]
1976-H-8	IO	6	25	13-16	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Specimen Overprints on Adhesives & Postal Stationery 1890-1927	specimen[i]	[It is hoped...a complete listing... with SPECIMEN overprints...]
1976-H-9	SC	126		1016	Kenneth Holt	The Key Plate system in use in Seychelles	QV new currency, KEVII definitives	[stamp denomination and colours chosen discussed]
1976-I-20	SC	126		1295	Peter Ibbotson	Seychelles Independence FDC	FDC	[sold out within 15 minutes of the G.P.O opening in Victoria on June 29th]
1976-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	Mauritius and Seychelles: November 9, 1976		
1976-L-7*	Auction				Robson Lowe	Nov 9th, 1976: Mauritius/Seychelles De La Rue archives		
1976-M-1	IO	6	25	4-7	Brian McCloy	French Mailboat Services - An Endeavour to Establish Date Limits	Messengeries Maritimes	[The object of this article is to establish date limits for these lignes]
1976-W-3	SC	126		653	N. J. Wilson	Seychelles Rural Post issue, 1976	commemoratives	[incorrect places marked on stamps]
1977--3	IO	7	27	10-12		Maritime Mail: Meeting on 27th January 1977	Messengeries Maritimes, German EAL, British packet, KPM	[6 items from P.Ibbotson described; plus other contributors]
1977--4	IO	7	27	16		Seychelles Oddments	official mail	[post-independence]
1977--6	IO	7	28	6-7		The 1902 Provisionals	provisionals	[From recent H.V.Farmer sale I got two large pieces of the 1902 provisionals with complete settings of the overprints...]
1977--7	IO	7	28	7-8		World War II: Meeting on 29th March 1977	A.P.O., censorship	[Stuart Rossiter displayed EA APO covers, censor handstamps...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1977--12	IO	8	29	14-15		Seychelles Snippets (Various)	commemoratives, definitives, handstamps, overprints, cds	[Silver Jubilee reprinted without portrait of the former President Mancham] [Independence definitives have seen very little commercial use...] [emergency "postage paid" handstamp...] [independence overprints...] [1972 royal visit toned paper/white paper...] [1954 & 1969 definitive flaws...] [Victoria cds cancellations...]
1977--20	CAG	6	10	7		October and November 1977 releases [new issues]	definitives	[release postponed...president deposed]
1977--23	CAG	6	10	8		Late News [new issues]	commemoratives	[Silver Jubilee of HM Queen Elizabeth II, reprinted without head of deposed president]
1977--24	CAG	6	11	7		Release Dates [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Silver Jubilee of HM The Queen; released 5 Sept.. First four values of new definitives released 31 Oct.]
1977--25	CAG	6	12	2		Christmas 1977 [new issues]	commemoratives	[4 values depicting Island churches, released on 5 Dec.]
1977--26	CAG	6	12	8		Late News [new issues]	commemoratives	[7 Nov. 1977; 60th Anniversary of the Oct. Revolution Rs1.50 and a souvenir sheet]
1977--27	CAG	6	4	6		new printings [new issues]	commemoratives	[7 March 1977; 20c, R1.25, R1.50, R5.00. (4th Pan-African Ornithological Congress)]
1977--28	CAG	6	5	6		May and June 1977 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[May/June 1977; Silver Jubilee 20c, 40c, 50c, R1, Rs1.25, Rs1.50, Rs5, Rs10 and a souvenir sheet with the 20c, 50c, R1 and Rs10 values.]
1977--29	CAG	6	6	7		June and July 1977 releases [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Silver Jubilee of H M the Queen; New Definitive Series Part I]
1977--30	CAG	6	8	8		Late News and new printings [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Silver Jubilee of H M the Queen; New Definitive Series Part I delayed because of recent political coup d'etat in the islands] [Released 31 May 1977; 20c., Rs1.25, Rs1.50 (4th Pan-African Ornithological Congress).]
1977--33	SC	128		1841		Seychelles stamp design altered	commemoratives	[...postponed because of the recent political coup d'etat in the islands...]
1977--39	SC	129		93		Commonwealth newsbits [new issues]	commemoratives	[The Silver Jubilee set without the portrait of James Mancham, the former President, is due for release in Sept..]
1977--40	SC	129		253		Churches on Seychelles christmas set [new issues]	commemoratives	[...will feature churches on the island...]
1977--41	SC	129		1393		Commonwealth newsbits [new issues]	commemoratives	[The Christmas set was due on 5th Dec..]
1977--42	SC	129		709		Study Circle presentation to Seychelles	societies, stamps	[...a complete collection of the postage stamps and postal stationery of the islands from 1890...presented to Albert Rene, President of Sevchelles. on 26th Sept.]
1977--43	AF	41	364	97		The Chronical	air mail	[Swissair flights to/from Seychelles April 5/6th]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1977-H-2	IO	7	27	9-10	Kenneth Holt	Seychelles Provisionals of 1901	provisionals	[No contemporary records for reason issued, even numbers printed very between sources, setting of overprint, varieties discussed]
1977-H-3	IO	7	27	11	Sue Hopson	Wanted by your Secretary:	postcards	[full details of Seychelles picture postcards before 1935]
1977-H-4	IO	7	28	10-13	Kenneth Holt	Seychelles Essays, Trials and Proofs	proofs	[Attempting a complete listing following sale of De La Rue archives, at the same time adding/correcting to 1975-H-1]
1977-H-6	IO	8	29	4	Sue Hopson	An Early Letter to Seychelles	correspondence	[1855 from Pere Leon the first Roman Catholic Missionary to visit Seychelles]
1977-H-7	IO	8	29	5-6	Kenneth Holt	Slogan Cachets In Seychelles	slogan	[4 listed, 2 official, 2 private]
1977-H-8	IO	8	29	8-9	Kenneth Holt	History of the 1893 Provisionals	notices, provisionals, postal rates	[see 1983-H-1]
1977-H-10	IO	8	30	4	Sue Hopson	A Brief Report on Second Visit to Seychelles, September 1977	collecting	[Presentation Collection(donated) to Seychelles]
1977-H-11	IO	8	30	4-5	Sue Hopson	The Victoria Paquebot Cachet	paquebot[i]	[illus. example datestamp B 14 DE 05]
1977-H-12	IO	8	30	5-6	Sue Hopson	1907 Postal Stationery Conversions	postal stationery, statistics	[From documents in the Seychelles archives the circumstances of these two issues are as follows...]
1977-H-13	IO	8	30	7-8	Kenneth Holt	Great Britain Used Abroad	B53, B64, correspondence	[plus reply from SG Assistant Catalogue Editor]
1977-H-16	book			1-180	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world	paquebot[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1977-I-15	SC	129		165	Peter Ibbotson	Seychelles temporary handstamps	handstamps[i]	[...due to lack of stamps...]
1977-I-16	SC	129		533	Peter Ibbotson	Seychelles temporary handstamps	handstamps[i]	[...handstamps in use 21st July to 5th Sept. for 10c, 20c, 40c, 60c, R1 and Rs2. colours seen have been purple, black, blue and dark blue...]
1977-I-17	SC	129		1501, 1503, 1513	Peter Ibbotson	Seychelles Silver Jubilee	1935 Silver Jubilee, correspondence, statistics	[...includes quantities sold to various stamp dealers, and sent to the colony...details of 3 presentation sets][see 1978-H-19]
1977-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	The H.V. Farmer Collection of Seychelles: May 11, 1977		
1977-R-4	SPH	27	132	100	Patrick Roche	[cover showing provisional handstamps]	handstamps[i]	
1978-4	IO	8	32	16-17		Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[covering Feb-April; Sg Harmers of London, Robson Lowe]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1978--7	IO	9	34	1-4	John Betts and Sue Hopson	Current Affairs in Seychelles	post offices, slogan, cds[i], registered, postage dues	[see 1979--1] [1. Central Post Office back to its own building 15th May 1978] [2. Seychelles has joined the Universal Postal Union in its own right as an independent nation,] [3. Slogan cancellations...] [4. datestamps with code number 51 to 57...] [5. the series 51 to 57 seems to have included 24.] [6. 5 datestamps illustrated in use Aug. 1978] [7. Registered labels...] [8. No registered envelopes are obtainable and new are on order.] [9. Postage due collected with ordinary stamps] [10. policy on selling commemoratives] [11. La Misere datestamp...] [12. Anse Royale datestamp...unreadable] [13. All BIOT mail comes to Victoria] [14. Coetivy Island cds...] [15. Barclays Bank postage meter] [16. No Post Office Guide, 'Tariff' runout] [17. 23 Rural Post Boxes(listed)...]
1978--9	IO	9	34	4		Postal Stationery	postal stationery	[amendments to 1978-H-6]
1978--11	PHS		203	24		[advert Harmers of London]	covers	[The London MARCH 7-8 Sale includes a new "find" of mail addressed to the Seychelles]
1978--23	CAG	7	1	6		January and February 1978 releases [new issues]	definitives	[31 Jan., 1978; New Definitive Series Part II Depicting Flora and Fauna 10c, 20c, 50c, 75c, Rs5, Rs20]
1978--24	CAG	7	1	8		Release Dates [new issues]	definitives	[Part I; The release date was altered from 31 Oct. to 10 Nov., 1977]
1978--25	CAG	7	10	6,7		October and November 1978 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[World Wildlife; 40c, Rs1.25, Rs1.50, Rs5]
1978--26	CAG	7	10	8		Release Dates [new issues]	commemoratives	[released 21 Aug. 1978; 25th Anniv. of Coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II]
1978--27	CAG	7	11	7		November and December 1978 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[The Bicentenary of Victoria; 20c, Rs1.25, Rs1.50, Rs5.00] [Wild Life; The release date was settled as 16 Oct..]
1978--28	CAG	7	12	2,3,7		Seychelles—The Bi-Centenary of Victoria	commemoratives[i]	
1978--29	CAG	7	2	7		February and March 1978 releases [new issues]	definitives	[Part III; 5c, 15 c, 25c, Rs3.50, Rs10, Rs15]
1978--30	CAG	7	3	2,3		Seychelles—New Definitive Series Parts II & III	definitives[i]	[each illustrated and described; 10 April 1978; Part III]
1978--31	CAG	7	4	8		Seychelles—New Definitive Series depicting 'Flora and Fauna'	definitives[i]	[each stamp illustrated in colour]
1978--32	CAG	7	5	4		April and May 1978 releases [new issues]	definitives	[10 April 1978; Part III]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1978--33	CAG	7	6	6		June and July 1978 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[Liberation Day, 5 June 1977; 40c, Rs1.25, Rs1.50, Rs5.]
1978--34	CAG	7	8	2		[Seychelles—25th Anniversary of the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II]	commemoratives[i], history	
1978--35	CAG	7	9	8		September and October 1978 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[28 Oct. 1978; World Wildlife 40c, Rs1.25, Rs1.50, Rs5.00]
1978--37	SC	129		2129		Seychelles definitives and [Mauritius...two items of postal history]	definitives[i]	[Seychelles, parts II and III, due 6th Feb and in March, values and designs...]
1978--38	SC	130		2131		Russian revolution issue from Seychelles [new issue]	commemoratives	[on 7th Nov.]
1978--40	SC	130		109		Non-Omnibus Coronation Anniversary Issues [new issue]	commemoratives	[Four stamps are due in Aug..]
1978--41	SC	130		449		Seychelles liberation issue [new issue]	commemoratives	[due on 5th June, 1978, designs...]
1978--42	SC	130		1859		Coronation anniversary for Seychelles	commemoratives[i]	[designs described...]
1978--43	SC	130		2377		World Wildlife from Seychelles [new issue]	commemoratives[i]	[in Oct., designs described...]
1978--48	SC	131		137		Commonwealth newsbits [new issues]	commemoratives	[The World Wildlife set will be released on 28th Oct.. The release date for the Coronation issue will be 21st Aug..]
1978--49	SC	131		517		Commonwealth newsbits [new issues]	commemoratives	[The Coronation stamps and miniature sheet were issued on 21st Aug..]
1978--50	SC	131		737		Commonwealth newsbits [new issues]	commemoratives	[The World Wildlife stamps will be issued on 16th Oct..]
1978--51	SC	131		759		Seychelles commemorate bi-centenary of Victoria	commemoratives[i]	[to be issued 11th Dec., set of 4 stamps...]
1978--55	SC	132		159		Commonwealth newsbits [new issues]	commemoratives	[The Bicentenary of Victoria stamps, will be released on 15th Dec.]
1978-B-4	SC	130		595	Eric Bloch	Seychelles 1935 Silver Jubilee [new issues]	1935 Silver Jubilee	[I have never seen any(sheets); warning "extra flagstuffs" have been faked and received genuine certificates]
1978-G-1	GSM	8ns	9	56-8	Eric Glasgow	The early stamps of Seychelles	QV new currency[i], provisionals[i], covers[i], B64[i]	[Illustrates cover(11x1893 3c on 4c inverted) offered in 1969--8 for sale]
1978-H-1	IO	8	31	1-6	Kenneth Holt	The Empire Air Mail Scheme and Seychelles	air mail, aircraft, postal rates, statistics	[Introduction; Background; Finances of the proposed scheme; Proposed services; Development of the scheme]
1978-H-2	IO	8	31	7-9	Sue Hopson	Tax Marks	handstamps	[illus. T in inverted triangle; illus. large seriffed T; not lulus. Small seriffed T]
1978-H-3	IO	8	31	11	Kenneth Holt	[censored cover, from Seychelles addressed to USA]	censorship	[only postal marking VICTORIA JU 7 15]
1978-H-5	IO	8	32	8-10	Kenneth Holt	1903 Provisionals	KEVII definitives, provisionals[t]	[includes table giving description of each (1-60) setting of the 3 cents overprint...but missing position 30]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1978-H-6	IO	8	32	13-15	Sue Hopson	Postal Stationery	postal stationery[t]	[A listing, in order of issue, divided into postcards, envelopes and registered envelopes] [see 1978-9 for amendments]
1978-H-7	IO	8	32	18	Sue Hopson	Wants	postcards	[...to photograph any picture postcards of Seychelles up to 1940]
1978-H-8	IO	8	33	6	Sue Hopson	New Victoria Markings	cds, slogan, registered	[In place of old A, B or C are now appearing two-digit numbers...]
1978-H-11	IO	9	34	4-5	Sue Hopson	The Saga of the Republic of Seychelles Boxed Provisional Handstamps, July 1977 - February 1978	provisionals, handstamps	[reprinted see 1978-H-15]
1978-H-12	IO	9	34	6-9	Kenneth Holt	Seychelles Civil Censorship 1939-1945	censorship[i][t]	[Two groups, first h/s referred to as types H-, second re-sealing label types T-; 6 example h/s illus; earliest/latest]
1978-H-14	SL	70	1	16-17	Phillip Halward	The King George VI issues 1938-1949 Notes on the Gibbons 1978 catalogue listings	KGVI definitives	"scan is p17+p28 should be p16,17"
1978-H-15	SPH	27	136	98	Sue Hopson	The Saga of the Republic of Seychelles Boxed Provisional Handstamps, July 1977 - February 1978	provisionals	[reprinted see 1978-H-11]
1978-H-16	SPH	27	136	85	Sue Hopson	Reports of Meetings	handstamps, covers	[6th May 1978: Country Meeting at Marlow]
1978-H-18	TPO	32	1	1,24	Sue Hopson	The Paquebot Port Folio: No.3	paquebot[i]	[on cover with Seychelles B 14.DE.05 cds]
1978-H-19	SC	129		2053	J. W. Haley	Seychelles Silver Jubilee	1935 Silver Jubilee	[comments on 1977-I-17]
1978-H-20	SC	130		793	Sue Hopson	Seychelles numerical circular date stamps	cds[i], covers[i]	[of the cancellers with numeral indices 1 to 6, in use from 1893 to 1899...]
1978-H-21	SC	130		393	Kenneth Holt	No-not another Seychelles handstamp!	handstamps	[..letters requiring 75c rate were franked with 65c and 10c handstamps, no new 75c handstamp was made...]
1978-H-22	SC	131		1447	Sue Hopson	Seychelles numeral circular date stamps - further date	cds	[of the three unknown numeral indices (2, 3, 6), 2 and 6...now seen]
1978-I-7	IO	8	33	7-9	Peter Ibbotson	Auction. Realisations	stamp dealers	[March-April; SG;Harmers of London; Robson Lowe]
1978-I-9	IO	9	34	14-16	Peter Ibbotson	Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[Stanley Gibbons 4/5th May to 26/28 July; Harmers of London 6/7th June; Robson Lowe 2 June to 11th July; Robson Lowe Int. 5th April]
1978-I-12	SC	129		1761	Peter Ibbotson	Another Seychelles handstamp	handstamp	[From 12th Dec. 75c rectangular cachet, similar to used in July/Aug 1977]
1978-I-18	SC	130		2189	Peter Ibbotson	Civil Censorship catalogue	reviews, censorship[i]	[of British Empire Civil Censorship Devices, World War II, pub. by Civil Censorship Study Group]
1978-I-21	SC	131		1049	Peter Ibbotson	Hand-stamped commemorative cachets	handstamps[i]	[examples from Seychelles, 150th anniv. of J.B. Queau de Quinssy, used 9th July 1977; Mauritius several described, and "NE CRACHEZ PAS/PAR TERRE" from 1960 illus.]
1978-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	April 26th, 1978		[Seychelles. including the fine collection formed by Cdr. Malcolm Burnett of Aberdeenshire]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1978-M-2	IO	8	31	11	Fritz Muller	[exhibiting at Swiss National Exhibition]	exhibits, collecting	[wants Seychelles SG 35 especially]
1979--1	IO	9	35	2		Current Affairs in Seychelles: Addenda	cds	[to 1987--7]
1979--4	IO	9	35	4-5		(seychelles) numeral indices, namely 2 and 60	cds	[An Unrecorded Seychelles Cancellation? K Holt "Philately" May/June 1971] repeated IO, page 3/10]
1979--5	IO	9	35	5-8		Seychelles 1938-1949 Definitives: Requisitions	crown agents, KGVI definitives	[From Crown Agents requisition books & plate records...]
1979--7	IO	10	37	1		Die Proof of the Seal of the Colony (Seychelles)	handstamps[i]	
1979--11	IO	10	37	14-17		Report of Country Meeting - 21st July 1979	meetings	[Various items exhibited described by Brian McCloy, Dave Tarry, Ted Marshall, Sue Hopson, Denis Vandervelde & Ken Holt]
1979--14	IO	10	38	20		Timetable of the BISN showing connection with the P & O at Bombay & Zanzibar for the year 1896 is overleaf	BISNC[t]	
1979--31	CAG	8	2	8		Release Dates [new issues]	commemoratives	[Aquatic Sports; The release of this issue has been postponed]
1979--32	CAG	8	3	7		Seychelles—Seychelles Birds	commemoratives[i]	[each stamp illustrated and described]
1979--33	CAG	8	4	8		April and May 1979 releases [new issues]	commemoratives	[Centenary of the Death of Sir Rowland Hill, 40c., R2.25, R3.50 and a souvenir sheet]
1979--34	CAG	8	5	8		Seychelles Agency	crown agents	[With effect from 2 April 1979 the Bureau will not be able to supply the philatelic material of the Seychelles. The only source of such material will be the National Philatelic Bureau, Victoria, Sevchelles.]
1979--35	SC	132		1833		Crown Agents' Omnibus Issue for Rowland Hill Centenary	commemoratives	[Mauritius to be issued Aug. 1979][Seychelles awaiting release date]
1979--39	SC	132		887		Seychelles birds on se-tenant strip [new issue]	commemoratives	[on 27th Feb., five Rs 2 stamps]
1979--45	SC	134		1233		Seychelles 1980 programme	commemoratives, booklets	[five r2 stamps of the Seychelles Kestral, booklet the centenary of General Gordon's visit to Seychelles]
1979--55	SC	135		1251		Seychelles Commemorates the IYC [new issues]	commemoratives	[International Year of the Child]
1979--56	SC	135		1457		Seychelles Christmas Issue [new issues]	commemoratives[i]	[on 3rd Dec.]
1979--57	AP	93	5	475		Members	philatelists	[Frank E. Puren, Victoria, Seychelles: Businessman]
1979--58	AP	93	8	754-5		Seychelles	booklets	[April 25, three stamp booklets (contents and selling prices given)...]
1979--60	book			1-188		Errors in postage stamp design	errors	[Madagascar(2pp); Mauritius(10pp); Reunion(4pp); Seychelles(7pp)]
1979-H-1	IO	9	35	1-2	Kenneth Holt	Civil Censorship 1939-1945	censorship[i]	[see 1979-I-4 for review] [Handstamp type H-B; type H-C; type H-D]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1979-H-2	IO	9	35	3	Sue Hopson	Numeral Circular Date Stamps	cds	"(reprinted from "Stamp Collecting") [Burnett, Cdr M S L. The Rural Posts of the Seychelles, "Stamp Collecting" 20 6 74]
1979-H-4	IO	9	36	1-2	Kenneth Holt	Increased Rates, 1896	postal rates	[Seychelles National Archives; C/SS62 Vol 1]
1979-H-5	IO	9	36	3-5	Kenneth Holt	The 1899 Colour Scheme	De La Rue, crown agents, QV new currency	[Seychelles National Archives; C/SS/62 Vol I] ["The De La Rue History"]
1979-H-6	IO	9	36	6-8	Sue Hopson	1903 King Edward Surcharges	KEVII definitives, provisionals, stamp dealers	[Seychelles National Archives; C/SS62 Vol 1]
1979-H-8	IO	10	37	2-4	Kenneth Holt	Letter Rates, 1919-1920	postal rates, correspondence, postmasters, notices	[From a group of documents found in the archives...]
1979-H-9	IO	10	37	5-6	Kenneth Holt	Letter Post Weight Limits, 1907-1912	postal rates, UPU	[Complication between metric & imperial weights and Postal Union Regulations]
1979-H-10	IO	10	37	6	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Report, 1979	crown agents, postal stationery, cancellation, proofs	[1. Philatelic Bureau takes over from Crown Agents] [2. Apart from the 15c "Parrot" Airletter, no stationery is available] [3. Cancellors. Most of these have been destroyed, but the salvaged few are now in the Archives,...] [4. Proofs. Some of the last QEII and most of the Republic ones are also in the Archives.]
1979-H-11	IO	10	38	17	Sue Hopson	Postal Stationery	postal stationery, provisionals[i]	[1902 8c x 8c brown reply card, out surcharged '3 cents' reply surcharged 'SIX CENTS']
1979-H-12	IO	10	38	18	Kenneth Holt	Postal Stationery - Additions	postal stationery, registered	[1912 12c additional size; KGV1 3 additional items; 1965? QE]
1979-H-13	IO	10	38	19	Sue Hopson	Anse Royale/Seychelles cancellor	cds	[in use from 1952 now replaced, FDC 22.OC.79]
1979-I-2	IO	9	35	10	Peter Ibbotson	Auction Realisations	stamp dealers	[Stanley Gibbons 7/8th Sept to 3rd Nov; Cavendish 7th Oct; Robson Lowe 8th Sept to 26th Oct; Harmers of London 3/4th Oct, 1st Nov.]
1979-I-4	IO	10	37	11-12	Peter Ibbotson	Some Design Errors on Island Stamps	stamps, errors	[Items from 1979--60; Comores(x3); Madagascar(x2); Malagay(x4); Mauritius(x9); Reunion(x4); Seychelles(x7)]
1979-M-4	IO	10	37	12-13	H. B. Macmillan O.B.E	Seychelles/Mauritius increased rates 1896 a follow-up	currency, postal rates	[The fluctuating value of the rupee caused difficulties in both Mauritius & Seychelles...]
1979-M-6	IO	10	38	19	Brian McCloy	For the particular attention of Seychelles Collector Members	cds	[ANSE ROYALE 1st series cancellations...]
1979-R-3	SPH	29	137	19-21	Patrick Roche	Andorre - Postea. Correed, Andorra	air mail	[various routes letters send to Seychelles take]
1979-S-5*	Auction				Sotheby's	Friday 19th Oct., 1979	B64	[advert in SAP showing B64 cover from 1867]
1980--1	IO	10	39	1		Registered Letter Receipt	forms[i]	[Editor of the Kent Postal History Group, the item appeared in their March 1979 Bulletin (Volume 7, No.1)]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1980--2	IO	10	39	2		Time Table of Four-weekly Voyages from Colombo to Mauritius via Seychelles British India Steamship Navigation Co. Ltd	BISNC[t]	[Extracted from the Seychelles Government Gazette 1899]
1980--3	IO	10	39	2		Post Office Notice	BISNC	[by Order. F. Touris. Postmaster, Post Office, Seychelles. 26th April 1900.]
1980--4	IO	10	39	3		Timetable of extension for 12 weeks of present service Colombo to Mauritius and back direct; and Colombo to Seychelles and Mauritius, and Mauritius to Seychelles and Aden	BISNC[t]	[Extracted from the Seychelles Government Gazettes]
1980--5	IO	10	39	3		One Day Handstamp, 31st March 1980.	handstamps[i]	[a boxed 4-line handstamp, on the day "the Aldabra Group of Islands would be handed over from the Royal Society of Great Britain to the Seychelles Islands Foundation".] [Kenneth Holt, Seychelles 1893 Provisionals...] [Sue Hopson, showed (primarily) mail going into Seychelles...] [Denis Vandervelde, showed half-a-dozen assorted oddities...] [The Chairman, Italian Somaliland...] [Peter Ibbotson(apologies), 6 items he would have shown!] [Mike Steward, 8 items described, comments invited]
1980--7	IO	11	40	14-19		Country Meeting - Newbury 19th July 1980.	meetings, A.P.O., provisionals, postal stationery, covers	[The Chairman, Italian Somaliland...] [Peter Ibbotson(apologies), 6 items he would have shown!] [Mike Steward, 8 items described, comments invited]
1980--9	GSM	10ns	12	71		[advert]	commemoratives[i], currency	[New currency commemoratives, and lost (of currency) at sea off the south coast of England]
1980--10	GSM	11ns	2	58		Seychelles No. 1. The Cancellations and Instructional Markings 1860-1980. By B. M. McCloy	reviews	[25 line review]
1980--11	IO	10	39	cover		[1860 Pre-addressed envelope from the United States to Seychelles]	covers[i]	
1980--22	SC	136		705		Seychelles Censorship	censorship	[After the Oct. emergency...showed signs of having been opened and inspected...but no applied evidence handstamps or other markings]
1980--29	SC	138		305		Olympic Set for the Seychelles [new issue]	commemoratives	[on 13th June...]
1980--30	SC	138		851		Seychelles Marks I.T.C.	commemoratives, FDC, ships	[Seychelles:on 22nd Aug...I.T.C=International Tourism Conference.]
1980--31	SC	138		939		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives	[Seychelles Forthcoming Issues...]
1980--32	SC	138		941		Seychelles Sales Figures	commemoratives, statistics	[from Seychelles Philatelic Bureau...]
1980--39	SC	139		479		Coco-De-Mer Issue from the Seychelles [new issue]	commemoratives	[Issued 31st Oct., 4 stamps and souvenir sheet]
1980--40	SC	139		169		Seychelles Specimens	specimen[i], statistics	[“the Seychelles Post Office will no longer be issuing specimen stamps”...sales figures for two 1979 issues...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1980--44	AP	94	1	86		Seychelles	QEII commemoratives, booklets	[Oct 26th, IYC, 4 stamps...two stamp booklets(contents described)...selling for 15 and 20 rupees]
1980--45	AP	94	5	461		Literature in Review: Seychelles: The Cancellations and Instructional Markings 1860-1980, by B.M. McCloy	reviews	[short 12 line review]
1980--50	TPO	46	7	215		On the bookshelf: Seychelles: The Cancellations and Instructional Markings 1860-1980. by B.M. McCloy	reviews	[8 line review]
1980-B-2	IO	11	40	cover,1-7,8-11	John Betts	King George VI Photogravure Definitives of Seychelles 1938-1949	KGVI definitives[i][t], crown agents, statistics	[Background; Description of stamps and sheet layout; Printing history(1st to 9th printings); Summary, the following tables bring together all the info on each value in turn:- details of separate printing, sheet formation, cylinder numbers, quantities printed, colour and paper desc. and release dates, where known]
1980-B-5	Geosix		117	1-13	John Betts	The King George VI photogravure definitives of Seychelles 1938/1949 series	KGVI definitives, stamp production[t], statistics	[details of all 9 printings, quantities printed and sent to colony/bureau, dates shipped to colony, and some put on sale dates] [see 1982-B-4 for Additions and Amendments]
1980-H-1	IO	10	39	1	Sue Hopson	Instructional Marks	handstamps	['ADVERTIZED' handstamp]
1980-H-2	IO	10	39	3-4	Sue Hopson	Praslin Island 'Primitive' Registered Label	registered[i]	[...label came into use after Jan 1902, but before July 1903...]
1980-H-3	IO	11	40	7	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Picture postcards	postcards	[About 230 Seychelles picture postcards have now been photographed...]
1980-H-5	SPH	39		180-182	Sue Hopson	Country Meeting at Newbury 9th September 1989	ship letters	[Brian McCloy showed the cancellations and instructional marks of the French, German and British shipping Lines.]
1980-H-6	SPH	39		192-193	Sue Hopson	Seychelles - 1935 Paquebot & Bars	paquebot	[cover has K.U.T. adhesives, cancelled by black broken bars]
1980-M-1	book			iii+22pp	B. M. McCloy	Seychelles. No. 1 The Cancellations and Instructional markings 1860-1980	maps,B64[i], cds[i], handstamps[i], registered[i], post offices, postmasters[t]	[B64 & Seychelles cds(x3); the first rural post; example cds from 1928 onwards...; slogans(x7); special cds; franking machines; Registrational Instructional marks; official paid; the sub-offices; East African army postal services; Civil censor marks; Seychelles datestamps(earliest/latest recorded); List of Seychelles postmasters]
1980-R-7	FCP	36	179	11	Patrick Roche	Andorre Postes--correos Andorra	postal deliveries	[differences in speed and cost sending from Andorra between French and Spanish post offices]
1980-S-6	RPSL			1-4	Pamela South	RPSL meeting hand out 18 Dec 1980:Seychelles by Mrs Pamela South	exhibits	[40 frames, brief description of contents]
1980-V-1	SPH	30	142	43-44	V. Denis Vandervelde	Seychelles: The cancellations and instructional markings, 1860-1980, by Brian McCloy.	reviews	

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1981--2	IO	11	41&42	10-11		Miscellaneous information on Seychelles cancellors etc	cds[i], handstamps[i]	[Boxed 'official/paid/seychelles' in use c16thFeb-4thAug 1980; Gov. meter PO804 into service c18thMarch1980; Official Paid/Victoria Seychelles cds c18th March 1980; One day handstamps 30th Aug 1980 & 9th Oct 1980]
1981--3	IO	11	41&42	17		New Series - Covers of interest	postage dues[i]	[From France Jan. 1953, showing genuine use of Postage Due stamps]
1981--5	IO	12	44	10-11		Seychelles Stamps in Gibbons June Gallery [Pamela South's Display]	exhibits	[press release from SG...]
1981--6	IO	12	44	14-17		Documents from the Seychelles National Archives - Vol. C/Ss62 Vol.1	correspondence, provisionals, stamp dealers	[from 1901...disposal of any Victorian stamps...issuing surcharged stamps...abolish official only use stamps...taking orders from dealers]
1981--10	IO	12	45	10		Seychelles Query	handstamps	[purple double circle 'THE SECRETARIAT/OFFICIAL/PAID/SEYCHELLES' prior to the mid-1950's]
1981--11	IO	12	45	11-12		Report of Meeting October 1981	philatelists[p]	[Dr. John T. Bradley OBE, and his collection] "
1981--12	LP	90	1061-2	82		Account of meeting [Pamela South's display]	exhibits	[It's consisted of 40 frames as follows:- brief contents described]
1981--18	GSM	12ns	3	1		[cover]	specimen	[actual Royal Wedding specimen stamp included in packet on cover]
1981--20	IO	12	45	cover		[July 1900 6c/8c surcharged envelope to Mauritius.]	postal stationery[i]	[Surcharge 'SIX CENTS' at an angle.]
1981--21	IO	12	44	cover		1855 entire from Aden to Seychelles 'via Mauritius'	covers[i]	[Further details, 'IO' Whole No.29 - page 4]
1981--33	SC	140		761		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives	[Ships Issue from the Seychelles, on 27th Feb., 4 stamps]
1981--37	SC	141		135		Ships from the Seychelles [new issue]	commemoratives	[issued 27th Feb.]
1981--38	SC	141		719		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives	[Birds of Seychelles — Part III. Issued 10th April]
1981--40	SC	141		837, 843		Seychelles in Gibbons Gallery	exhibits, covers[i], proofs[i], cds[i], B64[i]	[displayed by Mrs Pamela South...]
1981--50	SC	143		513		Commonwealth Report [new issue]	commemoratives[i]	[9th Oct., 4 stamps, Flying Fox]
1981--52	SAP	57	658	47, 49		A tropical paradise-also for philatelists	postmasters, commemoratives[i]	[details of philatelic bureau established by Anthony J Denny...and stamps issued 1979-81]
1981--55	SAP	57	664	218		Seychelles in June gallery	exhibits	[displayed by Mrs Pamela South...]
1981--56	IO	12	45	6		[MAILS for the SEYCHELLES]	notices[i]	[reproduction of GPO notice 29 Jan 1896]
1981-B-1	IO	11	41&42	14	John Betts	Victory & Silver Wedding Omnibus Issues	1946 Peace, 1948 RSW, statistics	[dates released, quantities printed]
1981-B-2	IO	11	41&42	14-17	John Betts	Colours, Papers & Varieties of the 1938-49 Photogravure Definitives of Seychelles	KGVI definitives	[Papers used(4 printings); Colours & shades; varieties and philatelic problems]
1981-B-3	IO	11	43	16-17	John Betts	The King George VI Photogravure Definitives of Seychelles 1952-54	KGVI definitives, statistics	[Background; Descriptions of stamps; Varieties; Printing history]
1981-B-5	IO	12	44	12-13	John Betts	1969-75 Printing & Plate Numbers	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, plates[t]	[...and comments on papers taken from my own collection]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1981-F-1	IO	11	43	18	Marcus Faux	George VI printing figures	1937 Coronation, 1946 Peace, 1948 RSW, 1949 UPU, statistics	[figures split by Bureau/Colony and dates sent]
1981-H-1	IO	11	41&42	11-13	Kenneth Holt	1962 and 1969 Issues, Flaws & Varieties	QEII definitives	[...for the 1969 issue is the size of the printers sheet?...several values show quite distinct variations in colour...]
1981-H-2	IO	11	41&42	13-14	Sue Hopson	'Post Office Box 3' Seychelles	obituaries	[death of Leslie Harris]
1981-H-4	IO	11	43	19-20	Kenneth Holt	1962 & 1969 Issues	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, plates[t]	[see 1981-H-5 for errata]
1981-H-5	IO	12	44	11	Sue Hopson	Editorial Note 'IO' Whole No.43 page 19, correction	QEII definitives	[see 1981-H-4...PLEASE INSERT - between the R1 and R2.25 Value R1.50 21.2.62 1B]
1981-H-6	IO	12	44	12-13	Kenneth Holt	1962 & 1969 Issues	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[...colour variations in 5c black parrot...colour shifts...lettering doubled...]
1981-H-7	IO	12	44	14	Kenneth Holt	[seychelles issues] 1969-1976	QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives	[...missing top bar to F on R1 stamps...papers used, a source of difficulty]
1981-H-8	IO	12	45	7-8	Sue Hopson	Mail Services, 1895-6 & 1901	Messengeries Maritimes, BISNC	[preceded by advert Mail for Seychelles GPO 1896]
1981-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	November 18th, 1981		[...and Seychelles Postal Stationery]
1981-M-1	IO	11	43	13-14	E. E. B. Marshall	Ghost Images in the Georgian Key-plate Issues	KGV definitives, stamp production, De La Rue	[Quoting a letter from Mr Ivan Knops, a quality controller at De La Rue [plus Sevchelles(6) & Mauritius(1) examples described]
1981-M-2	IO	11	43	21	B. M. McCloy	Civil Censor	copyright[i]	["PASSED BY CENSOR" with stamp date stamped SP 5 39]
1981-M-3	IO	12	45	12	Brian McCloy	Postage Paid'	handstamps[i]	[Does not appear in the Seychelles handbook...no doubt done by favour...]
1982--3	IO	12	46	21		Covers of Interest 1935 Air Mail from New Zealand/Seychelles	covers[i]	[...off loaded at Calcutta 27 May...]
1982--4	IO	12	47	6		Covers of Interest. [1902. Italy/Seychelles]	covers[i]	
1982--8	IO	13	48	7-10		Seychelles Instructional Markings	handstamps[i], postmasters, cds[i]	[Handstamps(x6) illus...The following cancellers are in use at the Sorting Office...Recent commemorative handstamps...]
1982--9	IO	13	48	10-11		Bits & Pieces of information.	post offices, ships	[Bay St. Anne, Praslin [cds] Coetivy Island, TPO Cinq Juin, air letters, reg. env..]
1982--10	IO	13	48	14-15		Post Office Guide 1981	postal rates[t]	
1982--14	GSM	13ns		39		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[5 June, four stamps & min. sheet, 5th anniv. liberation]
1982--20	IO	12	47	cover		[cover & post office notice]	handstamps[i], notices[i]	[Oct. 1910 'ADVERTIZED' handstamp and manuscript endorsement 'cannot be found/Seychelles'. ... Post Office notice, Jan. 1911 advertising the unclaimed item.]
1982--21	IO	12	46	cover		[June 1939 - GUBA flight cover]	air mail[i]	

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1982--36	SC	145		385		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[The 5th anniversary of "Liberation" is to be marked on 5th June, 4 stamps and souvenir sheet...]
1982--37	SC	145		1056		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[The Tourism set was released on 1st Sept, 4 stamps...]
1982--43	AF	46	386	96		The Chronical	air mail	[Lufthansa, 24th April DC10 Frankfurt-Mahé(seychelles)-Mauritius]
1982-B-1	IO	12	46	17-19	John Betts	1938-49 Definitives - Values & Postal Rates	KGVI definitives, postal rates	[colour changes described, comments on what happened to obsolete stamps]
1982-B-2	IO	12	46	19-20	John Betts	R1.10/R3.50 Provisional of 1979	provisionals	[...from Seychelles Philatelic Bureau newsletters, Oct 1979 & Feb 1980]
1982-B-3	IO	12	46	20	John Betts	Snippets	QEII definitives, metered mail, registered	[1962-69 Definitives - Sheet Format; Government Meter Mark; Registered Envelopes]
1982-B-4	Geosix		123	9-13	John Betts	The King George VI photogravure definitives of Seychelles 1938/1949	KGVI definitives, postal rates	[Additions and Amendments to 1980-B-6; The following describes in greater detail the papers colours and shades. It also includes comments on the varieties, scarcity and prices, and postal rates.]
1982-H-2	IO	12	47	1-4	Sue Hopson	Instructional Markings	handstamps[i]	[23 handstamps illus. from London proof book...with dates of known usage]
1982-H-3	IO	12	47	5-6	Sue Hopson	First Air Mail Flight - January 1953	air mail[i], notices[i]	[Notices from Government Gazettes]
1982-H-4	IO	13	49	cover,1-7	Sue Hopson	Picture Postcards	postcards[t][i]	[various sets described, from used in 1903 till 1953; includes pages 5a/5b 4 illus. postcards]
1982-H-5	IO	13	49	7	Kenneth Holt	1938-49: 2 cents	KGVI definitives	[shades/printings of the stamp discussed]
1982-H-6	IO	13	49	8	Sue Hopson	Cancellers, handstamps etc. lodged in the National Archives	cancellation[t]	[10 listed, plus references back to earlier IO bulletins]
1982-H-7	IO	13	49	8	Sue Hopson	codes ABC in circular date stamps	cds, postmasters	[A - 7.30-8.00am B - 8.00-1.00pm C - 1.00pm-close]
1982-K-5	book			1-244	R. Kirk	British maritime postal history. Vol 2 The P&O lines to the far east	P&O, covers[i], correspondance	[The Calcutta line...; quotes from P&O report 30.9.(18)58, and Post Office proceedings of the select committee...; cover from Reunion on 7.3.64 by P&O "Norna" illus.]
1982-L-1*	Auction				Robson Lowe	December 14th, 1982 / Robson Lowe Sale		[British Empire including the first portion of the J.L. Messenger collections of...Mauritius...Seychelles]
1982-P-2	IO	13	48	11-12	A. S. de Pitray	Seychelles Datestamp used as Cancellor	cds	[For myself, I know of only three copies...]
1982-R-2	IO	12	47	23	J.W.B. Ruffle	Timetable of the British India Steam Navigation for Seychelles	BISNC[t]	[for the year 1897]
1983--2	IO	14	52	19		1976, an example of a receipt for a parcel from Seychelles to New Zealand	forms[i]	
1983--3	IO	14	53	19		1867 India/Seychelles via Mauritius.	handstamps[i], accountancy	[Registered No. & "6" in ms. applied in Mauritius]
1983--11	IO	14	52	cover		[1926: Envelope to the UK]	covers[i]	[showing slope to the right in the Country tablet]
1983--19	SC	146		775		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[Details of the forward programme are now available...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1983--20	SC	146		875		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Seychelles: World Communications Year, 25th Feb., 4 stamps; Commonwealth Day, 14th March, 4 stamps] [ZES: The second part of the Wild Life definitives was released on 25th Feb....]
1983--24	SC	147		794		Empire Echoes: The Valdivia expedition	ships, postcard[i]	[sent in 1899 from Seychelles to Germany]
1983--30	SC	147		379		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[the 1983 programme revised... and handicrafts postponed until 1984]
1983--31	SC	147		545		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Seychelles: famous landmarks, 4 values released 14th July...] [ZES: new definitives featuring birds, released 13th July]
1983--32	SC	147		763		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[200th anniv., manned flight, 4 stamps, to be issued 15th Sept.]
1983--35	SC	148		183		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives, crown agents	[Mauritius: Cent., death of Swami Dayananda, 5 values, 3rd Nov.] [Seychelles: Crown Agents as philatelic agents from 6th Oct 1983; Air Seychelles first flight R2 stamp, 26th Oct.]
1983--37	SC	148		29		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[World Tourism Day, 27th Sept., 4 stamps...]
1983--38	SC	148		431		Seychelles for your holiday?	slogan[i]	[two varieties of machine slogan seen]
1983-F-1	IO	14	52	5-8	Keith Fitton	1969 Definitives and derivations thereof	stamp production, QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, provisionals	[to visit the printer of those stamps Joh. Enschede in Haarlem...sheet size...Definitives...colour variations...Variety positions...Surcharges...Commemoratives...]
1983-F-2	IO	14	53	1-10	Keith Fitton	Early Seychelles Airmails and other random thoughts	air mail[i], aircraft, ships, notices	[..being a passenger on early flights to Seychelles...Post Office notice(1971) about airmails...]
1983-F-3	IO	14	53	12	Keith Fitton	Silhouette Island 1974	cds[i]	[A cover from the island, postmarked FE 10 74, endorsed by the Island post master as "Paid"- "85cts"-10 cents underpaid!]
1983-F-5	IO	14	53	11	Keith Fitton	[New postage rates 1971]	postal rates[t]	[From Bulletin dated October 26, 1971, to start Nov. 1st]
1983-H-1	IO	13	50&51	10-12	Kenneth Holt	1893 Provisionals - Date of Issue	provisionals, postmasters	[...My conclusion is that the 3, 15, 45 and 90 cents provisionals were placed on sale on 23rd or 24th January 1893...]
1983-H-2	IO	13	50&51	12-13	Kenneth Holt	A Shortage of Postcards?	Messengeries Maritimes, postal stationerv[i]	[Reply half of a reply-paid card for outgoing correspondence]
1983-H-3	IO	13	50&51	13-14	Kenneth Holt	Tale of two Letters - Seychelles to Mauritius	BISNC	[So both letters made use of the same service, one going the right way and the other the wrong way... 44 days vs 5 days]
1983-H-4	IO	13	50&51	14-15	Sue Hopson	Picture Postcards - a follow up	postcards	[to listings in 1982-H-4]
1983-H-5	IO	13	50&51	15-18	Sue Hopson	Air Mail Services	aircraft, air mail	[BOAC Service 1944/45...1953 "First Air Mail"...US Seaplane service 1963-67]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1983-H-6	IO	14	52	1-2	Kenneth Holt	6 Cents Duty Plate	QV new currency, plates	[I am trying to solve a problem, one or two duty plates used throughout the 38 year period...]
1983-H-7	IO	14	52	2-3	Kenneth Holt	Civil Censor	ensorship	[...ensorship was applied also to mail arriving from overseas...]
1983-H-8	IO	14	52	3-5	Kenneth Holt	Forgeries of Normal Stamps	forgeries	[see also 1985-H-5 and 1991-H-2]
1983-H-9	IO	14	53	10	Sue Hopson	1962-1968 Definitive Set	QEII definitives	[...to persuade Gibbons to give Kantilal Jivan credit where it was due, to no avail...]
1983-J-2	GSM	13ns	11	50	Hugh Jefferies	Through the Magnifying Glass	QEII commemoratives	[damage to We of Wedding]
1983-L-2*	Auction				Robson Lowe	September 13th, 1983		
1983-Y-1	CCP	62	5	247-252	Chalmers M. Yohn	A 90-Cent Goodhue cover	postal rates, covers[i]	[USA cover(1867) to Zanzibar care of Dr Brooks, Seychelles Isles]
1984--3	GSM	14ns	11	49		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Feb. Handicrafts, 50c, 2R, 3R, 10R]
1984--6	GSM	15ns	1	41-2		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 20 April; 75th Anniv. Barrel mail] [Mauritius; May; 250th Anniversary of Lloyd's List] [Seychelles; May; 250th Anniversary of Lloyd's List]
1984--7	GSM	15ns	3	38		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius. July: Forestry Resources] [Seychelles. June: 20th anniv. Seychelles Peoples United Party; July; UPU Congress & Olympic Games; Sept. Water Sports]
1984--8	GSM	15ns	5	62-3		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius; 10 Sept. Cent. of Alliance Francaise] [Seychelles; Nov/Dec. Whales][ZES; 27 Aug. Crabs]
1984--13	SC	148		594		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 3 stamps, Cocos-Malay culture, on 27th Jan...] [Seychelles: 1984 programme as follows...]
1984--17	SC	148		752		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives[i]	[Mauritius: 4 stamps featuring Kestrels, 16th April...] [Seychelles: Handicrafts set will be issued on 29th Feb.]
1984--18	SC	148		563		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	overprints	[Royal Wedding stamps revalued for postal demands...]
1984--19	SC	148		690		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[Handicrafts, 4 stamps, released sometime in Feb....]
1984--21	SAP	60	696	68		Surcharged stamps from the Seychelles	overprints	[a number of 1981 Royal Wedding stamps were surcharged (overprinted with new values) to serve as "shortterm definitives"....]
1984-A-1	GSM	15ns	7	84	David Aggersberg	Catalogue Column	KEVII definitives[i]	[Malformed S in POSTAGE]
1984-B-1	IO	14	54	20	J. Betts	Seychelles, 1962-1968 Definitive Set	QEII definitives, stamp production	[see also 1962--6 7 & 1962--7]
1984-B-2	IO	14	54	20-21	J. Betts	Seychelles Circular Date Stamps	cds[t]	[The variants of the Victoria Type VII Cancellor... Characteristics of the five types...]
1984-B-6	Geosix		131	4-5	John Betts	Seychelles - comments prompted by the commonwealth KGVII catalogue	KGVI definitives	[1942 Printing on Wartime Substitute Paper; 1948 Printing - R1 Value]
1984-F-1	IO	14	54	22	Keith Fitton	Paradise Raped by James R. Mancham	reviews	[This semi-autobiography, semi-political review...]
1984-F-2	IO	14	54	22	Keith Fitton	Z E S - Seychelles	covers[i]	[Cover from Seychelles in 1983 showing the first and second type spelling of ZES in creole - type I ELOIGNE, type II ELWAGNE]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1984-F-3	IO	15	55	18	Keith Fitton	wanted	air mail	[Early airmail covers/airletters (pre 1972)]
1984-F-5	IO	14	55	5	Keith Fitton	[cover believed on first air mail Seychelles to Cape Town]	air mail[i]	[June 26 1933]
1984-H-2	IO	14	54	19	Sue Hopson	Zil Elwagne Sesel	FDC[i]	[from Adabra(1982)]
1984-H-4	IO	14	54	22-23	Sue Hopson	Q&A: Seychelles QEII 40c Registered cover	registered[i]	[QEII 40c Registered cover cancelled Victoria/Seychelles B AP 15 65 but not addressed and no adhesives to pay the postage affixed]
1984-H-5	IO	14	54	22-23	Sue Hopson	Q&A: postcard No.97 Long Pier, Victoria, Mahe-Seychelles by Raphael Tuck	postcards	[see 1985-C-2]
1984-H-8	CCP	63	5	356	Sue Hopson	Letter to the editor	Messengeries Maritimes	[...ships used by 1867 cover]
1984-I-4	IO	15	55	1-2	Peter Ibbotson	The Abortive Edward VIII Empire Omnibus Issue	crown agents, De La Rue, proofs	[There were die proofs of all six demoninations...]
1984-L-2	AP	98	1	31-8	Graham Locke	De La Rue general key plates during the Victorian era	De La Rue, plates	[only Seychelles and St. Helena printed from original key plate]
1984-M-1	IO	14	54	1	Brian McCloy	Kenneth R. Holt [sudden death]	obituaries	[just before Christmas]
1984-R-1	IO	14	55	5	Frank Remich	Queries: 55/I; Seychelles KGV registered p.s. envelope	postal stationery	[what would be the correct postage?]
1985--1	IO	15	56	17		Seychelles Handbook No.1	societies	[request for updates to 1980-M-1]
1985--2	IO	16	57	5		[three] new cancellers	cds[i]	[dates of issue from trial strikes by the Postmaster]
1985--4	IO	16	57	11-12		King George VI 1939-48 Definitives - A Warning	KGV definitives, cds[i]	[Reproduced by kind permission of the Editor of "Stamp News" 20 June 1985]
1985--5	IO	16	57	12		Datestamps	cds[t]	[revised earliest and latest]
1985--13	GSM	16ns	5	27		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[24 Aug; Indian Ocean Games; 20Sept.10th anniv. World Tourism Organisation]
1985--16*	Auction				Christie's Robson Lowe	July 17th, 1985		
1985--18	IO	16	57	cover		[1862. A cover from Jersey to Seychelles]	covers[i]	[no arrival cds, although PO opened the previous December]
1985-B-1	IO	16	57	1-2	John Betts	Some Notes on the 1903 K.E. VII Definitives and Provisionals of Seychelles	KEVII definitives, provisionals, statistics	[extracts from Government papers the numbers 'on hand'...sales of stamps at the post offices]
1985-B-2	IO	16	57	3-4	John Betts	KGV Postage & Revenue Issues 1917-1937	KGV definitives[t], plates	[Only four plates were used for Seychelles...]
1985-B-3	IO	16	57	5-9	John Betts	Part 2 : 1921 - 1937 Wmk. Mult. Script CA	KGV definitives[t], plates, specimen	[plate numbers with remarks (colours described)]
1985-C-2	IO	15	56	18	D. Cox	54/IV - Seychelles Picture postcards	postcards	[answer to 1984-H-5. From D. Cox, confirmation the card described is one of a set of 100.]
1985-C-3	PHS		234	24-7	Kenneth G. Clark	Outgoing, arriving and transit foreign mail of Japan	Messengeries Maritimes[t]	[French Postal Tariff, from 1870 Japan Herald Directory]
1985-H-1	IO	15	56	14-15	Sue Hopson	Cable & Wireless in the Seychelles	companies	[Timeline of events 1893-1971]
1985-H-2	IO	15	56	15	Sue Hopson	Query 56/1	covers[i]	[SA cover to Maldiv Islands(1948), delivered to Seychelles]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1985-H-3	IO	15	56	16-17	Sue Hopson	World War II Censor Marks	copyright[i]	[A precis of the various documents may be sufficient information to clarify the facts...]
1985-H-4	IO	15	56	18	Sue Hopson	Specimen Overprints on Postal Stationery	postal stationery, specimen[i]	[Type D-PS3 - Squat ornamental type overprint SPECIMEN has now been recorded on...]
1985-H-5	IO	15	56	18-19	Sue Hopson	Forgeries of Normal Stamps	QV new currency, forgeries	[see also 1983-H-8 and 1991-H-2]
1985-H-6	IO	15	56	19	Sue Hopson	1903 faked cancellation - TYPE V8	cds, forgeries[i]	[on an 1889 Gold Coast 10/-]
1985-S-3	IO	16	57	3	Philippe Soodeen	Wanted	specimen	[Specimen overprints on...]
1986--1	IO	16	58	5	Brian McCloy & Sue Hopson	Registration Marks of Victoria	registered[i]	[the following basic check list of Registered handstamps and labels used at VICTORIA General Post Office...]
1986--5	GSM	16ns	11	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Feb. Halley's Comet]
1986--6	GSM	16ns	12	15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 1 April; 150th anniv. Darwin's visit] [Seychelles; 4 April; Giselle]
1986--7	GSM	17ns	2	66		Seychelles: Airmail History 1938 - 1971. By K.B. Fitton.	reviews	[short 15 line review]
1986--10	GSM	17ns	6	15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[28 Oct.: Inter. Creole Day—1r. definitive overprinted]
1986--11	GSM	17ns	7	15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives[i]	[1 Dec. Papal visit]
1986--12	MalayanP	27		52,53		The Universal Key-plate System	De La Rue, KGV definitives[i]	[A Report by Messrs. Thomas De La Rue & Co. Ltd. to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, dated 30th Nov. 1911]
1986--13	CCP	65	2	90		Alfred F. Lichtenstein award - George South 1986 recipient	philatelists[p]	[...and a highly specialized collection of Seychelles...]
1986-B-1	IO	16	58	7-16	John Betts	Some notes on the Crown Agent's Philatelic Archives at the British Library.	crown agents, statistics, postal stationery, 1935 Silver Jubilee, proofs	[The archives include the following: 1. Requisition Books (From 1923) 2. Paper Issue Books (Due to wartime loss available only from 1941) 3. Plate Issue Register (From 1921) 4. Plate Register 5. Proof material (from 1913)...extracts from above...]
1986-F-1	IO	17	59	18-22	Keith Fitton	Airmail - Pre 1938	air mail[i], notices[i], postal rates	[Includes quantities of air mail correspondence received & despatched during each year 1933-1937]
1986-F-2	book			iii+42pp	Keith Fitton	SEYCHELLES: No. 3 Airmail History 1938-1971	[see individual chapters]	[see errata 1999-F-1 & 1999-F-2 for Chapter III completely rewritten]
1986-F-3	chapter			1-8	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter I - The empire air mail scheme	history[m], handstamps[i], postal rates	[example of "UNCLAIMED" h/s from 1938; map of Empire Air Mail scheme]
1986-F-4	chapter			8-14	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter II - the Indian Ocean survey flight (GUBA II)	aircraft	[story condensed from 1982-S-1]
1986-F-5	chapter			14-16	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter III - early BOAC services 1944-45	aircraft	[replaced with 1999-F-2]
1986-F-6	chapter			16-20	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter IV - first air mail 1953	aircraft, air mail	[quotes from a Mr Berrington's letter, who took part on the flight, by East African Airways...]
1986-F-7	chapter			20-23	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter V - PAN AM amphibian	aircraft, air mail, notices	[From 1964 to 1972, to support the USAF Satellite tracking station]
1986-F-8	chapter			23-25	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter VI - Interim air service - 1970	air mail[i]	

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1986-F-9	chapter			25-29	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter VII - International airport - completion 1971	history, covers[i], notices, QEII commemoratives	[Bulletin July 5, 1971 Post Office notice about incoming/outcoming airmails]
1986-F-10	chapter			30-35	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Chapter VII - Air Letters (Aerogrammes)	aerogrammes[i]	
1986-F-11	chapter			36	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Epilogue	air mail, history	
1986-F-12	chapter			37-	Keith Fitton	1986-F-2 Appendix	postal rates	[Overseas postage rates. Surface and Airmail, 1922-1971]
1986-H-1	IO	16	58	4	Sue Hopson	Governor's Office/Seychelles	official mail[i]	[Oct. 1944]
1986-H-2	IO	16	58	6	Sue Hopson	new cancellers	cancellation[i]	[Sorting/Office and Victoria/Postage Paid on internally used covers. Damaged/or/Opened on a package from the UK to a Government department.]
1986-I-6	IO	17	59	11	Peter Ibbotson	The Die Proofs of Waterlow & Sons. Part I, Great Britain & the Empire to 1960. Colin Fraser and Robson	reviews	
1986-I-10	IO	17	59	17-18	Peter Ibbotson	King Edward VII Definitives: Date of Issue	KEVII definitives[i]	[First Published in "Stamp Collecting" 6th April 1978]
1986-R-1	IO	16	58	cover,1-4	Dr. Gale J. Raymond	Zil Elwanyen Sesel	A.P.O., post offices, ships, societies, postmasters	[Authors visit to Seychelles; Sitting in a ringside seat "behind the scenes" in the GPO...The small Post Offices (La Digue, etc.) had only low value scraps, people were taking or passing along their air mail back to Victoria, rather than have it pile up awaiting sufficient stamps.]
1986-W-2	AP	100	9	865-6	Bill Welch	Seychelles Airmail History 1938-1971, by K.B. Fitton	reviews	[pub. details only, no review]
1987--2	IO	17	60	15-16		Lufthansa-Condor Flight Cover 1935	air mail[i], 1935 Silver Jubilee	[...with instructions go via "Graf Zeppelin"... but arrived too late]
1987--6	GSM	17ns	9	15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Jan. Butterflies]
1987--8	GSM	18ns	2	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius; 22 May Bridges; 2 June Bicent.of the Bar]
1987--9	GSM	18ns	3	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Seychelles; 5 June; 10th anniv. Liberation]
1987--14*	Auction				Christie's Robson Lowe	January 27th, 1987		[25 June Banking cent.]
1987-H-1	book			1-159	Roger Hosking	Paquebot cancellations of the world (2nd edn.)	paquebot[i]	[...including the collections of Seychelles formed by Lea Addison of Australia]
1987-I-7	IO	17	60	14-15	Peter Ibbotson	GB/40c Accountancy Mark	accountancy[i]	[listed by port, not country]
1987-I-9	IO	17	61	cover,1-6	Peter Ibbotson	Seychelles Silver Jubilee	crown agents, statistics, stamp dealers, 1935 Silver Jubilee[i], specimen	[needed from 1st Nov. 1864; piece via Seychelles earliest known, 1869]
1987-I-9	IO	17	61	cover,1-6	Peter Ibbotson	Seychelles Silver Jubilee	crown agents, statistics, stamp dealers, 1935 Silver Jubilee[i], specimen	[originally published in "Stamp Collecting", see 1977-I-17 and has been up-dated by Peter for publication in "IO" with some corrected figures: editor][see 2000-H-2 for follow-up]
1987-K-2	book			1-263	E. H. Keeton	Airgraph	airgraphs[i]	[Madagascar, two types British and French described; Mauritius basic type & delivery envelopes described; East Africa types described, and countries used in]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1987-M-1	IO	17	60	19	Brian McCloy	Holiday in the Seychelles	post offices, handstamps, covers[i], registered	[by the author]
1988--4	IO	18	63	13		Seychelles Civil Censor	copyright[i]	[... "PASSED BY CENSOR/Seychelles No.1"....]
1988--7	GSM	18ns	10	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 26 Jan: Sydney Cove five se-tenant 37c. stamps] [Mauritius: 30 Dec: Art and Architecture] [Seychelles: Feb: Beach Scenes][ZES: Dec: Tourism] [April: Green Turtle]
1988--11	GSM	18ns	12	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[April: Green Turtle]
1988--16	GSM	19ns	3	21		Auctions	stamp dealers, correspondence	[Sotheby's 9 May...Lot 380 Seychelles 25 June 1845 letter sheet from the Rev. De La Fontaine to the Rev. Hawkins in London... £4180 (£300/500).]
1988--17	GSM	19ns	4	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Seychelles: Aug: Olympic Games][ZES: July/Aug: Insects]
1988--19	GSM	19ns	6	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[25 Nov: First Anniv. of Defence Forces Day]
1988--20	GSM	19ns	7	15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Dec: Christmas]
1988-F-1	IO	18	63	14-19	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Air Mail Rates to France	air mail[i], postal rates[t]	[This article sets out to record the airmail rates from Seychelles to France and the changes which occurred in them up to 1983.]
1988-F-2	IO	18	63	21	Keith Fitton	Cover of Interest	air mail[i]	[1968 cover, by Pan Am amphibian to Mombasa and probably thereafter by air]
1988-H-5	TPO	42	221	70	Sue Hopson	Query 56	paquebot[i]	[["killer" bars and Paquebot on 1935 cover][answer see 1988-V-2]
1988-N-1	IO	17	62	18-21	Col. J.G. Nash (USAF Ret'd.)	Cover Servicing: Another View	postmasters, post offices, covers[i]	[Author involved with the post office La Misere at U.S.A.F. tracking station in Seychelles] [from Scott Stamp Monthly, March 1987]
1988-O-1	SAP	64	763	271	Rex Osborne	An ideal country to collect: The Seychelles	stamps	[general article covering stamps up to 1952]
1988-R-6	GSM	19ns	3	89	Jonathon Ridgeway	Stamping around	commemoratives[i]	[Green Turtles: In the Soup or the Final Crunch]
1988-V-2	TPO	42	222	95	Denis Vandervelde	Reply to Query No 56	handstamps	[answer to 1988-H-5]
1989--1	IO	19	64	17-18		Cover of Interest - Seychelles 1935	paquebot[i]	[on 1935 Silver Jubilee...The query being the barred ?wood/cork obliterations on the adhesives]
1989--2	IO	19	65	9		1988 Annual General Meeting Displays	exhibits, philatelists	[10 contributors, briefest of summaries]
1989--4	GSM	19ns	9	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Nov/Dec: Orchids]
1989--6	GSM	19ns	12	15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[30 March: Birth Centenary of Jawaharlal Nehru]
1989--7	GSM	20ns	1	9,11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: 14 July: Bicentenary of French Revolution] [Seychelles: 5 June: 25th Anniv. of People's United Party]
1989--9	GSM	20ns	3	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[20 July: 20th Anniv. of Moon Landing]
1989--14	GSM	20ns	7	211		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Seychelles: Jan: Orchids][ZES: 18 Dec: Creole Cooking]
1989-H-1	IO	19	65	cover,18	Sue Hopson	Mauritius Adhesives used in Seychelles in the 1860s	covers[i], B64	[5 prior to middle of 1864 described; some evidence Mauritius adhesives were not used in Seychelles until early 1864 and the stocks were quickly exhausted]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1989-H-2	IO	19	65	19	Sue Hopson	New Cancellers	cds[i]	[CENTRAL POST OFFICE / POSTAGE PAID, seen 1987 to 1989 all or part of day often in manuscript]
1989-H-3	IO	19	65	20	Sue Hopson	"Seychelles" By Peter Vine	reviews	[by well know marine scientist]
1989-H-4	IO	19	65	21-22	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Tortoise & Coco-de-mer Exchange Club	societies, forms[i], cds[i], registered[i]	[...Figure 3 depicts a "proving" cover (?) from the Praslin and La Digue offices, in one assumes, April 1951...]
1989-H-5	book			iv+43pp	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: No. 6 Picture Postcards 1903-1955	postcards[p][t]	
1989-L-1	GSM	20ns	6	67-70	Richard Lockyer	King George VI varieties part 14 The 1946 Victory Issue for the Crown Colonies	1946 Peace[i][t]	[R5/3 on the 20c has a dotted oblique line in the sky below "MAU" illus. in sketch; inverted T in margin below R10/5"
1989-M-1	IO	19	64	18-21	Brian McCloy	The Stamp Booklets	booklets[i]	[illus. from 1979 25th April; 1979 26th Oct.;1980 29th Feb.; 1980 28th Nov.; 1981 27th Feb.; 1981 16th Nov; ZES 1980 28th Nov.; 1981 16th Nov.]
1990--22	MPS/NL	1	5	i-x		Postal Auction No 1	covers[i], stamps[i]	[100 lots, 9 illus. see 1991-A-22 for prices realised]
1990--26	GSM	20ns	8	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[17 Nov: Bicentenary of French Revolution/World Stamp Expo 89]
1990--27	GSM	20ns	9	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: 10 Jan: 350th Anniv. of Introduction of Sugar Cane] [Seychelles: Dec: 25th Anniv. of African Development Bank]
1990--28	GSM	21ns	1	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: 29 March: 60th Birthday of Prime Minister Sir Anerood Jugnauth] [Seychelles: May: Stamp World London 90; 27 July: Air Seychelles] [ZES: 3 Mar: Stamp World London 90]
1990--29	GSM	21ns	2	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 31 May: Crabs][Seychelles: April: Expo 90]
1990--30	GSM	21ns	2	19		Auctions	commemoratives	[1976 Fourth Pan-African Ornithological Congress miniature sheet, variety 5r. value imperforate, unmounted mint, stated to be one of three known (RL1): £495][Robson Lowe, London. British Empire Stamps and Postal History. 22-23Jan.]
1990--32	GSM	21ns	3	19		Auctions	provisionals[i]	[1893 3c. on 4c. mint pair, right stamp surcharge omitted (HA1): £2750][Harmers. British Commonwealth. London, 16 Jan.]
1990--34	GSM	21ns	5	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 24 Aug: New Zealand 1990 Stamp Exhibition] [Mauritius: 28 Sep: International Literacy Year] [Seychelles: 27 Oct.: Festival Kreol]
1990--37*	Auction				Christie's Robson Lowe	January 22-23rd, 1990		
1990-C-2	GSM	21ns	7	78	Philip Cockrill	Letters: Seychelles Postmark Problem	QV new currency[i]	[part boxed postmark on 15c QV]
1990-F-2	IO	21	67	15-18	Keith Fitton	Airgraphs	airgraphs[i], notices	[illus/ original Airgraph letter with micro-film photographic reproduction and window envelope; Introduced in Seychelles 27th May 1942, P.O. notice given in full]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1990-F-5*	book				Keith Fitton	Seychelles No. 7 Civil Censor markings 1939-1945		[See 2000-F-2 for update & 2001-F-4 for errata]
1990-H-1	IO	20	66	11-20	Sue Hopson	The Slave Trade in the Indian Ocean	history, ships[i]. Persons[t]	[...Account from an officer on H.M.S Lyra (1867) pub. In Illus. London News...extract from "Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters"...pages from King George V Silver Jubilee Address (listing persons received their liberty...been rescued from slavery...)]
1990-H-2	IO	20	66	20	Sue Hopson	Mauritius used in Seychelles/Seychelles used in Mauritius	cds[i]	[Block of 4 KEVII 3c cancelled with four strikes Mauritius 1 FE 20 5; A Mauritius 20c Liane (SG 519) clearly cancelled Victoria B 20 JY 78]
1990-H-3	IO	20	66	21	Sue Hopson	Registered Receipt and Cover	registered, forms[i], covers[i]	[from 1935]
1990-H-4	IO	21	67	12	Sue Hopson	AR type II Instructional Handstamp	handstamps[i]	[On cover cancelled Victoria / B / FE 28 / 36]
1990-H-5	IO	21	67	13	Sue Hopson	Cover of Interest	covers[i]	[A "lady" cover from LA DIGUE with bridge type cancel on Christmas Day 25-12-47 Victoria the following day.]
1990-H-6	SPH	40	181	32	Sue Hopson	Seychelles	covers, postal rates	[Query as stop press to Postscript No.178; regarding double rate inter-island mourning covers 1880s and 1890s.]
1990-J-1	GSM	20ns	11	33,35	Hugh Jefferies	Seychelles the first hundred years	history, B64, cds[i], covers[i], provisionals[i], 1935 Silver Jubilee, KGVI definitives[i], QEII definitives[i]	[Mauritius used in the Seychelles... The first stamps... The local post...The surcharges, cover with x11 3 cent overprint inverted illus; Keyplate varieties... Postmark changes... Silver Jubilee and King George VI... Queen Elizabeth...]
1990-N-1	IO	21	67	21	Peter Noad	Cable & Wireless/Seychelles Datestamp	cds[i], companies	[earliest recorded 17 APR 1984; illus. from 2 AUG 85]
1990-P-2	IO	21	67	19	Steve Pendleton	Z.E.S: 1987 First Day of Issue Postmarks	FDC[i], cds[i]	[together with regular postmarks 1980-1987 (provisional list)]
1990-S-7	IO	21	67	14-15	Richard Stroud	An Unusual Link with The Anglo-boer War	history	[Membership card, Boer Camp Trichinopoly, India, with seychelles 3c QV stamp cancelled with Censor's Office / Boer Camp / Trichinopoly handstamp]
1991--1	IO	21	68	12		New Cancellers - Anse Royale, Grand Anse Praslin & La Digue	cds[i]	[from 1989]
1991--2	IO	21	68	16		1896 18c/30c Provisional Envelope - Gap in Surcharge	provisionals[i]	[gap between "N" and "T"]
1991--3	IO	21	68	19	Sue Hopson & Brian McCloy	Picture Postcards - Set No.P1	postcards[i]	[Agalega Island]
1991--25	GSM	21ns	8	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Seychelles: 10 Dec: First Indian Ocean Regional Seminar on Petroleum Exploration] [ZES: 5 Nov: Poisonous Plants]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1991--26	GSM	21ns	8	19		Auctions	BCM, postcards	[1886 4d. magenta, British Consular mail black handstamp, unused (S02): £1155 Madagascar 1886 1s. rose, British Consular mail stop after value handstamp in violet, unused (S02): £743][SO2=Sothebys, 'Dallas Great Britain and Empire'. London, 18 July][1904 picture postcard to England bearing, on picture side, 1903 2c. (2, one with perf faults at top) and 3c. cancelled by 'PRASLIN, GRAND ANSE' c.d.s. with another strike alongside (RL1): £209][RL1=Robson Lowe 'Empire Stamps and Postal History, London, 18 July]
1991--31	GSM	21ns	11	17		Auctions	B64, cds	[1887 Government House envelope to London bearing 1879-80 8c. block of four, clear 'B64' cancels, a few slight faults (HA2):£1650 Seychelles 1903 6c., almost full strike of code 'B' Cascade cancel (HA2): £374 Seychelles 1890-92 4c. die II with almost complete strike of Takamaka showing code letter 'C' sideways (HA2): £374][HA2=Harmers, British Commonwealth, 24 Oct 1]
1991--33	GSM	22ns	4	19		Auctions	provisionals	[1893 3c. on 4c., 12c. on 16c. die II and 45c. on 48c. - all 'cents' omitted unused, 3c. with small crease (HA1): \$1250. HA1=Harmers. New York, Dale- Lichtenstein British Africa 14 March]
1991--36	GSM	22ns	7	17		Auctions	BCM, 1848 PostPaid, B64	[Madagascar 1886 4d. magenta, with 'British Consular Mail Antananarivo' handstamp in black (ISM1): £2475 1886 2s. rose, Type III, with 'British Consular Mail' handstamp in violet, unused (ISM1): £1485] [Mauritius 1848 intermediate impression 2d. large margins, cancelled by faint numeral on wrapper to Port Louis (SG2): £1200 Mauritius 1902 '12 cents' on 36c. orange and ultramarine, inverted surcharge, mint (ISM1): £396 ISM1=Ivy, Shreve & Mader 'Samos' British Commonwealth, 19, 20 June] [1879 Mauritius 4c. on 8c. postcard cancelled 'B64' used from Mahe to Cascade (PH3): £600 PH3=Phillips, Postal History 4July]
1991--53	RPSL			1-9		RPSL meeting hand out 5 Dec 1991: The stamps, postal stationery & postal history of the Islands in the western Indian Ocean presented to RPSL by members of IOOSC	exhibits	[desc. of frames Comoro Is(x3), Madagascar(x9), Maritime mail(x1), Disinfection & Quarantine(x1), Reunion(x2), Mauritius(x11?), Seychelles(x12)]
1991-B-1	IO	21	69	1,5-18	John Betts	The Key Plate Printings 1890-1938	statistics, plates, QV new currency, KEVII definitives, KGV definitives	[Quantities printed; The information being abstracted from the De La Rue records up to 1921, thereafter from the Crown Agents requisition books][see 1992--1 for errata]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1991-C-3	GSM	22ns	4	61,63	John M Cooper	The 1935 Silver Jubilee issue—a reappraisal	1935 Silver Jubilee, plates	[Part 3; Bradbury Wilkinson; No plate numbers... plate format... the rare extra flagstaff... with thanks... Silver Jubilee update...]
1991-F-1	IO	21	68	10-11	Keith Fitton	Airmails	air mails[i], postal rates[t]	[Memories from Leslie Harris concerning the 18 Jan 1953 flight, and applying the etiquette that was used on covers]
1991-H-2	IO	21	68	10-11	Sue Hopson	Update on Queen Victoria Forged Keyplate	forgeries, QV new currency	[update to 1983-H-8 and 1985-H-5]
1991-H-3	IO	21	68	13-14	Sue Hopson	The A,B,C & Numeral Codes 1861-1915	cds[i][t]	[span of dates recorded for CDS type / Code combinations]
1991-H-4	IO	21	68	15-16	Sue Hopson	Instructional Markings	handstamps[i]	[Type III tax mark, illus. usage from 1916 & 1930]
1991-H-5	IO	21	69	3	Sue Hopson	Follow up to Peter Stainer's article	forgeries[i]	[see 1991-S-2]
1991-H-7	IO	21	70	35	Kenneth Holt	The Key Plate System in use in Seychelles	plates,	[reprinted from 1976-H-9]
1991-I-10	MPS/NL	2	7	20-21	Peter Ibbotson	The Peter Ibbotson Page: B53, B64 and B65	B53[i], B64[i], B65[i]	[illus. 1887 env. From Seychelles to England stamped at 32 cents]
1991-I-27	chapter			118-125	Peter Ibbotson	1991-I-18: Chapter 9 The Dependencies	B64, B65, handstamps	[Seychelles; Rodrigues; Lesser dependencies]
1991-M-1	IO	21	68	12	Brian McCloy	Mobile Post Office	post offices, cds[i]	[...van being converted in Sept. 1986...illus. cover struck by favour after service ceased, 10 May 1989...?date service commenced / ceased]
1991-M-3	IO	21	69	3-4	Brian McCloy	Stamps Cancelled to Order in 1945	correspondence, covers[i]	[letter from John Woodman(Chief Justice, 1943-47) acted as Governor in 1946, enclosed with KGVI stamps CTO]
1991-M-5	IO	21	70	36-40	Brian McCloy	Seychelles Outer Islands - Aldabra Island	history[m], covers[i], post offices, cds[i]	[The M.V. Cinq Juin started its operation to link the inter islands with Mahe on 6th Aug 1980... the French "Admiral Charner" made a cruise to Aldabra(1982)... the postal agency was reopened on Aldabra on 30th Mar.. 1984...]
1991-M-6	SPH	41	186	62-63	Brian McCloy	The Seychelles in the Two World Wars	censorship, A.P.O.,	[Two inward censored covers(Bombay) from WWI illus. and APO 81 cover from WWII]
1991-R-1	IO	21	70	5-7	Stuart Rossiter	EA APOs - Islands Area - Stuart Rossiter 1922-1982	A.P.O.	[Reprinted from 1977-R-1.]
1991-S-2	IO	21	69	1-2	Peter Stainer	Queen Victoria Forged Keyplates	forgeries	[describes Jean de Sperati's method]
1991-W-3	IO	21	70	1-4	Dr. George R. Wren	Recollections of the Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group 1957-1962	societies, philatelists	[together with G.R. Wrens recollections of his stamp collecting]
1992--1	IO	22	71	13		IO Whole No.69 - Summer 1991: Corrections	KGV definitives	[to 1991-B-1]
1992--2	IO	22	71	15		Rivals in Eden: William Mcateer 1991	reviews	[355 pages; detailing the French settlement and British conquest(1742-1818)]
1992--3	IO	22	71	15	Julian Luke & Sue Hopson	New Cancellers	cds[i]	[from 1991]
1992--8	GSM	22ns	8	9,11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 6 Nov: Christmas] [Mauritius: 15 Nov: Philanippon 91 Stamp Exhibition] [Sevchelles: 15 Nov: Philanippon 91 Stamp Exhibition]
1992--23	GSM	23ns	6	19		Auctions	B64, provisionals, 1935 Silver Jubilee	[SG 24-26 June (see 1992--??) 1859 6d (B64) £275; 1893 3c on 4c pair surcharge omitted £2530; 1895 15c postal stationery £143; 1935 silver jubilee extra flagstaff £82]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1992-D-2	RJ	3	1	11-13	Donald L. Duston	British Commonwealth-update to Barefoot & Hall (4th edn.)	revenue stamps, watermarks	[Bill Stamps; 1897 two issues exist...Revenue 1898 Nos 7-15 exist with narrow or wide CA watermark...]
1992-F-1	IO	22	72	18-25	Keith Fitton	Airmails to America	air mails[i], postal rates[t]	[Surface and airmail rates from 1949 to 1983]
1992-H-1	IO	22	72	13-14	Sue Hopson	Ace Stamps Circuit Club: 1972	collecting, forms[i]	[reproduced invitation/application form]
1992-H-2	IO	22	72	15	Sue Hopson	Six Cents/8c Postal Stationery Postcard	postal stationery[i]	[from July 1902; and list of philatelic sendings dated SP 7 02]
1992-H-3	MalayanP	33		76-98	Richard E. Hale	The parcel post service in the late 19th century	postal rates[t]	[including, Extracts from the Straits Settlements postal guide, 1889...table giving colony or country, rates of postage, max. dimensions, route, registration]
1992-I-3	IO	22	71	6-8	Peter Ibbotson	The Dominions Office and Colonial Office List 1927	Messageries Maritimes, BISNC, postal rates, postmasters	[The sections in this 900-page reference book which relate to Mauritius and Seychelles include some information of interest to the postal historian...]
1992-K-1	SPH	42	192	129-130	R. C. Knight	The Genesis of the Zanzibar Post Office	covers	[rejected service(1870) from Zanzibar to Seychelles]
1992-R-2	IO	22	72	10-13	Dr. Gale J. Raymond	U.S. APO 09030, Seychelles	A.P.O.[i][p]	[Originally published in the War Cover Club Bulletin April-June 1990]
1992-S-12	GSM	22ns	12	31-3	Geir Sør-Reime	1991 Commonwealth Postal Stationery	postal stationery	[Definitive 2c aerogramme, and prepaid aerogramme described]
1993--1	IO	23	74	4,10	J. Luke & S. Hopson	Bird Island cachet 1990 & 1993 and reissue of Slogan cancellations	slogan[i]	
1993--2	GSM	23ns	8	15		Society News	societies	[IOSC meeting on devoted to 'Overprints of the Indian Ocean Islands]
1993--3	GSM	23ns	9	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Issue date to be advised: Flora and Fauna]
1993--10	GSM	24ns	2	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: 14 June: 25th Anniversary of Air Mauritius] [Seychelles: 8 June: Visit by Archbishop of Canterbury]
1993--13	GSM	24ns	4	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[17 Aug.: Indian Ocean Island Games]
1993--16	GSM	24ns	6	73		Insight	QV new currency, KEVII definitives, KGV definitives	[discusses prices and availability]
1993--21	TPO	47	242	92		Marks Recently Seen	paquebot[i]	[Boxed "PAQUEBOT / SEYCHELLES"]
1993--22	SL	85	5	128		Flora & Fauna from the Seychelles [new issues]	definitives[i]	[list of values(14 stamps) 10c toR50]
1993-A-33	MPS/NB		7		W. Mico Antoine	Seychelles [new issues]	commemoratives	[4th Indian Ocean Island games]
1993-B-2	Geosix		167	8-12	D. J. Betts	The King George VI registered envelopes of Seychelles	registered[i]	[two settings described, and first setting sizes F and H illustrated]
1993-B-3	Geosix		170	6-9	John Betts	Seychelles KGV proof items in the crown agents philatelic archives	KGV definitives, postage dues, crown agents, proofs	[8 items from archives described, plus other similar material known to exist]
1993-C-1	FPHS		217	146-147	N. M. Colley	The Seychelles Military Censor Markings 1939-45, and related Air Mail services by Keith Fitton	censorship, air mail, reviews	[review chapter by chapter]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1993-F-1	IO	23	74	16-21	Keith Fitton	AV 2 and O.A.T. Markings	forms[i], handstamps[i], etiquettes[i]	[procedures followed explained...and illus. one of several varieties of AV2 forms used by the Singapore Postal Administration (1952)]
1993-F-2	book			1-81	Keith Fitton	Seychelles No. 9 Military Censor & related airmails	[see individual chapters]	[See 2000-F-1 for update]
1993-F-3	chapter			1-6	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Introduction & Bibliography	references[m]	
1993-F-4	chapter			6-16	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 1 Seychelles Armed Forces	history	[1.1 Seychellois units; 1.2 Army units; the RAF; 3.1 POLO; 3.2 COURIER; 3.3 MAHE; 3.4 MAURITIUS; 3.5 GOLDERN HIND; 3.6 BLUE TRAIN]
1993-F-5	chapter			17-33	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 2 Military Censorship of Mail	censorship[i]	[2.1 Objectives; 2.2 Methodology of censorship and interface with APS; 2.3.1 Unit censor marks; 2.3.2 Base censor marks; 2.4 RAF censorship]
1993-F-6	chapter			34-40	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 3 Airgraphs	airgraphs[i]	[Recently, however, the author has had the opportunity to study ten airgraphs...]
1993-F-7	chapter			41-47	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 Chapter 4 BOAC Goldern Hind in Seychelles	aircraft[p]	[...the only civilian operated (BOAC) passenger and mail service by air into, and out of, Seychelles during World War II.]
1993-F-8	chapter			48-55	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. A Seychelles Defence Force, ordinance	notices	[from Seychelles Gov. Gazette 22nd Aug. 1939]
1993-F-9	chapter			56-63	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. B Communication flights - Schedule	aircraft[t]	[from 9.43 to 26.5.46]
1993-F-10	chapter			64	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. C EA APO's - Dates of opening and locations	A.P.O.	[14 APO numbers listed, with dates of usage]
1993-F-11	chapter			65-68	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. D Postal facilities:	A.P.O., postal rates, notices	[inc. notice from Seychelles Gov. Gazette 21st June 1941 & 21st April 1945 with Garrison Routine Orders No. 502 detailing postal charges]
1993-F-12	chapter			69	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. E Garrison Routine Orders: Censorship	censorship	[the following notes on censorship...]
1993-F-13	chapter			70-71	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. F Illustrations of Censor Marks:	censorship	[13 handstamps illus.]
1993-F-14	chapter			72-73	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. G Listing of Censor Marks on record	censorship[t], airgraphs	[split by Army; RAF; Seychelles forces overseas, and dates of 10 known airgraphs]
1993-F-15	chapter			74	Keith Fitton	1993-F-2 App. H Airgraphs: official Notice of inward service	airgraphs, notices	[Seychelles Gov. Gazette 4th July 1942]
1993-F-28	chapter			190-191	David Feldman	[Mauritius used in Seychelles]	B64[i]	[7 lots]
1993-H-1	SPH	43	193	47	Sue Hopson	A Cover from the Seychelles in 1873 - A Query	ship letters	[...if it is known and proven that mail handed in to a GPO to await a mail vessel was left uncanceled UNTIL THE MAIL VESSEL WAS ACTUALLY IN PORT...]
1993-H-2	SPH	43	196	228-229	Sue Hopson	Expedition Mail 1895-1899 and 1905	covers	[illus. Valdivia Expedition commemorative postcard posted in Seychelles, with expedition h/s in purple]
1993-I-1	IO	23	73	14-17	Peter Ibbotson	Telephone Cards	phone cards[i][t]	[16 illustrated]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1993-M-1	SPH	43	194	65-78	Brian McCloy	Seychelles	cds[i], post offices, Messageries Maritimes, German EAL[i], air mail[i], A.P.O.[i]., handstamps[i]	[maps of Mahe and Praslin and Group]
1993-N-1	IO	23	73	13-14	Peter Noad	Seychelles Phonecards	phone cards	[locations of card Phones, type used, and how sold]
1993-N-2	GSM	24ns	4	29	Antony New	Used Abroad	B64[i], B65	[short 10 lines about B64/B65 cancels]
1993-T-2	AP	10	7	344-5	Robert C. Toole	An Introduction to British Africa, from 1847 to Independence	statistics[t]	[gives number of stamps issued by country till independence]
1993-W-1	IO	23	73	3-12	R.A.F. Winchester	A Checklist of Pre-definitive Covers 1845-1890	covers[t][i]	[83 covers listed by Date, Addressee, Destination, Sey.cds, type, code & date / Other markings, Manuscript, Handstamps: Arrival/Transit marks & cancellations, Rate, Provenance(which includes dates from 5 major auction houses)]
1993-W-3	IO	23	74	22	R.A.F. Winchester	Valdivia Expedition: 1899; A little knowledge can be a valuable thing	covers[i]	[was from the German South Seas Expedition]
1994--2	IO	24	76	1,3-5	Sue Hopson & Denis Vandervelde	Mauritius: cascade road halt post office & travelling post office; Seychelles: 1951 postage dues	postage dues[i]	[Cascade Road Halt cover(only recorded) with jumbo T to Seychelles illus.; letter to UK, multiple "cascade halt" h/s illus.]
1994--3	IO	24	76	5		Cover of Interest: Seychelles	covers[i]	[A 1948 cover, registered to Nyasaland with blue crayon AV2 and number of letters in pencil within a rough circle]
1994--4	IO	24	77	13-14	Peter Ibbotson and Max Schleiffer	World War I Propaganda Vignette	postcards[i]	[Compiled by Peter Ibbotson on the material supplied by Max Schleiffer]
1994--6	GSM	24ns	8	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: Nov: Christmas (Flowers)] [Cocos: 26 Oct: Christmas] [Mauritius: 25 Nov: Telecommunications] [Seychelles: 12 Nov: Centenary of Telecommunications]
1994--9	GSM	24ns	11	11,13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 17 Feb: Map; 2 June: Shadow Puppets] [Seychelles: 18 Feb.: Hong Kong 94 Stamp Exhibition]
1994--10	GSM	24ns	11	17,19		Auctions	1847 PostOffice, 1848 PostPaid, QV decimal	[Mauritius x16 & x3 used in Seychelles prices realised from David Feldman. Mauritius. Zurich, 3 Nov.]
1994--13	GSM	25ns	3	19		Auctions	covers, B64	[OHMS envelope to Mauritius bearing pair of Mauritius 1883-90 4c. carmine sharing poor to fair 'B64' obliterator and legible Seychelles c.d.s. alongside (CRL3): £805][CRL3=Christie's Robson Lowe. British Empire. London, 9 March]
1994--14	GSM	25ns	5	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: 18 Aug.: 250th Anniv. of Wreck of St Geran] [Seychelles: 16 Aug.: Butterflies]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1994--18	GSM	25ns	7	19,21		Auctions	transit, B64	[Mauritius (used in Aden) 1860 9d. dull purple with '124' numeral cancel (CA): £50][Seychelles (Mauritius used in) 1884 - sent from Seychelles to France franked with 1883 2c. block of eight with 'B64' cancels (CA): £500][CA=Cavendish, Derby, 11 June]
1994--21	Geosix		172	5-8		Forged postmarks on Coronation covers V	1937 Coronation, forgeries, stamp dealers	[Account of the committal proceedings of the two men involved (J.D. Harris and G. Whitehurst)... forged covers reported above from... (6 countries)]
1994-F-1	IO	24	75	21-30	Keith Fitton	Indian Censor Marks on Seychelles Mail 1939-1945	copyright[i][t]	[Eight items of mail from Seychelles have, so far, been recorded as having been censored in India... illus. at end of the article...]
1994-F-3	IO	24	77	14	Keith Fitton	World War I censorship	copyright	[example used on field postcard illus.]
1994-F-4	IO	24	77	23-24	P. Fernbank	Duty Plates of the King George V period	KGV definitives, plates	[...Crown Agents staff occasionally confused which plate size to enter...I suspect... for the 4c; duty plate flaws... once an 120 set; twice on 60 set plate]
1994-F-5	IO	24	77	27	Keith Fitton	Cover of interest	copyright[i]	[...the only recorded example of Seychelles civil mail being censored in Mauritius(1944)]
1994-H-1	IO	24	76	27-28	Sue Hopson	Official Wax Seals	handstamps[i]	[Auditor(1924); Chief Civil Commissioner(from 1902); Post Office(4 types) Postmaster(1927-35); Treasurer(1937-52); Treasury(1922-37)]
1994-H-2	IO	24	77	15	Sue Hopson	A possible forged Victoria postmark	forgeries, cds[i]	[The two blocks both bear a somewhat egg-shaped VICTORIA/C/MR 20/72/SEYCHELLES cancellation struck in purple]
1994-H-3	IO	24	77	16-22	Sue Hopson	Official Free Frank Handstamps: 1947-1976	official mail, handstamps[i]	[Below are illus.(x30) the 1950s-c1976 free frank h/s... free franks issued during the 1980s and 1990s, some dept. merged, then were de-merged and some were redesignated, following listing only a few(x14) illus.]
1994-H-4	IO	24	77	24-26	Sue Hopson	Visit to the Seychelles Archipelago: Report	cds[i], handstamps[i]	[...to the outer islands, Aldbara & Farquhar... trial strikes were done, and are reproduced below... (Cancellers and handstamps in the Sorting Office 22nd March 1994) and at Counter positions]
1994-H-6	IO	24	77	1,26	Sue Hopson	Instructional handstamps	handstamps[i]	[NOT KNOWN and RETURN TO SENDER used 1935]
1994-H-7	SPH	44	197	9	Sue Hopson	Mistaken use of code in year	cds[i]	[cds illus. from 1937 with time code slug B instead of "37"]
1994-L-1	IO	24	77	27	Julian Luke	Violet Datestamp Trial 1946	cds	[...dates noted 20 April.. And finally May 11, bu 14th May in black]
1994-N-1	IO	24	76	28-29	J.P.B. Noad	US [APO] 09815 La Misere cancellations and AIDS day handstamps	cds[i], handstamps[i]	
1994-W-3*	book				Derek Worboys	Madame Joseph Forged Postmarks	cds[i], forgeries	[see 2005-C-2 for revised edition]
1995--7	GSM	26ns	2	21		Auctions	cds	[1901 'Cascade' c.d.s. cancellation on 1890-92 4c. carmine and green Die II and 1903 6c. carmine (SO): £368][SO=Sotheby's. London,16 Dec.]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1995--13	GSM	26ns	6	22		Auctions	Britannia value, 1935 Silver Jubilee, KGVI definitives	[Mauritius 1862 entire to Paris, bearing 1861 imperf 6d. dull purple-slate with good margins and cancelled with circular-framed 'PAID' (CH2): £1035 Mauritius 1935 1r. Silver Jubilee, dot by flagstaff variety, mint (SE): £120][Seychelles 1952 20c. with wmk Crown missing, fine used (CH2): £184][CH2=Christie's Robson Lowe, British Empire, London, 24 May][SE=Steve Ellis, Bristol, 26 May]
1995-B-1	IO	25	78	18-19	John Betts	Queen Victoria Die II Keyplate - Damaged 'S' Variety	QV new currency[t]	[it is now catalogued by SG in two instances, I believe in error... 1. SG37b cannot exist; 2. SG38 'malformed S' does exist and should be catalogued]
1995-B-2	IO	25	78	21-23	John Betts	1893 Provisionals Printing Period	provisionals, statistics[t]	[I believe that I have proof these provisionals were produced through to July 1894...]
1995-F-1	IO	25	78	24-28	Keith Fitton	Update: August 1994	aerogrammes, postal rates[t], air mail, slogan[i], cds[i]	[Report from authors visit in 1994]
1995-F-3	IO	25	79	17-18	Keith Fitton	Civil Censor marks, an update of earliest & latest recorded dates	censorship[i]	[x8 h/s; x2 tapes or labels; all illus.]
1995-F-4	IO	25	79	26-27	Keith Fitton	The Second Indian Ocean Survey Flight	aircraft[p]	[in March 1942 by a American flying boat operated by Pan American Airways the "Capetown Clipper"...]
1995-F-5	IO	25	80	15-21	Keith Fitton	Censor Sealing Labels used in England on Seychelles Mail During World War II	censorship[i][t]	[Labels used in England on Seychelles mail... other labels not used in England...]
1995-F-6	SPH	45	203	137-139	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Civil Censors 1939-1945	censorship[i]	[...into one of two categories, handstamps or labels, and on occasions, both were used together; types described and illus. with numbers recorded; illus. type T.LL/7 only recorded usage]
1995-F-7	SPH	45	204	194-197	Keith Fitton	Seychelles: Early Air Mails	air mail	[48 sheet new Associate's display]
1995-H-1	IO	25	78	19-20	Sue Hopson	The Numeral Circular Datestamps: Numeral 2	cds[i]	[two 1897 covers have come to light with genuine strikes of the previously unrecorded numeral 2...]
1995-H-2	IO	25	78	23	Sue Hopson	Free Franks - Additional Information	official mail[i]	[Health dept./Seychelles Oct 1964]
1995-L-1	IO	25	79	26	Julian Luke	New cancellor for Grand Anse	cds[i]	[example dated 02.05.95]
1995-L-3	Auction				Robson Lowe	Feb. 14th 1995	BIM[i], 1859 Lapirot[i], Britannia value[i], QV decimal[i], specimen[i]	[Madagascar; 1985 (June 12) cover to London; Mauritius; FOUR-PENCE overprint used pair; 6d Britannia & 1860-63 4d pair on cover; 1859 Lapirot pair on cover; 1860-63 9d dull purple pre-printing paper fold. Seychelles; 1939-49 set of 24 perf. SPECIMEN]
1995-L-5	Auction				Robson Lowe	April 20th, 1995	1859 Lapirot[i], Britannia value[i], QV decimal[i], KEVII definitives[i]	[Mauritius repeat offering of items illustrated in 1995-H-5; Seychelles; 1903 6c carmine dented frame (Glover flaw) on cover]
1995-L-7	Auction				Robson Lowe	June 27th & 28th 1995	Britannia no value[i], KEVII definitives[i]	[Mauritius; 4d unused with part gum; 9d used; Seychelles, 1903 6c carmine dented frame (Glover flaw) on cover]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1995-L-10	Auction				Robson Lowe	Oct 31st, 1995	provisionals[i]	1901 3c on 36c surch. Double.
1995-S-15	AP	109	10	922-3	Fernand Serrane	The Serrane Guide	forgeries, provisionals	[Double or inverted forged overprints of the 1893, 1896 ("18 C" on "45," double overprint), and 1901-2 issues. Comparison is indispensable]
1995-V-2	TPO	49	247	10-11	V. Denis Vandervelde	The MALDIRIGE and REEXPEDIE marks of Bombay	postal stationery[i]	[8c Seychelles postal stationery with boxed MALDIRIGE h/s]
1996--1	IO	26	82	22		New discovery of forged cancellers	forgeries	[Quatre Bornes (1951) and Victoria (1959).] [The American Philatelist in Jan. 1996.]
1996--2	GSM	26ns	8	23-4		Auctions	covers, cds	[1870 France 'Ballon Monte-La Delivrance' Cover with two 20c. blue together with 40c. orange cancelled Paris Star 35, to Mauritius (DF): S\$65,000][1904 6c. carmine cancelled by large part strike of ANSE BOILEAU c.d.s. code A with only the 'ANS' part not visible in the postmark (SE): £1275][DF=David Feldman. Rare Stamps and Postal History, Singapore, 7 Sept..][SE=Steve Ellis. Postal. 4 Aug.]
1996--7	GSM	26ns	11	20		Auctions	postal stationery	[1905 6c. on 8c. carmine postal stationery envelope commercially used to Supreme, Seychelles cancelled by two strikes of the 'ANSE ROYALE' c.d.s. (SE): £425][SE=Steve Ellis. Bristol. 27 Oct.]
1996--9	GSM	26ns	12	19		Auctions	1935 Silver Jubilee	[1935 Jubilee 12c. lower left corner mint block, one with 'extra flagstaff (PH3): £1250][PH3=Phillips, Brigadier Hine-Haycock British Commonwealth. London. 30 Nov.]
1996--10	GSM	27ns	1	20		Auctions	1859 Sherwin, reprints, B64, proofs	[Mauritius 1911 reprints in black of 1859 Sherwin 1d. and 2d. each in a sheet of 12 with vertical defacement lines (SO): £920][Seychelles (Mauritius used in) 1883-90 50c. orange cancelled 'B64' (SE): £325 Seychelles 1938-49 75c. deep slate-lilac imperf plate proof marginal pair on ungummed unwatermarked paper (SE): £300][SO=Sotheby's. Stamps of the World. London, 15 Dec.][SE=Steve Ellis. British Africa. Bristol, 2 Feb.]
1996--15	GSM	27ns	5	22		Auctions	QV new currency	[1897-1900 2c. orange- brown with repaired 'S', mint (WW): £60][WW=Warwick and Warwick. Warwick, 1 May]
1996-F-1	IO	26	81	5-7	Keith Fitton	More Civil Censor Marks	censorship[i]	[a third example of T.LL/5 illus. new label T.LL/260; Indian censor marks... two more items since 1995-F-5]
1996-F-5	IO	26	82	13	Keith Fitton	1971 First Flight Covers	air mail[i]	[BOAC VC10, GASGH, Heathrow 3rd July, Seychelles 4th]
1996-F-6	IO	26	82	3	Peter Fernbank	De La Rue Sheet Numbers	De La Rue, stamp production	[when sheet numbering started...position of sheet numbers...]
1996-F-7	IO	26	82	14	Keith Fitton	More use of Provisional Handstamps	handstamps, provisionals	[10cts + 65 cts on postcard to Malawi]
1996-F-9	CCSGB	23	2	36	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Civil Censorship, World War I	censorship[i]	[cover to USA June 1915 Passed Censor Bombay h/s]
1996-H-1	IO	26	81	5	Sue Hopson	A Nineteenth Century Forwarding Agent	forwarding agents	[Dr Brooks/Sechelles Isles(1869)]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1996-H-3	SPH	46	205	17-19	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Instructional Markings	handstamps[i], paquebot[i]	[illus. covers with 1895 tax mark on disallowed 25c Mauritian postal stationery; the elusive(1899) PAQUEBOT cachet in 1905; 1935 opened "AND OFFICALY SECURED" h/s]
1996-H-5	CCP	75	5	267-279	David L. Herendeen	Postage Due Stamps of the British Empire	watermarks[i], errors	[Watermark errors described, missing crown and incorrect crown, see p268]
1996-I-1	IO	26	81	8-9	Peter Ibbotson	Mail between Seychelles & Mauritius 1851-1853	statistics, covers[i]	[and Sue Hopson quotes from 1952-H-2 and illustrates...April 1860: One of the very few surviving items to Seychelles during the period before the Seychelles Post Office open]
1996-I-11	IO	26	82	12-13	Peter Ibbotson	Some Statistics 1875-1887	statistics	[detailed postal transactions 1878-1880, revenue from postage stamps & commission on money orders, 1884-1887]
1996-K-1	FCP	52	243	14,	Robert T. Kinsley	Geography 101	history	[Say, can you name this French possession from which there are no known postal marks?...]
1996-L-1	IO	26	82	14	Julian Luke	Praslin & La Digue Islands Update	cds[i], registered[i]	[cds 1995/6]
1996-M-3	SPH	46	207	120-121	Brian McCloy	Seychelles	handstamps[i], censorship[i]	[examples of boxed SEA P.O.B. SET. And PASSED CENSOR 10 BOMBAY]
1996-N-3	MalayanP	37		87	Andrew Norris	The De La Rue SPECIMEN overprint, Type D12:	specimen, De La Rue	[A Postscript on the "Short N" Variety]
1996-S-2	IO	26	82	22	Colin W. Spong	Books Noted	reviews	[Historical Dictionaries for Comoro Islands by Martin and Harriet Ottenheimer & Madagascar by Maureen Covell] [The World Bibliographical Series by Clío Press. Volume 165. Madagascar; Volume 140. Mauritius; Volume 153. Seychelles] [MARQUES POST ALES ET OBLITERATIONS DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION, by Francois Feuga]
1996-S-5*	Auction				Sotheby's	July 18th, 1996		[Postage stamps of the world, featuring the award-winning collection of Seychelles formed by R.A.F. Winchester FRPSL of Melbourne. Australia]
1996-T-2	SL	88	4	96	Keith Tranmer	Letters to the editor	ship letters	[1896 letter(photocopy) from Postmaster to Austrian naval Corvette Frundsberg, requesting his permission to convey the mail from Seychelles to his next port of call Zanzibar]
1996-W-1	IO	26	81	3-5	Ronnie Winchester	Further B64 Covers and corrections to original article in IO Whole No.73 pp.5-12	B64[t]	[see 1993-W-1]
1997--4	IO	27	86	53		1893 15c/16c surcharge inverted (SG.18a) used	forges	[Reply from SG about 24 AP 93 cds...inspiration for Madame Joseph forged cancel]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1997--5	GSM	27ns	8	17-8		Auctions	forwarding agents, B64, postal stationery, provisionals, proofs	[Mauritius 1819 entire to Bordeaux via London' (Crown)/INDIA/PACKET LETTER' oval datestamp The Forwarding agents paid the '3/6' due to London as well as prepaying the '1/2' postage to Bordeaux (CA): £260][Seychelles details on 23 lots totalling £16,714 from Sotheby's Stamps of the World including the RAF Winchester Collection of Seychelles. 19 July][CA=Cavendish. Derby, 20 July]
1997--6	GSM	27ns	10	62		Stamp News in brief	commemoratives, reprints, definitives	[Mauritius: Feb: Definitive reprint—as per original with year imprint date '1997'.] [Seychelles: 12 Feb: Hong Kong '97 Stamp Exhibition definitive overprint]
1997-F-1	IO	27	84	4	Keith Fitton	The Beauty of Seychelles & Beautiful Birds of Seychelles both by Adrian Skerret	reviews	
1997-F-3	SPH	47	212	220-221	Keith Fitton	The War Years 1939-1945	covers[i], airgraphs[i]	[illus. 1941 Egypt-Seychelles letter; Seychelles Airgraph; "Privilege" Air Letter to GB censored by the writer(!)]
1997-F-4	book			v+80pp	Keith Fitton	Seychelles - The 1969 Definitives and their derivatives	[see individual chapters]	[first written 1986, updated 1997] [see 1997-F-5 through 1997-F-15 for individual chapters]
1997-F-5	chapter			1-4	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 1 Before 1969	QEII definitives	
1997-F-6	chapter			5-46	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 2 The 1969 Definitives	QEII definitives[i]	
1997-F-7	chapter			47-54	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 3 Provisional and New Values, 1971-1972	QEII definitives[i]	
1997-F-8	chapter			55-57	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 4 Later Reprints, 1973-1975	QEII definitives[i], reprints	
1997-F-9	chapter			58-61	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 5 Royal Visit, 1972, Commemoratives	QEII commemoratives[i]	
1997-F-10	chapter			62-66	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 6 Q.E. II Visit, 1972, Commemoratives	QEII commemoratives[i]	
1997-F-11	chapter			67-70	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 7 Internal Self-Government. 1975, Commemoratives	QEII commemoratives[i]	
1997-F-12	chapter			71-74	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Chapter 8 Independence, 1976, Commemoratives	QEII commemoratives[i]	
1997-F-13	chapter			75	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Appendix A Printing dates, plate numbers and coding holes on the definitives	plates	
1997-F-14	chapter			76	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Appendix B Table of constant varieties and their positions	plates	
1997-F-15	chapter			77	Keith Fitton	1997-F-4: Appendix C Bibliography	references	
1997-F-17	CCSGB	24	4	101-6	Keith Fitton	Censor Sealing Labels used in UK on Seychelles Mail During World War II	censorship[t][i]	[11 types illus.; lists of labels classified by (1) type & date of despatch, (2) date of usage, (3) type & sub type; (4) used other than in England]
1997-F-18	CCSGB	24	4	106-8	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Civil Censor marks update	censorship[t][i]	[Earliest/Latest date updates of handstamps/labels]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1997-F-19	CCSGB	25	1	21-2	Keith Fitton	New Seychelles WWII Civil Censor Handstamp	ensorship[i]	[H. IV.2a on cover to USA 21 April 1943(reproduction v.dark!)]
1997-H-2	IO	27	85	29	Sue Hopson	New tax handstamp: Type IV	handstamps[i]	[Very large serif T SR... with '50cts' in manuscript...]
1997-H-4	IO	27	86	57	Sue Hopson	Visit 1997	exhibits, slogan[i]	[The author's visit to Seychelles]
1997-H-5	IO	27	86	58-59	Sue Hopson	Praslin Island early Registered Mail	registered[i]	[from 1904, and 6 known registered covers listed]
1997-H-6	IO	27	86	59	Sue Hopson	Accountancy Handstamps of 1866	accountancy[i]	[An outer of an entire(1869) Mayotte to Nantes in France; GB/40c and Seychelles B/SP 29/69]
1997-L-1	IO	27	85	28-29	Julian Luke	Report: October 1996	post offices, metered mail[i],	[Authors visit to Seychelles, 9 points of information on this/that, plus what is available at branch offices]
1997-M-1	SPH	47	209	39-40	Brian McCloy	Seychelles recent acquisitions	covers[i]	[examples of 1896: Calcutta-Mahe and 1897: Seychelles-British Honduras.]
1997-M-3	TPO	51		113-4	Brian McCloy	Seychelles Maritime collection	covers[i]	[From my collection...posted in first 5 years of this century]
1997-M-4	TPO	51		22	Brian McCloy	Seychelles Mobile Post Office	post offices[p], handstamps[i]	[cover with Mobile Post Office cds, and photo of minibus being converted at the Postmasters house Sept 1986]
1997-N-2	IO	27	84	22	Peter Noad	Closing of the Tracking Station	A.P.O.[i]	[...however, some understanding of events in the US Forces postal system at this time can at least partly explain this situation...]
1997-N-3	IO	27	85	30-35	Peter Noad	HM Cruisers visiting Seychelles & Mauritius	ships[t][p], postcards[i]	[This article is basically intended to identify the activities of H.M. East Indies Fourth Cruiser Squadron in Seychelles and Mauritius Waters between 1920 and 1935...]
1997-N-4	IO	27	86	54-56	Peter Noad	Meter Mail	metered mail[i][t]	[see also 2001-N-1]
1998--1	IO	28	88	53		1942 Registered letter to USA	ensorship[i]	[censor handstamp is type H.IV.2... also Canadian patriotic label]
1998--3	GSM	28ns	9	17-8		Auctions	covers	[Mauritius 1927 cover to England franked 10c. with Rodrigues c.d.s. (HA): £73][Seychelles 1824 entire from Mahe to France rated '9' in blue and with vermilion 'COLONIES PAR/LE HAVRE' handstamp (SO): £4140][Seychelles 1833 entire from Mahe to London with oval 'MAURITIUS/ POST OFFICE' and boxed 'DOVER /INDIA LETTER' backstamps with London d.s. Manuscript 'TP 1/-' on front and 'G.P' (General Post) in red covering 2d. local post delivery charge (SP1): £8050][HA=Harmers of London, 9 July][SO=Sotheby's London, 17 July][SP1=Spink, British Empire, London, 14-15 July]
1998--5	GSM	28ns	11	18		Auctions	1937 Coronation, KGV1 definitives, watermarks, errors	[Mauritius 1937 20c. coronation, line through sword variety, unmounted (WW): £42][Seychelles 1952 25c. vermilion St Edwards Crown watermark error, mint (TB): £160][WW=Warwick & Warwick. Warwick, 3 Sept.][TB Temple Bar Auctions, Postal 30 Sent 1]
1998--8	GSM	28ns	12	91		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[31 March: Diana, Princess of Wales]
1998--10	GSM	29ns	2	10		Newsdesk	societies, references	[IOSC planning to publish a definitive work on Seychelles...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1998--15	GSM	29ns	5	19-20		Auctions	1859 Lapirot, provisionals, cds	[Mauritius 1859 2d. blue Lapirot worn impression on bluish paper, unused with huge margins. (IM): \$2300][Seychelles 1893 3c. on 4c. '3' only double, three examples from the clandestine printing from the original plate, brownish gum, mint (HA): £335 Seychelles 1906 6c. wmk mult crown CA with almost complete CASCADE c.d.s. (SP): £161][IM=Ivy and Mader, New York, 5-6 March][HA=Harmers of London,10 March][SP=Spink, British Empire London 5-6 March]
1998--16	GSM	29ns	5	106		Stamp Hunting	KGVI definitives, QEII definitives	[Nimrod suggests some stamps worth looking for]
1998--21	AP	112	8	732		1998 World Series of Philately	exhibits, philatelists	[Champion of Champions Competition: Postal Affairs of the Seychelles to 1902, J.K. Weiss]
1998-F-2	IO	28	87	10-11	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Report 1997	post offices, postmasters, hanstamps, postal stationery, postal rates	[Keith Fitton's report of a visit to the islands of Seychelles...with 1997 Seychelles Postal Tariff appended]
1998-F-3	IO	28	87	12-13	Keith Fitton	New World War II civil censor handstamp	censorship[i]	[...AP 21 43 (H.IV.2a),]
1998-F-4	IO	28	87	13-15	Keith Fitton	The first air mail cover to reach Seychelles?	air mail[i]	[But in Nov. 1926 a cover was received in Seychelles from USA which had been carried for a part of its journey, albeit a small part. as air mail...]
1998-F-6	IO	28	87	16	Keith Fitton	House to House mail deliveries	postal deliveries	[A few weeks ago I acquired a cover with a handstamp verso which appeared to be related to a house delivery service...]
1998-F-7	IO	28	87	16	Keith Fitton	Civil Censorship - update	censorship	[type H. V handstamp, a double-lined boxed CROWN over PASSED]
1998-F-8	IO	28	87	16	Keith Fitton	Slogan Meter mark - update	slogan	["Keep a Clean Environment" according to the Postmaster was introduced on 27 Aug. 1994]
1998-F-9	IO	28	87	17	Keith Fitton	Meter Marks - Update	metered mail	[11 types, with dates of use recorded]
1998-F-11	IO	28	88	51-52	Keith Fitton	Air Seychelles and its predecessors	aircraft	[Air Mahe...Inter-Islands Airways...Seychelles Airlines (LAS - Ligne Aerienne (Seychelles))]
1998-F-12	SPH	48	214	107-112	Keith Fitton	Early Air Mails & World War II Censor Marks	air mail[i], censorship[i]	[early airmail assisted routes, surcharges, number of items flown; airgraphs; types of censor h/s illus. and recorded dates of usage]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1998-H-1	IO	28	87	18-29	Sue Hopson	A Display of Seychelles Postal History to 1939 given by Mrs. Sue Hopson FRPSL to the Royal Philatelic Society, London on Thursday 4th December 1997	exhibits[i], BISNC, German EAL, Messageries Maritimes, postal stationery, registered, handstamps, official mail	[A summary of the following frames, with illustrated item from each... Frame 1: Pre-stamp-1890 Frame 2: Seychelles cancellations 1887-1939 Frame 3: Mail carried by the French Navy & Messageries Maritimes Line Frame 4: Mail from or carried by British Naval and merchant vessels. Frame 5: Mail carried by German Naval & Merchant vessels & other Naval/Merchant vessels Frame 6: Inter-island Rural Postal service Frame 7: Postal Stationery Frame 8: Registered Mail Frame 9: Instructional & Explanatory markings Frame 10: Official and Post Office mail Frame 11: Mail of Interest
1998-H-2	IO	28	88	56-58	Sue Hopson	Literature for the study of the Stamps and Postal History	references	[books, auction catalogues(1975-96), some history/social]
1998-H-3	SPH	48	213	12-13	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Registered Mail	registered[i]	[1883 cover the earliest recorded Seychelles omnibus R in an oval; 1904 cover from Praslin island with a locally printed 'Praslin/Registered No....' label; De La Rue registered formular envelope (KG.VI)]
1998-I-7	IO	28	88	50	Peter Ibbotson	Colonial Revenue Report 1831	reports	[This printed report contains a few references to postal matters...]
1998-K-4	book			1-89	G. Kock	World Forgery Catalogue	forgeries, references	[A reference list of stamp forgeries by literature indexed(x54)... stamps of Madagascar(x9) 1889-1915; Mauritius(x16) 1847-1902; Reunion(x21) 1851-1941; Seychelles(x1) 1901-2; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers but not Gibbons] descriptions; inc. Scott & Michel catalogue numbers]
1998-M-1	IO	28	88	53-56	Richard Maisel	Production of King Edward VII postage stamps	KEVII definitives, plates, statistics[t]	[see 2002-B-1][and for errata 1999--3]
1998-M-2	SPH	48	215	167-168	Brian McCloy	Seychelles Civil Censorship	censorship[i]	[3 examples censored in transit items from WWI illus.]
1998-N-1	IO	28	88	58-59	Peter Noad	Messageries Maritime Postcards	Messageries Maritimes, postcards[i]	[...in fact, that the card forms part of a dinner menu...]
1998-V-2	Geosix		190	1-11	R. V. M. Vousden	Background to the 1946 colonial peace and reconstruction general issue	1946 Peace, crown agents, correspondence, De La Rue	[letters from Colonial Office to Crown Agents, and tender to De La Rue]
1999--3	IO	29	89	16		Errata article Seychelles: Production of King Edward VII Postage Stamps IO 88/Page 55	KEVII definitives	[correction to 1998-M-1]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1999--4	IO	29	90	43		Spring AIR MAIL Study Meeting	exhibits, air mail[i]	[1932 airmail cover to Switzerland, "PAR AVION / JUSQU'A BRINDISI"]
1999--9	SPH	49	217	97-99	Sue Hopson and V.Denis Vandervelde	Indian Ocean Islands: Quarantine & Disinfection	disinfection[i]	[2 covers illus; plus other described inc. only from Seychelles cover known to be disinfected and cacheted anywhere in the world]
1999--11	GSM	29ns	8	19		Auctions	1859 Dardenne, Cancelled, provisionals	[Mauritius 1859 Dardenne 2d. blue, white ring flaw at top-right, large margins, tied to small piece (HA): £291][Mauritius 1876 prepared for use but unissued 'Ad. on 9d. dull purple overprinted CANCELLED, mint (WW2): £46][Mauritius 1877 1s. on 5s. bright mauve, wmk inverted, used (WW2): £50][HA=Harmers of London, 16 June 1998][WW2=Warwick & Warwick, 36 June 1998]
1999--13	GSM	29ns	9	19		Auctions	1848 PostPaid, QV new currency	[Mauritius 1848-59 Latest Impression 2d. grey-blue on bluish showing private pin-perf along top and down right side cancelled by the Riviere Seche '16' numeral on piece with framed 'Eastern Suburb/FE 18 1857' datestamp alongside (faults) (SG): £2070][Seychelles 1903 6c. watermark Crown CA, 'dented frame' variety, mint (VSC): \$70][SG=Stanley Gibbons Auctions. Rare Stamps of the World London, 24 June][VSC=Victoria Stamp Company. New York, 12 June]
1999--14	GSM	29ns	11	99		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Jan: Visiting ships of the 18th century; International Year of the Ocean/ Marine Park—12x3r booklet]
1999--22	GSM	30ns	6	19-20		Auctions	QV new currency, express delivery, provisionals, errors, KEVII definitives	[Mauritius, various provisional overprint errors 5 lots reported, realised a total of £1,810][Seychelles 1903 45c. wmk Crown CA, 'dented frame' variety, mint (WW): £110][PH=Phillips. British Commonwealth. London, 25,26 Feb.][WW=Warwick & Warwick. 3.March]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1999--23	GSM	30ns	7	20		Auctions	specimen, B64, covers	[Seychelles 1890-92 10c. ultramarine and brown, Die I, SPECIMEN, Broken M' variety, mint (SG): £69 Seychelles 1891 registered Seychelles Post Office OHMS Returned Letter envelope addressed to Somerset bearing 1890-92 Die I 4c. pair and 16c. cancelled by B64 in black plus Seychelles code C (with the code letter facing downwards) backstamped with Zanzibar and Bristol c.d.s. (SG): £805 Seychelles 1893 Cape of Good Hope postal stationery envelope addressed to Paris with additional 1893 3c. on 4c. (five) and 12c. on 16c. plus Revenue opt 4c. on 6c. (six) all cancelled 'B64' with 'La Reunion A Marseille, Ligne V No 3' French mailboat datestamp on reverse (SG): £264 Seychelles 1902 6c. on 8c. postal stationery envelope to Djibouti with additional 1893 3c. and 1897-1900 6c., both cancelled by Code B (reversed) c.d.s. and with 'La Reunion A Marseille, Ligne U No 3' French mailboat datestamp at top (SG): £460][SG=Stanley Gibbons Auctions, London, 24-26 March]
1999-D-2	FPHS	25	242	65	John Daynes	Query No.240(241/27) Reply	censorship	[answer to 1999-F-10]
1999-F-1	IO	29	89	7	Keith Fitton	IOSC Handbook No. 3. Seychelles - Airmail History, 1938-71. Errata	air mail	[see 1986-F-2]
1999-F-2	IO	29	89	7-14	Keith Fitton	Seychelles - Airmail History, 1938-71 - K.B.Fitton Chapter III. Early BOAC Services, 1944	air mail, aircraft[p], reports	[Chapter III (of 1986-F-2) has been completely rewritten to take account of both the Golden Hind (BOAC) and RAF Catalina services. This chapter follows next in this edition of IO...]
1999-F-3	IO	29	90	27-29	Keith Fitton	Pre WWII Air Mails to Seychelles	air mail[i]	[(1) 1938 USA to Bermuda, and on to Seychelles (2) 1939 USA to France, and on to Seychelles (3) 1939 USA to Ireland, and on to Seychelles]
1999-F-4	IO	29	90	46-49	Keith Fitton	Early Seychelles Air Mails	air mail[i]	[with 5 illus. Covers, 1933-53]
1999-F-6	IO	29	91	61	Keith Fitton	Update of Civil Censor Marks	censorship[i]	[Earliest and Latest Recorded Dates of Use...Handstamps & Tapes or Labels]
1999-F-7	IO	29	91	63-64	Keith Fitton	A Recent Airmail Acquisition	air mail[i]	[Belgian Congo to Seychelles which travelled at least part of the way by air(1948)]
1999-F-8	IO	29	91	64-65	Keith Fitton	Caption to a Censored Cover	censorship[i]	[unusual in a number of respects...]
1999-F-9	IO	29	91	75-76	Keith Fitton	Air Raid Sirens and Fire Buckets-Wartime in Seychelles 1939 - 1945 by Athalie Ducrotov	reviews	[reviewed chapter by chapter]
1999-F-10	FPHS	25	241	27-28	Keith Fitton	Query No.240(241/27)	censorship[i]	[use of civilian PC22 label; see 1999-D-2]
1999-F-11	FPHS		240	296-297	Keith Fitton	Air Raid Sirens and Fire Buckets-Wartime in Seychelles 1939 - 1945 by Athalie Ducrotov	reviews	[review chapter by chapter... despite shortcomings... still recommended]
1999-H-1	IO	29	89	20	Sue Hopson	Official Paid/Seychelles Dated Handstamps	official mail[i]	{two types from London Proof Book illus. 1901 & 1908}

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1999-H-2	IO	29	89	21-22	Sue Hopson	Update on "Post Office" Wax Seals	handstamps[i]	[6 types illustrated; 1893 to 1916 (types I to VI) then 1950 (type V) and 1963 (Type VI)]
1999-L-1	IO	29	90	38-39	Julian Luke	The Charmoy Picture Postcards	postcards, ships[i]	[...Previously unrecorded view of the 97 ton schooner "Charlotte"....]
1999-M-2	SPH	49	216	37-39	Brian McCloy	Seychelles: Maritime Mail	Messageries Maritimes[i]	[A display of mail carried by Compagnie Des Messageries Maritimes from Seychelles, and cancellations of the different Lignes(3 covers illus.)]
1999-N-1	IO	29	89	23	Peter Noad	Tracking Station Abbreviations	A.P.O.	[...was AFSCF OL9. This was later superseded by APO 09030 in 1974 and later still by 09815 (no APO) in 1992...]
1999-N-3	IO	29	91	70-71	Peter Noad	Slogan Handstamps	slogan[i]	[Calling in at the Victoria Post Office in April 1999 postmaster Flavion Morin kindly provided me with information on the recent slogan handstamps...]
1999-T-3	TPO	53	263	32	Towner	Marks recently seen	paquebot[i]	[Boxed "PAQUEBOT / SEYCHELLES"]
2000--1	IO	30	92	10-11		Seychellois Forces Mail during World War II	A.P.O.[i]	[Recently however, 2 items of mail have surfaced sent by Seychelles soldiers in Egypt to Seychelles...]
2000--10	IO	30	93	49		(advert) SG. Mauritius & Seychelles from stock	specimen, proofs, covers	[items described, Mauritius(x6), Seychelles(x7)]
2000--17	LP	109	1276	143-150,155-9	Richard Maisel And James Podger	King Edward VII Postage-Postage Key-Type Issues The Dented-Frame Variety	KEVII definitives[i], plates[t]	[Intro... KE7 P-P keyplate... Dent... 3rd & 5th printings...'Fault moment'... Single event... Quantities printed and circulated]
2000--21	GSM	30ns	9	58		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[14 Dec.: Christmas 1999/Millennium]
2000--25	GSM	30ns	12	24		Auctions	provisionals	[1893 15c. on 16c. chestnut and ultramarine, surcharge triple, mint vertical pair, the lower example unmounted (HA1): £9200][HA1=Harmers of London, Worldwide, 26 Aug.]
2000--31	GSM	31ns	4	59-60		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: 4 Aug: 100th Birthday of HM The Queen Mother] [Seychelles 4 Aug: 100th Birthday of HM The Queen Mother]
2000--32	GSM	31ns	5	19-20		Auctions	covers, 1847 PostOffice, reprints, KGVI definitives, express delivery	[Mauritius 1819 wrapper from Port Louis to London, rated '3/6' bearing a good 'MAURITIUS/PACKET LETTER' oval datestamp (SP): £1610][Mauritius 1847 1d. and 2d. 'POST OFFICE' pair reprinted from the original plate in orange-red in 1930's. Handstamped 'REPRINT' on reverse (VSC): \$250][Mauritius 1863-72 1d. purple-brown, wmk Crown CC, wmk inverted, mint block of four (SP): £149][Mauritius 1877 1 s. on 5s. rosy mauve, wmk inverted, mint (SP): £138][Mauritius 1937 Coronation set, imperf with 'SPECIMEN' perfin (SP): £747][Mauritius 1938-49 10c. rose-red, unmounted block of six, one with 'sliced s' variety (VSC): \$140][Mauritius (express delivery) provisional overprint errors x7 examples total realised (VSC) \$11,050 & (SP) £667][SP=Spink, British Empire, London, 6 April][VSC=Victoria Stamp Company, British Empire, New York, 31 March]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2000-F-1	IO	30	92	11	Keith Fitton	Amendment to Handbook No. 9.	ensorship	[see 1993-F-2 source of cover fig 1.1 on page 7 traced]
2000-F-2	IO	30	93	31-33	Keith Fitton	Update to Handbook 9 - 'Military Censorship'	ensorship[t], airgraphs	[list of censor marks & dates(x41), Airgraph dates(x10), Sey. forces overseas(x9)]
2000-F-3	IO	30	94	55-56	Keith Fitton	New Civil Censor Label	ensorship[i]	[see 2004-F-10 for second example]
2000-F-4	IO	30	94	56-57	Keith Fitton	Inward Cover from Lt Col H Fulton, DSO	persons, covers[i]	[sent by the Major-in-Charge of No 1504 (Seychelles) Company Pioneer Corps...]
2000-F-5	IO	30	94	57	Keith Fitton	Newly Identified C.D.S.	cds[i]	[single ring GENERAL POST OFFICE" at the top and "VICTORIA MAHE SEYCHELLES" at the bottom, dated 31-03-00]
2000-F-7	CCSGB	27	1	32	Keith Fitton	WW2-Seychelles-a new label	ensorship[i]	[env. Hand painted by Karl Lewis to USA Mar25/1940]
2000-H-1	IO	30	92	22-23	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: Quarantine-associated Postal History	disinfection, Messageries Maritimes, covers[i]	[Victorian artist, Marianne North(1883)...Mr & Mrs R(1894)...Lisa(1913)...]
2000-H-2	IO	30	93	36-37	Sue Hopson	1935 Silver Jubilee - a follow up	forms[i], 1935 Silver Jubilee	[see 1987-I-9]
2000-H-3	IO	30	93	37-38	Sue Hopson	Secretariat 'free' handstamps	official mail[i]	[...single outer ring example...]
2000-H-4	IO	30	94	57-58	Sue Hopson	Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappi shipping line in Seychelles	KPM, handstamps[i]	[(KPM) commenced their Mahe call 19 June 1931 and terminated their contract on 12 March 1942....]
2000-H-5	SPH	50	219	3-5	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: Explanatory & Instructional Handstamps	handstamps[i]	[Seychelles accountancy lozenge 'GB/40c; Tax mark "T" in inverted triangle; TOO LATE handstamp]
2000-H-6	SPH	50	221	151	Sue Hopson	A Seychelles/Mauritius Query	covers[i]	[overpaid mourning envelopes from 1880s]
2000-N-1	IO	30	92	6-9	Peter Noad	1901 Revisions to Rural Post Service	notices[i], postal deliveries	[Copy of the 9th May 1901 regulations follow...and local post timetable of 16th May 1901...]
2001--9	GSM	31ns	9	19		Auctions	provisionals	[1893 3c. on 4c. interpanneau strip of 12, the last stamp in the left pane having double surcharge and the last stamp in the right pane with surcharge omitted (SP2): £6325][1893 12c. on 16c. die I, surcharge double with 'B64' cancellation (SP2): £7475][1893 12c. on 16c. die II, wide (5½mm) spacing between lines of surcharge, mint (SP2): £1495][1893 45c. on 48c., surcharge misplaced to show 'cents' above '45', mint (SP2):£184][SP2=Spink, British Empire, London, 20 July]
2001--13	GSM	31ns	11	19		Auctions	QV decimal, KEVII definitives	[Mauritius 1876 ½d. on 9d. dull purple, prepared for use but not issued, fresh mint (SH): \$1800][Seychelles 1906 1r.50 black and carmine, 'Dented frame' variety, 'B64' cancellation (SG): £253][SH=Shreves Philatelic Galleries, The Howard and Torie Gibraltar British Commonwealth Collection, New York][SG=Stanley Gibbons Auctions, London, 14-15 Sept.]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2001--15	GSM	31ns	12	21		Auctions	1852 typeset, 1937 Coronation, specimen[i]	[Reunion 1852 15c. black on blue, large even margins and crisp impression but two small thins and a faint crease. Mint without gum, as issued (SH): \$15,000][Seychelles 1937 Coronation set perforated SPECIMEN and back- stamped 'B.W. ARCHIVES/ IMPRIMATUR'. Without gum (GR): £1300][SH=Shreves Philatelic Galleries, The Howard and Torie Gibraltar French Colonies, New York, 15 Sept.][GR=Grosvenor Philatelic Auctions, Great Britain and Worldwide, London, 13 Sept.]
2001--16	GSM	31ns	12	97		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[16 Feb: 4th African Under-17 Football Championships]
2001--17	GSM	32ns	1	21		Auctions	KGVI definitives, proofs	[1941 75c. deep slate- lilac, imperf plate proof pair on unwatermarked paper (SP): £253][SP=Spink, British Empire, London, 9 Nov.]
2001--20	GSM	32ns	2	55		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[16 Feb.: 4th African Under-17 Football Championships]
2001--22	GSM	32ns	3	96-7		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[B.I.O.T.: 1 Aug: World Wide Fund for Nature/ Seastars] [Seychelles: 25 July: Age of Victoria/Milestones in Seychelles History]
2001--25	GSM	32ns	6	97		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: 2 Oct.: Centenary of Gandhi's Visit of Mauritius] [Seychelles: Oct.: Birds]
2001--28	IO	31	95	1		Seychelles - Air Mails, 1950	air mail[i]	[Unusual destination - Grimstad, Norway. Postmarked 13 FEB 50]
2001-E-1	IO	31	97	54-55	Geoffrey R Ellerton	Acquisition of a Seychelles Postcard	postcards[i]	[see 2002-H-2]
2001-F-1	IO	31	95	16	Keith Fitton	Recorded Delivery	registered[i]	[...white sticker..."Recorded delivery" over "GS A 025224" or some similar 6 digit number, all printed in yellow]
2001-F-3	IO	31	96	32-33	Keith Fitton	Pre-war Air Mails	air mail[i]	[air mail surcharges...two rates 36 or 45 cents for up to 10grms. depending on route, amended Sept. 1935 to 37 or 43 cents...]
2001-F-4	IO	31	96	33	Keith Fitton	Errata (K.F)	editorial	[correction to 1990-F-5...the second Indian item of 29 - 12 - 44, the following change should be made in the commentary: instead of "DHD/86" it should read "DHD/36".]
2001-F-5	IO	32	98	6-9	Keith Fitton	A Crashing Mystery	air mail[i]	[An "air crash" cover from 1948, that the author puts forward could not have been, more likely by ship and damaged by sea water]
2001-F-6	IO	32	98	20-21	Keith Fitton	Civil Censor cover to a Military recipient	A.P.O., censorship[i]	[a combination of two civil censor treatments... two backstamps APO 83 and APO 2]
2001-F-7	IO	31	97	59	Keith Fitton	RAF Seychelles Censor Mark	censorship	[comments on 2001-R-1...not reflective of any published rate I have seen to date...]
2001-F-8	IO	31	97	49,65-66	Keith Fitton	New item of Postal Stationery	postal stationery[i]	[...produced to commemorate the IV edition of the African under 17 Football Championship (2001)...]
2001-F-9	IO	32	98	21-22	Keith Fitton	Seychellois Royal Pioneer Companies in Egypt	A.P.O.[t]	[...a table of Seychelles mail(10 items)]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2001-F-10	IO	31	96	38	Keith Fitton	Military Mail?	handstamps[i]	[...circular 35mm double outer ring h/s '*SEYCHELLES PEOPLES DEFENCE FORCES* // MAHE SEYCHELLES'.]
2001-F-12	LP	110	1290	330-3	Keith Fitton	Early Seychelles Air Mails 1926-1971	air mail[i]	[Based on a display to the society 8 Feb. 2001; 3 covers illus. inc. O.A.T. handstands.]
2001-F-13	RPSL			1-10	Keith Fitton	RPSL meeting hand out 8 Feb 2001:Early Airmails from Seychelles 1926-1971	exhibits, air mail[i], censorship[i], handstamps[i]	[8 covers, 1 colour, 7 B&W, 3 x censor h/s, O.A.T h/s]
2001-H-1	IO	31	95	10	Sue Hopson	Mahe' Circular Datestamps	cds[i], slogan[i]	[2 examples illus.]
2001-H-2	IO	31	95	14-15	Sue Hopson	Official description of the 30c postal stationery envelope and early use	postal stationery, correspondence, history, covers[i]	[...a description of Mahe from 1894...]
2001-H-3	IO	31	95	15	Sue Hopson	MAHE' Datestamps. A follow, follow up	metered mail[i]	[...trial strikes from the NA 001 meter machine...]
2001-H-4	IO	31	95	16-17	Sue Hopson	Karl Lewis hand-painted envelopes	covers	[...three others of the same coloured drawing sent to the USA in 1936...]
2001-H-5	IO	32	98	1, 11-15	Sue Hopson	Associated Postal History	history, persons, correspondence[i]	[letters from 1835 & 1851]
2001-H-6	IO	31	95	21-22	Sue Hopson	Hard Times in Paradise by William McAteer	reviews	[subtitled the history of Seychelles, 1827-1919, 15 chapters, 18pp of biographies]
2001-H-7	IO	31	95	23	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Since 1770 By Deryck Scarr	reviews	[the history of a Slave and Post-Slavery society]
2001-L-1	IO	31	95	11-13	Julian Luke	Franking Machines	metered mail[i][t]	[57 listed, maker, holder, earliest/latest dates used, some notes]
2001-M-1	IO	31	96	31-32	Brian McCloy	Silhouette Island and Coetivy Island	post offices, cds[i]	[asking exactly when the two offices were closed]
2001-M-2	IO	31	96	37-38	Brian McCloy	MNBDO (1) Seychelles 1942	ships	[...the mail was cancelled 'RECEIVED FROM H.M. SHIPS...]
2001-M-3	SPH	51	226	170-171	Brian McCloy	Seychelles: Odds and ends	BISNC[i], Messageries Maritimes[i]	[2 covers illus. one mis-sent inwards mail(1896), the other 18c on 30c envelope to Spain]
2001-N-1	IO	31	95	10	Peter Noad	Metermail, An Update	metered mail	[update to 1997-N-4]
2001-N-2	IO	31	95	17-18	Peter Noad	Visit of the U.S.S. Stout	A.P.O., ships[i]	[see 2001-W-1]
2001-R-1	IO	31	96	47-48	Colin G Riddell	Item of Interest	censorship[i], A.P.O.[i]	[cover...3c paying concessional rate...see 2001-F-7]
2001-W-1	IO	31	96	47	Nick Wraith	Update on Visit of the U.S.S. Stout	A.P.O., ships	[comments on 2001-N-2]
2001-V-1	Geosix		199	1-10	R. V. M. Vousden	The 1946 colonial peace and reconstruction general issue	1946 Peace, statistics	[a summary of the details contained in the Crown Agents' Requisition Book No. 6 for the period 1941 on, and other archival material... numbers of stamps/sheets and dates despatched]
2002--1	IO	32	100	69	Richard Maisel and Robert Schnieder	Slotted Frame Variety	KEVII definitives[i]	[lists known copies]
2002--3	IO	32	100	80		(advert) The John Betts Collection of the Seychelles. 23rd October 2002	stamp dealers	
2002--4	book			1-172	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	Seychelles Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976	[see individual chapters]	[see review 2003-F-8][and 2003--8] [see 2002--6 through 2002--13 for individual chapters]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2002--5	chapter			5-42	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 1 Postal History to 1976	Messageries Maritimes, BISNC, P&O, notices,	
2002--6	chapter			43-52	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 2 Mail by Air	air mail[i], airgraphs[i]	
2002--7	chapter			53-62	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 3 Censorship	censorship[i]	
2002--8	chapter			63-116	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 4 Postage Stamps	QV new currency[t], provisionals, forgeries[i], KEVII definitives[i][t], KGV definitives[t], 1935 Silver Jubilee[i], KGV I definitives[t], postage dues, 1946 Peace, 1948 Centenary, 1948 RSW, 1949 UPU, 1953 Coronation, QEII definitives, QEII commemoratives, specimen, revenue stamps[t]	
2002--9	chapter			117-128	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 5 Postal Stationery and Registered envelopes	postal stationery[i]	
2002--10	chapter			129-142	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Chapter 6 Postal services, other postal items and ancillary items of a postal nature	cds, handstamps, notices[t], telegrams[i]. Postcards[i]	
2002--11	chapter			143-166	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Appendices	cds, post offices[t], notices[t], postmasters[t], reports	[Appendix A: circular datestamps and cancellers: earliest and latest recorded usage] [Appendix B: Postal Tariffs] [Appendix C: Postmasters 1857-1959] [Appendix D: Letters exempt from postal charges] [Appendix E: 1913 Seychelles Post Office Guide] [Appendix F: 1924 Annual Report on the Seychelles Post Office]
2002--12	chapter			167-8	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	2002--4: Bibliography	references	[includes listing of UK auctions containing more than two pages of Seychelles items]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2002--17	GSM	32ns	11	49		Auctions	1859 Dardenne, B64, watermarks	[Mauritius 1852 Dardenne 2d. pale blue, unused horizontal pair showing part papermakers' watermark (SP): £8050][Seychelles (Mauritius used in) 1885 envelope to Port Louis bearing 1883 16c. on 17c. rose tied by 'B64' barred oval (SP): £1035][SP=Spink, British Empire, London, 19 July]
2002--20*	auction					[Cavendish auction October sale]	covers[i]	[John Betts collection]
2002-B-1	IO	32	99	44-45	D. J. Betts	Update on Production of King Edward VII Postage Stamps.	KEVII definitives, statistics	[reply to 1998-M-1][see also 2002-M-1]
2002-C-1	IO	32	100	57-61	John Cooper	A postal history study of commercial use of the 1935 Windsor Castle Silver Jubilee Issue	1935 Silver Jubilee, covers[i]	[includes 0-10 scarcity of uses, plus 6 illustrated covers, 3 Mauritius, 3 Seychelles]
2002-C-2	IO	32	100	65-66	Brian Cartwright	Madame Joseph Forged Cancellations	forgeries[i]	[first appeared in 2002-C-3]
2002-C-3	GSM	33ns	4	67-69	Brian Cartwright	Madame Joseph Forged Cancellations	forgeries[i]	[diff. between genuine and Madame Joseph cancellations; suppressed details...]
2001-F-14	RPSL			1-37	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Air Mails, the pre-war years	air mail[i], postal rates[i], airgraphs[i]	[n.d. poss. 2001, guessing covers(x33) & airgraphs(x5) photocopied from exhibit 2001-F-13...]
2002-F-1	IO	32	99	34-35	Keith Fitton	Military Forces Overseas after WW II	A.P.O., covers[i]	[No 2059 Seychelles Guard Company...]
2002-F-3	IO	32	100	66-67	Keith Fitton	New AIR MAIL Label	air mail[i]	[...It reads Swiftair/Express/Expres in white letters on a red background...]
2002-F-4	IO	32	100	74	Keith Fitton	BBC Checks Seychelles Mail	handstamps[i]	[3 covers...and each bears a different check mark, all in red...]
2002-F-5	IO	32	100	75-76	Keith Fitton	Cancellations and Commemorative Handstamps	handstamps[i]	[AIDS/SHARED RIGHTS... Return to sender... Int. Literacy Day 8.9.95]
2002-F-6	IO	32	100	77-79	Keith Fitton	MNBDO 1 - A Further Update	A.P.O., covers[i]	[Royal Marines Mobile Naval Defence Organisation 1 (MNBDO 1)]
2002-F-7	SPH	52	228	58	Keith Fitton	Seychelles Air Mail	air mail[i]	[2 covers illus. 1935 ship to Mombasa, air to Croydon via Nairobi; 1939 Empire Air Mail('all up') scheme cover]
2002-F-8	FPHS	26	252	49	Keith Fitton	Letter to editor	philatelists	[recollections concerning his time in National Service]
2002-F-9	LP	111	1301	367	Keith Fitton	Keith Fitton, new Honorary Secretary	philatelists[p]	[I invited him to introduce himself to those members who may not know him...]
2002-H-2	IO	32	99	35	Jean-Marie Huron	Acquisition of a Seychelles Postcard	postcards	[note on 2001-E-1]
2002-K-1	FPHS	26	251	1-15	Alistair Kennedy	Indian Ocean and East African Pioneers	A.P.O., handstamps[i]	[pages from his winning competition entry, 17 covers illustrated] [plus front cover photograph "Men of Mauritius for defence of Egypt"]
2002-L-2	GSM	32ns	12	1,81-2	Richard Lockyer	King George VI Varieties Part 64 - Seychelles	KGVI definitives[i]	[reviews the major plate flaws and retouches on the distinctive photogravure definitives]
2002-M-1	IO	32	100	67-68	Richard Maisel	Readers Letter	KEVII definitives	[note on 2002-B-1]
2002-N-1	IO	32	100	68-69	S. W. Ng	Victorian Cover of 1898	covers[i]	[shows nione values from 3c to 36c]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2002-N-2	IO	32	100	71-73	Peter Noad	Phonecards An Update:	phone cards[i][t]	[...The first 16 cards issued were detailed in 1993-I-1, details of a further 30 cards follows...]
2002-S-4	GSM	32ns		107	Geir Sør-Reime	2000-2001 Postal Stationary	postal stationery[i]	[4r pre-stamped env. 16 Feb, Fourth under 17 football championships]
2002-V-1	Geosix		203	01-Jul	R. V. M. Vousden	Disaster at De La Rue: the night of 29th December 1940 Part 1	De La Rue, statistics	[losses due to fire damage, reqn No. 2986, and quantities of waste stamps from earlier requisitions awaiting destruction... Salvage of paper stocks...]
2003--1	IO	33	101	4	Sue Hopson & Brian McCloy	Registered Envelopes King Edward-Queen Elizabeth	postal stationery, registered	[King George VI format b): only seen in size F...]
2003--5	IO	33	102	32	Sue Hopson & Brian McCloy	Mahe Island-1st Series Cancellers	cds	[recorded strikes (date range/number) of Anse Boileau, Bel Ombre, Cascade and Takamaka...]
2003--8	LP	112	1304	86	S. Hopson and B.M. McCloy	Letters: Review of Seychelles Book	reviews	[update started, to include detailed printings]
2003--12	GSM	33ns	10	106		Stamp Hunting - Seychelles	stamps	[suggests some stamps worth looking for]
2003--13	GSM	33ns	11	98		Stamp Hunting - Seychelles	stamps	[suggests some stamps worth looking for]
2003--14	GSM	33ns	12	51		Stamp Hunting - Seychelles	stamps	[suggests some stamps worth looking for]
2003-A-65	GSM	34ns	1	112	David Aggersberg	Catalogue Column	provisionals	[1901 Seychelles surcharges]
2003-C-1	IO	33	101	23	Dave Chetty	Advertising: Dave Chetty	collecting	[Would like to buy mint stamps and banknotes of Seychelles]
2003-F-2	IO	33	101	7	Keith Fitton	'BASE PAYMASTER / SEYCHELLES' h/s	handstamps[i]	[from March 1946]
2003-F-3	IO	33	101	8-9	Keith Fitton	Censorship of Mail Abroad in World War I	censorship[i]	[square and circular h/s and label reading Posts et telegraphs/Art 483]
2003-F-4	IO	33	102	35	Keith Fitton	Readers Letters:	official mail	[comments on 2003-Z-7]
2003-F-7	SPH	53	232	83-84	Keith Fitton	Seychelles-brazil: DLH cover	air mail[i]	[1935 with KGV Silver Jubilee 6c+6c+10c+1R and 2c definitive]
2003-F-8	LP	112	1302	32	Peter Fernbank	Seychelles Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976, by S. Hopson & B.M. McCloy	reviews	[see 2002--5]
2003-F-9	RPHJ	4		57-83	Keith B. Fitton	Early Seychelles Air Mails 1926-1971	air mail[i], airgraphs[i], censorship[i], notices[i], aircraft[p], postal rates[t]	[The history of Air Mail services into and out of Seychelles up to the opening of the International Airport in 1971][see 2004-L-7 for review]
2003-H-1	IO	33	101	5	George W . Holschauer	Update on Slotted Frame Variety	KEVII definitives	[...KE VII mint & used - 301 stamps yielded one mint copy of SG50...]
2003-H-5	SPH	53	234	166	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: Delayed Mail	handstamps[i]	[boxed MISSENT TO MALE]
2003-H-6	AP	117	2	187-8	Joe Hahn	Seychelles Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976, by S. Hopson & B.M. McCloy	reviews	[see 2002--5]
2003-K-1	FPHS	26	255	139	Alistair Kennedy	Indian Ocean Pioneers	A.P.O.[i]	[example Company 2037 Rodrigues]
2003-K-2	IO	33	102	31	Ian Kellock	The John Betts Collection Sale - Cavendish P. A. Ltd.	stamp dealers	[details of some items sold and prices realised][see 2004-B-2]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2003-L-1	IO	33	101	7	Julian Luke	African Under 17 Football Championship Update	postal stationery	[was issued on Feb. 16th 2001]
2003-L-2	IO	33	101	10	Julian Luke	Registration Labels & Handstamps in Use at Victoria	registered[i]	[11 types A-K (1962-2001) illustrated]
2003-M-1	IO	33	101	5-6	Brian McCloy	Madame Joseph and the Forged Cancellations on the 1935 Silver Jubilee issue	forgeries, 1935 Silver Jubilee[i], stamp dealers	[...cover with Silver Jubilee set to Gordon Rhodes, 17 Lime Street London EC3...]
2003-M-2	GSM	33ns	9	95	Ian McQueen	[review of] IO The bulletin of the Indian Ocean Study Circle	reviews	[reviews Nos 91-99]
2003-M-4	GSM	34ns	7	87	Ian McQueen	Seychelles Postal History and Postage Stamps, editors S. Hopson & B.M. McCloy	reviews	[see 2002--5]
2003-M-5	book			1-62	John Michael	British Empire stamps auction catalogues for provenance 1921-2002	stamp dealers	[Madagascar (3 sales); Mauritius (32 sales); Seychelles (11 sales)]
2003-Z-7	IO	33	101	11	Steve Zirinsky	Intra-government Mail Service	official mail[i], forms[i]	[see 2003-F-4]
2004--1*	Auction			0	Grosvenor	Spring 2004 Auction Featuring the Peter Morgan Seychelles		
2004--9*	auction					[Harmers 15th December]	???	[Jeffrey K. Weiss collection]
2004--12	Geosix		214	10		Maryland forgeries	KGVI definitives, forgeries	[1938 KGVI Tortoise 2r25; 1952 KGVI Sailfish 10r]
2004-B-1	IO	34	103	1, 7-8	Robin Burges	Readers Letters: Seychelles	cds[i]	[sole recorded Be-ombre cancel AU 5 1945][see 2004-H-6]
2004-B-2	IO	34	103	8-9	John Betts	Readers Letters: Comments on article in IO/102 by Ian Kellock	philatelists, stamp dealers	[On his collection auctioned by Cavendish, see 2003-K-2]
2004-B-3	IO	34	104	34-35	Robin Burges	Picture Postcard / Inverted and Reversed	postcards	[see 2004-P-3]
2004-B-4	IO	34	104	43-44	Robin Burges	1907 Six Cents / 15c Blue Postal Stationery Env.	postal stationery[i]	[3 examples illustrated]
2004-B-5	IO	34	104	44	Robin Burges	Postmark Update	cds	[Anse Royale and Grand Anse Praslin]
2004-B-6	IO	34	105	67	Robin Burges	Readers Letters: Seychelles Listing in Gibbons	references	[page 67 photocopy of an article by Hugh Jefferies on the Bel Ombre cancellation (G.S.M. Aug. 2004)]
2004-D-1	IO	34	105	57-58	Peter Day	Inaugural BOAC Scheduled Service 1971	air mail[i]	[Here starts the mystery of my two covers... there must be some 'philatelic goings on' regarding...]
2004-F-2	IO	34	104	42	Keith Fitton	Archbishop Makarios At Mahe	covers[i], censorship	[The P.C. 90. 'OPENED BY / EXAMINER' sealing tape is most unusual in that it does not bear the number of a censor]
2004-F-3	IO	34	104	45	Keith Fitton	New Civil Censor Label- 2nd Example	censorship[i]	
2004-F-4	IO	34	104	45	Keith Fitton	Update - EKD for a Civil Censor Mark	censorship	[see 2004-F-7 for errata]
2004-F-7	IO	34	105	67	Keith Fitton	Errata-EKD for a Civil Censor Mark	censorship	[see 2004-F-4][read "tied with H.IV.1" and not H.IV.2 as quoted in the original text]
2004-F-8	SPH	54	238	182-183	Keith Fitton	SEYCHELLES: MAILS to and from during WORLD WAR II	censorship[i]	[to Mauritius where opened and resealed with Maun tins type IV locally printed sealing label with code EE/6 (only recorded copy).]
2004-F-10	CCSGB	31	3	128	Keith Fitton	WWII-Seychelles-A new label & new ERD for H/S H.IV.2	censorship[i]	[second example after 2000-F-3]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2004-G-1*	Auction				Grosvenor	May 26th, 2004		[the Peter Morgan Collection of Seychelles]
2004-H-1	IO	34	103	7	Tony Hudson	Readers Letters: Seychelles Queries	provisionals	[1917-22 75c specimen overprint in red; 1938-49 2c with cds in violet][see 2004-H-6]
2004-H-6	IO	34	104	33-34	Sue Hopson	Some Answers to Queries in IO 103/5	cds, provisionals, postcards	[answers to 2004-B-1, 2004-H-1 and 2004-P-2]
2004-H-7	IO	34	104	40	Sue Hopson	Picture Postcards	postcards[i]	[earliest recorded date of usage to be updated to 27 April 1903.]
2004-H-8	IO	34	105	63	Sue Hopson	Picture Post Cards	postcards	[2nd ed of Handbook No. 6 planned]
2004-H-10	IO	34	105	65-66	Sue Hopson	Six Cents/15c blue postal stationery envelopes	postal stationery[t]	[Listing of examples recorded]
2004-H-12*	Auction				Harmers	The Jeffrey K. Weiss collection of the Seychelles: 15-Dec-04		
2004-L-1	IO	34	103	6-7	Julian Luke	New Postal Rates	postal rates	[from 1st Oct. 2003...]
2004-L-3	IO	34	105	54-57	Julian Luke	Visiting German Naval Vessels 1890-1910	ships[t], covers[i]	[six env/p.cards illus; names of visiting ships by year]
2004-L-5	IO	34	105	70	Julian Luke	Express Mail Service	express delivery[i]	[2004 cover]
2004-L-7	GSM	35ns	7	96	Ashley Lawrence	Books: Rossiter Postal History Journal. Volume 4: 2003	reviews	[includes reviews of 2003-F-9 and 2003-K-3]
2004-L-8	IO	34	105	69-70	Julian Luke	Obituary J.P.B. Noad 1935-2004	obituaries	[died 22nd Jan 2004; formed an impressive collection of picture postcards]
2004-M-2	TPO	58	283	6-10	Brian McCloy	Seychelles Maritime Mail	Messengeries Maritimes, BISNC, German EAL, covers[i]	[4 postcards and 3 covers illus; photos of SS Melbourne and HMS Effingham]
2004-P-2	IO	34	103	5-6	David Podger	A French Card locally used	postcards[i]	[postcard used 1907, illustrated by F. Bouisset][see 2004-H-6]
2004-P-3	IO	34	103	6	David Podger	Picture Post Card with Inverted Reverse	postcards[i]	[...Keith Fitton, who had not noticed any like it before]
2004-R-1	IO	34	105	59	Chris Ramsden	PPC Inverted and Reversed Update	postcards[i]	[picture by French artist Edgar Maxence; self-addressed? by L.R.Power]
2004-S-6	IO	34	104	47	Colin W. Spong	Brian M McCloy - An Appreciation	obituaries	[details of societies he was a member of...]
2005--20	TPO	59		6		Marks Recently seen	paquebot[i]	[in blue, Victoria Mahe, 2005]
2005--24	SAP	81	869	59		'Jeffrey K. Weiss Collection of Seychelles' at Harmers	philatelists, stamp dealers	[held on 14 Dec 2004 realised £227,130; lots 6,14 & 16 described and prices sold for]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2005-C-1	Auction	35	108	73	Cavendish	Brian McCloy Collection of Seychelles Stamps & Postal History will feature in our 22nd-23rd September Sale Cavendish	philatelists[p], censorship[i], postal stationery[i], registered[i], covers[i], B64[i], cds[i], QV new currency, KEVII definitives, KGV definitives, QEII definitives, air mail	[One page biography of Brian McCloy; 187 lots 90 illustrated]
2005-C-2	book			1-95	Brian M. Cartwright	Madame Joseph Revisited	forgeries[i], cds	[updated edition of 1994-W-3, for Mauritius see p18, 60,91; Seychelles see p22, 79-81, 92; "
2005-C-3	Geosix		217	5-11	A. Cole	The UPU presentation folders during the KGVI era	1949 UPU, statistics	[numbers produced, 250 in red, 50 in blue]
2005-D-3	PHS		314	50-53	Trevor Davis	Some interesting Australian covers	covers[i]	[The Indian Ocean Route via the Seychelles and Egypt] [The Island of Rodrigues..B65 cover(20 July 1892)]
2005-F-1	IO	35	106	3	Keith Fitton	Discoveries at Auction	registered[i], censorship[i]	[Praslin reg. label (1905), & H1 PASSED BY CENSOR]
2005-F-2	IO	35	106	4-5	Keith Fitton	Previously Unrecorded Civil Censor Handstamp	censorship[i]	[boxed diamond-shaped handstamp in violet; "PASSED BY / CENSOR" - in the upper half and curved "SEYCHELLES" in the lower half and a "No. 1" in the middle]
2005-F-3	IO	35	106	8-11	Keith Fitton	BOAC Inaugural Scheduled Service 1971	air mail, FDC[i], aircraft[p]	[there were several other less official covers...]
2005-F-4	IO	35	106	11	Keith Fitton	The 1944 Air Letter - Earliest Usage!	postal stationery[i]	[is postmarked Victoria code C-NO 15 44]
2005-F-5	IO	35	106	12-13	Keith Fitton	Air Seychelles and its Predecessors	history, aircraft	[Air Mahe; Inter-Islands Airways; Seychelles Airlines; and Air Seychelles]
2005-F-7	IO	35	107	46	Keith Fitton	Air Mail Post-War Years 1946-1950	air mail[i], postal rates	[two covers illus. one to USA other to Mexico]
2005-F-8	IO	35	107	47	Keith Fitton	"Maryland" Forgeries	KGV definitives, forgeries[i]	[the perforations are nearer to 11.5 rather than the 14.5 and 15.5 of the originals...are printed or stamped with the word "Forgery" on verso.]
2005-F-9	IO	35	108	63-66	Keith Fitton	First Flight Covers to and from continued	air mail, FDC[i]	[6 first flight covers illustrated from 1974 to 1990]
2005-F-13	LP	114	1329	291-4	Keith Fitton	Seychelles 1896 Provisional Values	provisionals[i], specimen[i]	[...others(see 2005--8) to suggest, incorrectly multiple settings; this article focuses on the 1896 provisional issue...]
2005-F-14	CCSGB	32	1	31-2	Keith Fitton	WWII-Seychelles-An unrecorded handstamp	censorship[i]	[same as 2005-F-2]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2005-G-1	IO	35	107	28-32	Joh Groenewald	The Local Postal Service of 1976	postal deliveries, post offices, QEII commemoratives[i], cds[i]	[Postal markings of police...Mistakes(maps shown on stamps)...Daily delivery...On the back of envelopes(stamps as a "sealing")...seychelles post offices are...other islands...postmarks...][first published(in Dutch) see 1976-G-1 which had additional illustrations]
2005-H-1	IO	35	106	7	Tony Hudson	Readers Letters: Seychelles Red Specimen Overprint	specimen	[on 1917-22 75c]
2005-H-4	IO	35	108	60-63	Sue Hopson	Two Early Enhanced Covers and a Dubious Mauritius 'Post Paid'	B64[i], forgeries	[First published in 2005-H-6 (in colour)]
2005-H-5	SPH	55	242	140-141	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: Postal Stationery 1881-1922	postal stationery[i][t]	[illus. 4/8c postcard with a socially interesting message; illus. 6c/8c brown postcard; Issued De La Rue Postal Stationery list(new listing for our book)]
2005-H-6	LP	114	1327	194-6	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: Two Early Enhanced Covers and a Dubious Mauritius 'Post Paid'	B64[i]	[two covers with stamps added later, explaining what is not right; and Post Paid with forged B64 cancel]
2005-H-7*	Auction				Harmers	Harmers		[ref. IO/108 p2, illustrates rare 10c ultramarine and chestnut SPECIMEN (7 examples known)]
2005-L-1	IO	35	106	18	Julian Luke	Postage Rates From OCTOBER 2003	postal rates[t]	[Reproduced courtesy Seychelles Post Office]
2005-M-2	GSM	36ns	2	102	Ian McQueen	[review of] IO The bulletin of the Indian Ocean Study Circle	reviews	[reviews Nos 99-104]
2005-M-3	GSM	36ns	5	104	Harry Morgan	Catalogue Column	QV new currency[i]	[a nice curved line behind the chignon on Seychelles SG 25]
2005-P-1	IO	35	107	27	James Podger	Picture postcards	postcards[i]	[two from outer islands, listed as set No. 5 in 2007--9]
2005-T-2	IO	35	107	23, 38-44	Robert Toombs	Selected Air Mail Letter Cards ~ WWII ~ Kenya, Madagascar and Seychelles	ensorship, A.P.O.[i], maps	[some 15 air mail letter cards listed...]
2005-W-1	Geosix			4-11	W. C. K. Wong	Cable and Wireless limited, telegrams sent by post	handstamps, telegrams[i]	[6 countries handstamp seen listed, and telegram cover from Seychelles illus.]
2006--1	IO	36	109	8	Cavendish	Press Release the sale of the Brian McCloy Seychelles plus others	stamp dealers	[6 prices realized given]
2006--11*	Auction	36	110	50	S.G.	[June 15th 2006... many seychelles]		
2006--16	LP	115	1333	46		Keith Fitton FRPSL An Obituary	obituaries[p]	[same text as 2006--16 but better colour photo of Keith, but lacking paragraph explaining how he became interested in Seychelles]
2006--18	book			i-xiv, 1-77		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 1st edition 2006	stamps, references	[large format]
2006-C-30	chapter			74-75	Christian le Comte	2006-C-2: Fiscal stamps	revenue stamps[i]	[illustrates 1879 QV 40c carmine-rose and black bill stamp with omitted 'Seychelles']
2006-F-2	IO	36	110	37-38	Peter Fernbank	The KG V 45c from Plate 8 issue	KGV definitives	[see 2006-F-5 for erratum]
2006-F-3	IO	36	110	38	Peter Fernbank	Answer to Queries and Help (10:109)	QV new currency, statistics	[answers to 2006-W-1]
2006-F-4	IO	36	110	47-48	Keith Fitton	New HV Civil Censor Cover	ensorship[i]	[cover to India posted SP 7 1943]
2006-F-5	IO	36	111	59	Peter Fernbank	Erratum on KG V 45c from Plate 8 issue IO/110/38	KGV definitives	[see 2006-F-2]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2006-H-1	IO	36	109	3-5	Sue Hopson	Observations on Locally Overprinted Postal Stationery	postal stationery[i], stamp production[p]	[includes photograph of a small handpress photographed by the author at the [Seychelles] Government Printers in 1977]
2006-H-2	IO	36	110	27-29	Sue Hopson	ABC codes in the circular datestamps 1862-1890	cds[t]	[95 covers listed. I note more covers but codes or dates are too indistinct to record]
2006-H-3	IO	36	110	29-31	Sue Hopson	Queries from H.J. Wakeman IO Whole No.109	KGV definitives, Messageries Maritimes	[[answers to 2006-W-1; KGV invalidated 18 ~June 1951; Messageries Maritime, I have from harbourmasters records, most diff. 3 days from timetables; newspaper office UK cancel; postcard showing Imperial German Consulate]
2006-H-4	IO	36	110	31	Sue Hopson	French India Associated Cover	covers[i]	[India: Aug. 1810; Fort St. George, Madras to the French Colony at Pondichery]
2006-H-6	IO	36	111	58-59	Sue Hopson	Postal Statistics in the 1880's	statistics[t]	[republished as 2011-H-3 with additional comments]
2006-H-10	FPHS	27	270	304-308	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: Visits by the German Navy 1895-1927	German EAL[i]	[5 postcards illus. and described, 4 ship photos.]
2006-N-1	IO	36	110	43-44	Siew Wai Ng	A Defaced Edward VII Cover of 1912	covers[i]	[cover addr. To Lt. Colonel W.G.Clements]
2006-P-2	IO	36	111	65-70	Steve Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands on Map Stamps	stamps[m]	[various stamps, some illus. that show map(s) on the stamps]
2006-P-3	book			1-276	Edward B. Proud	The Postal History of B.I.O.T., Maldiv Islands and Seychelles	[see individual chapters]	[see 2006-P-4 through 2006-P-13 for individual chapters] [Covers Seychelles until Independence, and B.I.O.T. until 1976]
2006-P-8	chapter			59-68	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 9 General history of the Seychelles	history[p][t], postcards[p]	[includes 1903 schedule of Seychelles Archipelago listing 89 islands, under various groups]
2006-P-9	chapter			69-112	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 10 Postal History of the Seychelles	notices, reports, postcards[p], P&O, correspondence, statistics[t], post offices, postal deliveries, air mail, aircraft	[1848 ref. to P.O.; statistics 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902; Ordinances 1900, 1901; airmail received/despached figures 1933-37 by year; BOAC Golden Hind....]
2006-P-10	chapter			113-216	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 11 Postal Rates of the Seychelles	notices, accountancy, postal rates[t], air mail, maps	[facsimiles of rate of postage(many)...; postcards illus(x8); Airmail rates 1932; 1935; 1936; 1938; 1939; 1947; 1949; 1952; 1954; 1956; 1964]
2006-P-11	chapter			217-252	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; chapter 12 Post Offices and Postmarks of the Seychelles	cds[i], B64[i], forgeries, handstamps[i], slogan[i], accountancy[i], postmasters, maps, post office[p]	[list of postmasters of Seychelles(1861-1959); illus. of post offices(x5), other views(x15); machine postmarks(x4); slogan h/s(x8); datestamps(x many); other h/s(x many)]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2006-P-12	chapter			253-272	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; apendix A Shipping tables etc	French packet[t], ships[t]	[Shipping tables for 1899-1902; 1904-1910; From the ships "outward" book... Jan 1913 to Feb 1916]
2006-P-13	chapter			273	Edward B. Proud	2006-P-3; Bibliography	references	[publications titles and authors names, no detailed info.]
2006-R-1	IO	36	110	42-43	Collin Riddell	Interim Air Service - 1970	air mail[i]	[cover with both A and C codes for same date 29th May 1970]
2006-V-1	Geosix		219	1-6	R. V. M. Vousden	The current numbers of the colonial general victory issue - the mystery solved?	proofs	[the series of numbers which appear in the selvedge at the bottom left hand comer of many sheets...]
2006-W-1	IO	36	109	5-8	H. J. Wakeman	Queries and Help	QV new currency, KGV definitives, cds[i], Messageries Maritimes, history[p]	[see 2006-F-2 and also 2006-H-3]
2007--7*	Auction			0	Harmers	Seychelles stamps from J. W. Godfray of Storrington	stamp dealers	[see https://harmers.com/catalog/pdf/32.pdf][no illustrations online]
2007--8	IO	37	113	31	Sue Hopson & Julian Luke	Picture Postcards	postcards	[intention to publish updates in form of cut-down A4 sheet to fit inside HB 11]
2007--9	book			ix+46pp	Sue Hopson & Julian Luke	Seychelles No. 11 Picture Postcards 1903-1956	postcards[p][t]	[2nd edition Lists 640 postcards grouped into 34 series, 48 illus.][Then as extra printed sheets update No. 1 March 2010; No. 2 Sept. 2014; No. 3 Sept. 2019]
2007-B-1	IO	37	112	16	Robin Burges	Seychelles Post Cards	postcards[i]	[of "Farm Life, Cerf Island" from the F. Vel Series - Set No. 13...]
2007-B-2	IO	37	112	16-17	Robin Burges	Another Post Card ~ Reverse Side	postcards[i]	[a similar odd "POST CARD" printing...]
2007-H-1	IO	37	112	12	Sue Hopson	New Type Registered Formular Envelope	registered[i]	[1992; Reg. letter: The second and third line of type-font is now smaller and less condensed.]
2007-H-2	IO	37	112	21-22	Sue Hopson	The Postal History of B.I.O.T., Maldiv Islands and Seychelles by Edward B. Proud	reviews	[see 2006-P-3]
2007-H-3	IO	37	113	28,30	Sue Hopson	Parcel Labels	forms[i]	[1914 Rare locally printed French language Parcel Label to Switzerland...]
2007-H-6	GSM	38ns		1,102-4	Nick Halewood	Queen Elizabeth Definitives, part 48 Seychelles 1954-61	stamp production, QEII definitives[i], provisionals[i]	[... 45c surcharged 5c varieties illustrated...]
2007-R-1	IO	37	112	10	Chris Ramsden	Anse Boileau Post Office	cds[i]	[Edward VII 6c stamp with an Anse Boileau cds of JU 6 08]
2007-R-2	IO	37	112	10-11	Colin Riddell	Victoria 'Bridge' Type Cancel	cds[i]	[This is the first confirmed postal use of this cancel after almost 76 years. See below...]
2007-V-1	Geosix		224	1-11	R. V. M. Vousden	The background to the 1948 colonial silver wedding issue III.	1948 RSW, proofs, statistics	[colour essays from Royal Philatelic Collection]
2007-W-1	GSM	37ns	12	100101	David R. Wright	Stamp Mysteries: Africa 1945-1952	KGVI definitives[i], 1937 Coronation[i]	[Mauritius why a tie--and why no crown; Seychelles 1952: why a crown; Seychelles 1952: why no 1 cent stamp]
2008--4	Geosix		230	12		Varieties - queries and comments Seychelles 1946 victory 30c.	1946 Peace	[A large dot on the 'c' in the left-hand value tablet]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2008-H-1	IO	38	114	4-6	Bruce Haynes	1947 Registered Envelopes	registered[i]	[...my failure to obtain copies of the 1947 design King George VI registered envelopes other than size F...possible explanations...reply from Sue Hopson...]
2008-H-2	IO	38	114	8	Sue Hopson	Registered Envelopes	registered[i]	[NV (no value) envelopes]
2008-H-4	IO	38	115	27-29	Sue Hopson	Paquebot Handstamp	paquebot[i]	[reprinted from 2008-H-8]
2008-H-8	TPO	62		119	Sue Hopson	Seychelles Paquebot Handstamp	paquebot[i]	[1913 cover]
2008-H-9	SPH	58	253	160-2	Sue Hopson	Seychelles taxed mail	handstamps[i], postage dues[i]	[four covers illustrated; 1895; 1924; 1951; 1996]
2008-R-1	IO	38	114	6-7	Chris Ramsden	A 1952 Order For Postage Stamps	forms[i]	[These Requisition forms...The earliest recorded is 1904 and the latest 1957...]
2008-V-1	Geosix		227	1-10	R. V. M. Vousden	The background to the 1948 colonial silver wedding issue VI.	1948 RSW, statistics[t], proofs	[items in Crown Agents archive, quantities printed, despatch dates]
2008-V-2	Geosix		228	1-6	R. V. M. Vousden	The background to the 1948 colonial silver wedding issue VI.	1948 RSW, statistics[t]	[Details of low duty stamps printed by Messrs. Waterlow & Sons]
2008-V-3	Geosix		229	1-8	R. V. M. Vousden	The background to the 1948 colonial silver wedding issue VIII.	1948 RSW, statistics[t]	[Extracts from Crown Agents plate issue register; Details of high duty stamps...]
2008-V-4	Geosix		230	1-6	R. V. M. Vousden	The background to the 1948 colonial silver wedding issue iX.	1948 RSW, statistics[t]	[High duty stamps...extract from Crown Agents paper issue book; Addendum to 2008-V-1]
2009--1	LP	118	1364	86-93	Robin Davis & Charles Freeland	The 1897-98 Malformed CS' and Repaired 'S' Flaws on Plate 2 of the Universal Postage Keyplate	provisionals[i][t]	[...date at which the 'Malformed S' flaw first appeared, and also the date of the repair; plate block of 12 3c on 16 Seychelles illus. Tables of stamp printing quantities, and estimated max. number of flaws possible; error in 1975-H-10]
2009--2	IO	39	117	24-31	Robin Davis & Charles Freeland	The 1897-98 Malformed CS' and Repaired 'S' Flaws on Plate 2 of the Universal Postage Keyplate	provisionals[i][t]	[reprinted from 2009--1][plus additional front cover illustration]
2009--10	MalayanP	51	246	11-12	Robin Davis & Charles Freeland	The 1897-98 Malformed CS' and Repaired 'S' Flaws on Plate 2 of the Universal Postage Keyplate	provisionals[i][t]	[reprinted from 2009--1 edited for TMP by Richard Hale]
2009-B-1	book			1-139	William A. Barber	The Impressed Duty Stamps of The British Colonial Empire	revenue stamps[i]	[Mauritius, p63-65; Seychelles p100]
2009-E-1	JSIM	1	1	(?)	Barbra J. Esther	Impact of information and communication technology on universal postal services in Seychelles	statistics, postal deliveries	[Data over the last sixteen years(1991-2007) have been analysed from key result areas, and displayed as graphs:-(letter post per weight, letter post registered items, parcel post weight); Results of survey questionnaire, frequency of visits to P.O., usage of main services, usage of courier services]
2009-G-1	IO	39	117	34	George Gray	Postcard from Philippines	postcards[i]	[of Lolomby, Bulacan P.I. posted in 1910 from Mauritius]
2009-H-1	IO	39	116	8-10	Sue Hopson	taxed mail	handstamps[i]	[Quite a few items that were underpaid were not taxed...1895 Mauritius postal stationery disallowed]
2009-H-3	IO	39	116	12-13	Sue Hopson	Aden-Seychelles: an early letter from Aden	covers[i]	[The illustration shows an entire from Aden in 1855 to Seychelles "via Mauritius",...]
2009-H-6	IO	39	116	17	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: Information Requested	QV new currency	[on QV keyplate 2, 'malformed S' & 'repaired S'; for article planned for LP]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2009-H-7	IO	39	117	23	Sue Hopson	1956 'Picture Postcards'/Photographs - Help requested	postcards[i]	[one illus. 5 others legends given]
2009-H-8	IO	39	117	32-33	Bruce Haynes	Inwards mail	stamp dealers	[see 2009-H-3 for additional notes]
2009-H-9	IO	39	117	34	Sue Hopson	A few background Notes	stamp dealers, cds	[additional notes to 2009-H-2]
2009-H-10	MalayanP	50	245	32-35	Richard Hale	The Imperial Penny Postage Scheme as applied in the Straits Settlements, FMS and Johore	postal rates, notices	[Seychelles: would be charged 5 cents, with effect from 25th Dec 1898....on 7th June(1899), Jamaica, Mauritius and British North Borneo]
2009-V-2*	Auction				Victoria Stamp Co.	June 6th, 2009		[...& the Richard Maisel collection of Seychelles]
2009-W-1	IO	39	116	6-7	David R. Wright	Indian Ocean Stamp Mysteries	KGV arms, KGV1 definitives	[This article is adapted from articles in Gibbons Stamp Monthly]
2010-H-5	IO	40	119	31, 35-49	Eric Hutton	Errors in stamp production	stamp production, errors, QEII definitives[i]	[illustrations include example of 'birds'(1965) and sealife (1969-73) 'definitive issue missing colours and colour shifts] [see correction in 2011-H-6]
2010-H-7	IO	40	119	54	Eric Hutton	Pierron's online catalogue www.errors.info	reviews	[lists from Mauritius 94 varieties, Seychelles only 7]
2010-H-10	FPHS	29	284	40	Sue Hopson	Query 339. From Sue Hopson	censorship	[request for examples to update Seychelles 1976 book]
2010-H-12	IO	40	118	25	Sue Hopson	H&M P10 postal stationery reply cards	postal stationery[i], specimen	[Sept. six cents overprint below stamp of Specimen example]
2010-H-15	IO	40	118	30	Sue Hopson	Seychelles censorship in World War I and II	censorship	[appeal for details of covers or postcards with censorship]
2010-V-1	PHS		334	40-45	Denis Vandervelde	Disinfection of Mail against Plague, from 1897	disinfection,covers[i]	[12.7.1904 Seychelles to Malta via Zanzibar and Suez, both sides of cover illus; 14.7.1899 Mauritius to Borga Finland cover illus]
2010-W-2	GSM	41ns	2	62-64	David R. Wright	Independence comes to the Isles of the Indian Ocean	stamps[i]	[...reveals how the islands of the Indian Ocean celebrated their new found independence through their stamps...]
2011--1	IO	41	120	23-25	Seychelles Post	Seychelles Post Office Letter Postage Rates	postal rates[t]	[dates from about 2009]
2011--2	IO	41	120	6		Dangerous Fakes on market-1937 Coronation issues of Mauritius and Seychelles	forgeries	[from Gibbons Stamp Monthly Jan. 2011 (page 12).]
2011--9	AP	125	6	531		[advert] Muscott's	QEII definitives	[1962 Def 15c "DOUBLE FISHERMAN" variety of SG 198. Just 60 known. \$125]
2011--10*	Auction			0	Grosvenor	[collection of Seychelles Cancellations and Postcards formed by Robin Burges]	stamp dealers	[Grosvenor auction Nov 17/18th 2011]
2011-E-1	IO	41	120	12-18	Barbra J. Esther	Impact of information and communication technology on universal postal services in Seychelles	statistics, postal deliveries[t]	[reprinted from 2009-E-1, see notes there]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2011-H-3	IO	41	120	19	Sue Hopson	Seychelles postal statistics in the 1880s	statistics	[figures for 1878, 1879, 1880 despatched and received; split by letters ordinary, registered, book packets, samples, postcards.] "
2011-H-4	IO	41	120	20-21	Sue Hopson	Seychelles: WWII censor information	copyright[i]	[reading: "PASSED BY CENSOR/No.1/SEYCHELLES" inside the diamond]
2011-H-5	IO	41	120	21	Sue Hopson	Recent acquisition of a first day WWII censor cover from Seychelles	copyright[i]	[cover illus. confirms censoring commenced 26 Aug 1939]
2011-H-9	IO	41	121	38-41	Sue Hopson	World War II Civil Censor Handstamps and labels	copyright[i][t]	[Luckily I decided in the early 1970s when I started to collect Seychelles to photocopy every cover I had access to, hence...]
2011-W-1	IO	41	121	34-36	Roger B West	Observations on the 1896 surcharges	provisionals[i], specimen[i]	[...so I believe the Specimen overprints were type-set...It would appear the Specimen overprints were incorporated within the surcharge forme and printed at the same time in the one operation...]
2012--1	IO	42	122	18-19	Seychelles Post	150th anniversary of postal services	anniversary[p]	[news article reproduced with permission from the Seychelles Post web site...]
2012--6	book			i-xxxiv, 1-164(?)		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue Indian Ocean, 2nd edition 2012	stamps, references	[smaller format; see 2012-A-21 and 2012-H-6 for reviews]
2012--9	book			???		British Commonwealth Revenues [ninth edition]	revenue stamps[i]	[Mauritius p282-285; Seychelles p345-6]
2012-D-1	AP	126	12	1114-8	Noel Davenhill	Visiting the British Empire: Seychelles	stamps[i], maps[i]	[a selection of stamps illus; and views of the island]
2012-H-3	IO	42	122	7	Sue Hopson	New Cancellor – Grand Anse, Praslin Island.	cds[i]	[example dated 24.08.2011]
2012-H-5	IO	42	122	7-9	Sue Hopson	Archbishop Makarios In Seychelles	history, persons, covers	[...within the past three years, two letters with their envelopes have appeared in Argyll Etkin's named Cyprus auctions of both Chris Cruttwell and Malcolm Warwick(find ref.) see ???-?-??...the reason I could never find an envelope posted in Seychelles from any of the four detainees.]
2012-H-6	IO	42	123	32	Sue Hopson	Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue : Indian Ocean 2nd edition (2012)	stamps, references	[of 2012--6]
2012-H-7	IO	42	122	10	Sue Hopson	Airgraphs in World War II	airgraphs[i]	[locally printed A4 size original...]
2012-H-10	IO	42	123	34	Sue Hopson	First commercial flight in to Mahé	air mail[i]	[Posted in Marseille 2-1/1953 and backstamped PARIS AVIATION / 3-1 1953 / ETRANGER.]
2012-H-12	IO	42	123	34-35	Sue Hopson	(Earliest) First recorded cover with Seychelles datestamp	covers[i]	[...with a Seychelles datestamp V1 dated code A / DE 15 / 62]
2012-H-14	IO	42	123	35	Sue Hopson	(Earliest) First recorded cover with Mauritius adhesive cancelled B64	covers[i],B64	[...and Seychelles datestamp A/DE?/62 overwritten in black ink JY 17 / 63...]
2012-H-16	IO	42	123	36	Sue Hopson	Recent acquisition of a first day WWII censor cover	copyright[i]	[...censoring commenced 26 Aug. 1939...]
2012-H-23	GSM	43ns	5	118-9	David Horry	The postmarks of Seychelles within the KGVI period, 1937-54	post offices[m], cds[i], forgeries[i]	[18 cds illustrated on stamps, and separately 5 Madame Joseph forged cds]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2012-H-24	SPH	62	270	183-4	Sue Hopson	Seychelles	air mail[i], censorship	[2 covers, AR item from China; Censored + AV2 to Leeward Is.]
2012-M-2	SL	104	1	25	Peter Mellor	New Issues:	commemoratives[i]	[150th Anniversary of Postal Services in Seychelles]
2012-S-3	IO	42	123	40	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO literature	references	[4 references]
2012-T-2	IO	42	123	56	Sanjit Teelock	New variety of revenue overprint	revenue stamps[i]	[a 25c revenue with the 'twenty' covered by a bar]
2013--4	IO	43	125	26	Sue Hopson & David Gibbon	King George V Key Plates of the Imperium Postage and Revenue Design	reviews	
2013-F-1	IO	43	125	28	Peter Fernbank	Duty Plate Flaws on R1 1932 Die I	KGV definitives, plates	[on plate 23, row 4 stamp 6 second 'E' damaged; and 'H' row 9 stamp 3 left pane]
2013-H-1	IO	43	124	1,4	Sue Hopson	1940's censored cover to Leewards Islands	censorship[i]	[H.IV.1 censor in violet, and indelible pencilled AV2]
2013-H-3	IO	43	124	13-14	Sue Hopson	NV (no value) Registered Envelopes	registered[i]	[...'SEYCHELLES REGISTERED LETTER' at the top of the envelope is noted in three formats:...]
2013-H-10	IO	43	125	29-31	Sue Hopson	Paquebot Handstamp	paquebot	[covers illus. 14th Dec 1905 & 19th March 1913 & 29th July 1929(missing Paquebot) & 31st Dec 1934]]
2013-H-12	IO	43	125	35	Eric Hutton	The Rev Ph. Nadon (stamp dealer)	stamp dealers, correspondence	[1946 letter offering stamps for sale to Capt. T. Eastman]
2013-S-1	IO	43	124	14	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[4 references]
2013-S-3	IO	43	125	27-28	Colin W. Spong	Abstracts of IO Literature	references	[10 references]
2014-A-40	MPS/2010		15	13	W. Mico Antoine	International Reply Coupons	reply coupons[i]	
2014-B-1	RJ	24	96	114	Mike Bending	New Revenue Finds	revenue stamps[i]	[75c Seychelles Bill of Exchange from 1894, with the "seventy" obliterated]
2014-G-2	IO	44	127	cover, 34-37	John Gledhill	British postal orders overprinted for British Commonwealth islands in the Indian Ocean	postal orders[i]	[...surviving copies; 39 from Seychelles 1962-74, and only 5 from Mauritius 1962-65...]
2014-H-4	IO	44	126	25-28	Sue Hopson	GB GPO "Missing Contents of Letter" Form-	forms[i]	[from 1895, together with matched up cover!]
2014-H-7	IO	44	127	38	Sue Hopson	OFFICIAL PAID straight-line handstamps	handstamps[i]	[May 1980 env, with the larger type 44x5mm]
2014-R-1	IO	44	126	6	Colin Riddell	Seychelles: duty plate flaws on the 1890 (Die II) 2c	plates[t], QV new currency[i]	[table of duty plate flaws, with enlarged examples taken from an initial block of 6x3 used multiple of SG9; see also 2015-W-3]
2014-R-2	IO	44	126	9-10	Colin Riddell	could this be a survey flight cover?	air mail[i], aircraft[p]	[...In conclusion, then, the cover is not a survey item and there was no Survey flight by BOAC to Seychelles in April 1943. There was however...]
2014-R-3	IO	44	126	29	Colin Riddell	First flight from Mahe to Praslin	air mail[i]	[commercial usage of cachet used just for one day 4 May 1981]
2014-R-4	IO	44	126	30	Colin Riddell	Variety of SG20 45c on 48c	provisionals[i]	[Broad flat top to '4'.]
2014-R-5	IO	44	127	44	Colin G Riddell	HMAS Sydney re-fuelling stop at Seychelles January 1941	covers[i], ships	[The cover illustrated, philatelically inspired by a crew member of the Sydney...]
2014-S-5	IAG		46	22-24	John C. Symons	Canada and the Empire Air Mail Scheme	air mail, postal rates	[...all first class mail, posted in Canada on and after 23rd Feb 1938...]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2014-W-1	IO	44	127	56-57	John Wakeman	Post Office Requisition Form (1945)	forms[i]	[Sue Hopson comments...comments...I have some 20 of these forms together with their envelopes, from 1902-1998]
2014-W-2	IO	44	127	57	John Wakeman	1893 provisional 45 cents on 48c variety	provisionals[i]	[The 4 "looking like the horns of a bull" ... from position 5 of the forme of 30.]
2015--30	book			iv+41pp	S. Hopson & M. J. Lacey	Seychelles: Postal History and Postage Stamps to 1976. Revisions & Additions 2002-2015	A.P.O.[t], post offices[i]	[Amendments to 2002--5] [includes copy of 2005-H-6]
2015-H-1	IO	45	128	4	Sue Hopson	Echoes of Eden – A collection of historical essays on the Seychelles by William McAteer.	history, reviews	
2015-H-4	IO	45	128	7-9	Sue Hopson	?? Carriage of mail pre-1857	P&O, covers[i]	[The paucity of recorded early Seychelles covers–12 only from 1824-1857... examples illus.(x4) from 1853-5]
2015-H-18	FPHS	30	303	298	Sue Hopson	The German Navy at Seychelles	German EAL[i]	[1901 15c env. to Germany described, with large circular K(aiser) D(eutsche) M(arine) Schiffspost h/s.]
2015-P-3	GSM	46ns	4	76-8	Tom Pierron	Royal Variety Performance	commemoratives	[1976 Ornithological Congress miniature sheet part imperforate. SG MS373a]
2015-R-1	IO	45	128	5-6	Colin G Riddell	First air mail cover to Seychelles? Revisited	air mail[i]	[See Keith Fittons's original Article 1998-F-4]
2015-W-1	IO	45	129	42	John Wakeman	QV keyplate and KGV duty plate flaws	QV new currency[i], KGV definitives[i]	[SG1 position LP 2/2(8); SG86 12c position unknown; SG119a position LP 4/3(21) and LP 1/6(6)]
2015-W-3	IO	45	129	43	John Wakeman	Duty plate flaws on the 2c SG1(Die I)	QV new currency[i], KGV definitives[i]	[continuation of 2014-R-1 for pane positions 19-55 all flaws illus.]
2016--21	GSM	47ns	1	12		Newsdesk: Latest edition of the SG Indian Ocean Catalogue	references[i]	[3rd edition, 196 pages]
2016--23	book			i-xxix, 1-155		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 3rd edition 2016	stamps, references	[see 2016-A-24 and 2017--1 for reviews]
2016-D-1	GSM	47ns	6	74-77	Noel Davenhill	British colonial and protectorate stamps: part 2: Seychelles	stamps	[from the early use of Mauritius stamps in the 1860s, to the pre-independence stamps of the current reign]
2016-H-3	IO	46	130	10	Sue Hopson	World War II Censored cover	censorship[i]	[with P.C. 90 label, identified as being censored in Bermuda]
2016-H-4	IO	46	130	10-11	Sue Hopson	1977-1978 Provisional rubber handstamps	provisionals, handstamps[i]	[dates in use, I was lucky enough to be on Mahé early 1978 and was able to get the correct facts from the Postmaster...]
2016-H-5	IO	46	130	12	Sue Hopson	'Caveat Emptor' [Buyer Beware!]	covers[i], ,forgeries	[three covers from 1946, one has stamp added afterwards]
2016-R-1	IO	46	130	14	Colin Riddell	1950s cover to USA	covers[i]	[1950s letter to Mel Tormé]
2016-R-2	IO	46	130	17	Colin Riddell	cover with 1971 R5s map miniature sheet	covers[i], express delivery[i]	[to U.S.A with red Express Special Delivery label]
2017--1	IO	47	132&3	4-5	Sue Hopson & Eric Hutton	Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue : Indian Ocean 3rd edition (2016)	references, reviews	[of 2016--23]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2017--24	GSM	47ns	9	96		Stamp Hunting: Seychelles	stamp[i]	[suggest some stamps worth looking for...]
2017-H-1	IO	47	132&3	6-8	Sue Hopson	Queen Victoria keyplate forgeries	QV new currency, forgeries[i]	[Includes enlarged reproduction of original 96c and forged 96c also overprinted 90 cents; and 6 obvious discrepancies between them][see 2018-H-1 for missing reference]
2017-H-2	IO	47	132&3	12	Eric Hutton	an underwater postbox	postal deliveries	[June 20th 2016: Le Meridien Fisherman's Cove, Seychelles]
2017-L-2	AP	131	10	1008	Bob Lamb	[worldwide in a nutshell] Seychelles	history	
2018--4*	Auction					Grosvenor sale Jun 13-14		[... From... French Postal Agency in the Seychelles, with a fascinating introductory article by Jeffrey Weiss FRPSL.]
2018-H-1	IO	48	134	4	Sue Hopson	Queen Victoria keyplate forgeries	forgeries	[missing reference from 2017-H-1]
2018-H-6	IO	48	135	20	Sue Hopson	Aden Camp	covers[i]	[from Seychelles specifically addressed to Aden]
2018-H-7	IO	48	135	21	Sue Hopson	auxiliary line north-south to/from Aden	Messageries Maritimes	[6c stationery postcard NO 22/00 illus; service lasted 15 months, not much surviving postal history]
2018-H-10	IO	48	135	32	Eric Hutton	fake B64 cancels	B64	[quoted from 1961-W-7]
2018-V-1	Geosix		267	5-8	Rod Vousden	The use of blotting paper for philatelic purposes	KGVI definitives[i], stamp production	[...loss of shipment to Seychelles...dealers stock destroyed, printers repeated order...in Seychelles pots of glue and pink blotting paper stuck to the gum side...]
2018-W-1	GSM	49ns	1	28-9	Richard West	New Collector: King George VI definitives...	KGV definitives[i]	[Mauritius: First KGVI definitives...shades, perforations and varieties, photogravure issues; Seychelles: colour changes and varieties. new portrait]
2019-H-1	IO	49	136	1	Sue Hopson	1899 postcard Port Said to Seychelles	Messageries Maritimes, postcards[i]	...A circuitous journey of some 6000+ miles instead of 1000...
2019-H-2	IO	49	136	4-6	Sue Hopson	Oswald Marsh	stamp dealers, stamp production[i], covers[i], crown agents	[Oswald Marsh's 10% new issue service cheque...Crown Agents requisition form for supply of KGV Die I 75c postage & revenue stamps]
2019-H-8	IO	49	136	15-18	Sue Hopson	The rare rural office cancellations	cds[t]	[see 2019-H-13 for update]
2019-H-13	IO	49	137	29	Sue Hopson	The rare rural office cancellations	cds[t]	[update to 2019-H-8]
2019-H-16	Internet				David Handelman	16 AR International post-GPU/UPU; British Commonwealth & Empire I https://www.rfrajola.com/DH2019/DH13.pdf (accessed Oct 2025)	handstamps[i], forms[i]	[illus. 1902 cover Mauritius; 1880 AR form from Seychelles]
2019-P-3	MalayanP	60	283	49-50	Francis Podger	Perak - Sultan Abdullah wrapper	history, cover[i]	[The Story of Sultan Abdullah's Exile in the Seychelles]
2020-A-1	IO	50	138	4-6	Tom Anderson	Mystery 'BM' cancellation on a postcard	cancellation[i], postcards[i]	[bars above/below, but does not have stops (periods) between letters BM]
2020-H-5	IO	50	138	11	Sue Hopson	Caveat Emptor	covers[i]	[enhanced cover; King Edward 12c size F reg. envelope]
2020-H-7	IO	50	139	20	Sue Hopson	Yet more additions to the rare rurals	cds	[three more rare rural cancels surfaced, one of each office...]
2020-H-8	IO	50	139	21	Sue Hopson	Postal History pre.1857	P&O	[see 2021-H-2]

Part 6 Seychelles

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2020-H-9	IO	50	139	39-40	Sue Hopson	A short listing of world war II civil censor handstamps and labels	censorship[i]	[11 types of handstamp illus. plus dates of usage]
2020-M-1	LP	129	1481	549-557	Richard Scott Morel	A Brief Guide to the Crown Agents Philatelic & Security Printing Archive for George VI Specialists	crown agents	[introduction to the archives...no specific Mauritius items mentioned]
2021--1	IO	51	141	30		British Empire Auction, Nov 29th to Dec 3rd[auction]	stamp dealers	[David Feldman]
2021--5	LP	130	1485	224-6	Ian Cubbin & Gary DuBro	News of Dr. Livingstone	ships	[...the Sultan's private yacht was (on occasion) employed to deliver and collect mails at both the Seychelles and Bombay...]
2021-H-1	IO	51	140	1	Sue Hopson	Late Letter Fee from Seychelles	covers[i]	[1934 cover]
2021-H-2	IO	51	140	14	Sue Hopson	Postal History pre.1857	P&O	[updated version of 2020-H-8]
2021-H-9	IO	51	141	21-23	Norman Hudson	Coco de Mer	stamps[i], history	[illus. various stamps showing Coco de Mer]
2021-H-12	FPHS		329	571-3	Sue Hopson	Seychelles pioneer forces in World War I & II	history, A.P.O.	[An abbreviated history of their movements 1941-1953]
2021-M-1	LP	130	1487	311-4	Richard Maisel	WW1, the 'Flu Pandemic and the Flow of Mail in British Colonies.	statistics[t]	[...the Flu Pandemic depressed the volume of mail(1915-19) in smaller colonies, and continued(1920-9); Seychelles (-40%); Madagascar (-18%)]
2022--4	book			i-xxxv, 1-171		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 4th edition 2022	stamps, references	[see 2022-H-4 and 2022-R-1 for reviews]
2022-H-3	IO	52	142	8	Sue Hopson	German navy at: SMS Gefion at Mahé in 1901	ships[p], postcards[i]	[illus. below is one of the few illustrated postcards I've seen of a German naval vessel which actually called at Seychelles... message on card translated]
2022-H-4	IO	52	143	14	Eric Hutton	Stanley Gibbons Indian Ocean 4th ed (2022)	stamps, references	[of 2022--4]
2022-H-7	IO	52	143	15-16	Eric Hutton	the buying up of provisionals	provisionals	[1896 36c on 45c, 1903 3c on 15c, 1903 3c on 45c]
2022-H-8	IO	52	143	20	Sue Hopson	6c postal stationary postcard	postal stationery[i]	[c1909 unrecorded by Higgins & Gage]
2022-J-1	GSM	52	9	94	Hugh Jefferies	Catalogue column: Seychelles current definitives	definitives	[marine life definitives with 2012 imprints]
2022-J-2	GSM	52	8	94	Hugh Jefferies	Catalogue column: Setting sail to the Indian Ocean; Stop press	references, stamps	[...the first title will be the new 4th edition of the Indian Ocean Catalogue...] [Post Office on Diego Garcia...B.I.O.T. stamps had, indeed, been taken off sale]
2022-R-1	SL	114	6	184187	Michael Round	Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 4th edition 2022	stamps, references	[of 2022--4]

Part 7 ZES (Zil Eloigne Sesel)

The initials ZES stand for Zil Eloigne Sesel referring to the outer islands of the Seychelles. Note the spelling rules for the local Creole patois are extremely elastic, three different versions have appeared on the stamps since they were first issued in 1980. see 1982-44 and 2006-18

Very little use was made of ZES stamps in the outer islands, but the stamps were valid for use in Seychelles. The stamps were not popular with collectors, and the last stamps were issued in 1992.

see 2005-16, and 2017-P-2



The Cinq Juin travelling post office, see 1970-H-3, and 1980-33



The above stamp incorrectly shows Agalega as part of the ZES, this was realised before it was issued, and a corrected stamp made, but some incorrect were sent out on a few FDCs (see 2002-F-2 and 2005-S-11)

Part 7 ZES (Zil Eloigne Sesel)

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1970-H-3	TPO	34	190	56	Sue Hopson	A new sea T.P.O. and its First Day Cover:	T.P.O., FDC[i]	[CINQ JUIN TPO 6th Aug at three hours notice, Philatelic Bureau only had time to prepare 14 covers(2 known in UK collections, other dozen whereabouts unknown]
1980--30	SC	138		851		Seychelles Marks I.T.C.	commemoratives, FDC, ships	[Seychelles:on 22nd Aug...I.T.C=International Tourism Conference.]
1980--33	SC	138		753		Zil Eloigne Sesel (Seychelles) New Issue	commemoratives, ships, T.P.O.	[...the Cinq Juin, an ex-French landing craft,...but also the reintroduction of a postal service for the outer islands...]
1980--35	SC	138		253, 257		Zil Eloigne Sesel - A new territory	history, ships	[the new Government vessel, M.V. Cinq Juin as a travelling post office...]
1980--36	SC	138		1115		Error from Zil Eloigne Sesel	watermarks	[1r50 definitives has been discovered with inverted watermark.]
1980--41	SC	139		563		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives	[Zil Eloigne T.P.O. Issue, postponed at the last minute]
1980--42	SC	139		987		Philatelic Newsreel [new issue]	commemoratives, errors	[Cinq Juin T.P.O. Issue...Due to a design error...corrected printing issued 24th Oct.]
1980--46	AP	94	9	846		"Black Blot Assessments"	definitives	[...this entity began issuing stamps(see 1980--47) June 20 to a postal service that was not re-established until Aug. 29.]
1980--47	AP	94	9	853		Seychelles Out-Islands (Zil Eloigne Sesel):	definitives	[16 stamps issued June 20]
1980-H-7	TPO	34	190	56	Sue Hopson	A new sea T.P.O. and its First Day Cover :	T.P.O., FDC	[Seychelles - Zil Eloigne Sesel (Outer Islands)]
1981--1	IO	11	41&42	10	Paul Bradshaw & Sue Hopson	Zil Eloigne Sesel TPO	ships, cds[i]	[...consequently only 14 covers were serviced by the Bureau...]
1981--53	SAP	57	658	55-8		Introducing a new entity: Zil Eloigne Sesel	history, commemoratives[i], FDC[i]	[Zil Eloigne Sesel has been represented as a successor to B.I.O.T., but this is not the case...]
1982--13	GSM	12ns	9	51		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[11 Dec. three wildlife stamps]
1982--44	SAP	58	677	246		Seychelles change	notices	[The spelling of Zil Eloigne Sesel (the outer islands of the Seychelles) has changed to Zil Elwagne Sesel, which is the new Creole spelling]
1983--18	SC	146		804		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: The Commonwealth Day issue, released 14th March] [ZES: Details of the 1983 programme...]
1983--20	SC	146		875		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Seychelles: World Communications Year, 25th Feb., 4 stamps; Commonwealth Day, 14th March, 4 stamps] [ZES: The second part of the Wild Life definitives was released on 25th Feb...]
1983--21	SC	146		935		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	definitives	[Part Two of the series featuring Wildlife was issued on 25th Feb...]
1983--31	SC	147		545		Commonwealth Report [new issues]	commemoratives, definitives	[Seychelles: famous landmarks, 4 values released 14th July...] [ZES: new definitives featuring birds, released 13th July]
1984--8	GSM	15ns	5	62-3		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius; 10 Sept. Cent. of Alliance Francaise] [Seychelles; Nov/Dec. Whales][ZES; 27 Aug. Crabs]

Part 7 ZES (Zil Eloigne Sesel)

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1984--9	GSM	15ns	7	46-7		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 21 Sept. 'Ausipex 84'; 31 Oct. Christmas] [ZES; 16 Oct; Night Sky]
1984--21	SAP	60	696	68		Surcharged stamps from the Seychelles	overprints	[a number of 1981 Royal Wedding stamps were surcharged (overprinted with new values) to serve as "shortterm definitives" ...]
1985--9	GSM	15ns	10	52-3		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos; 30 Jan. Malay Culture] [ZES; 31 Jan. Fungi]
1986-R-1	IO	16	58	cover,1-4	Dr. Gale J. Raymond	Zil Elwanyen Sesel	A.P.O., post offices, ships, societies, postmasters	[Authors visit to Seychelles; Sitting in a ringside seat "behind the scenes" in the GPO...The small Post Offices (La Digue, etc.) had only low value scraps, people were taking or passing along their air mail back to Victoria, rather than have it pile up awaiting sufficient stamps.]
1988--7	GSM	18ns	10	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 26 Jan: Sydney Cove five se-tenant 37c. stamps] [Mauritius: 30 Dec: Art and Architecture] [Seychelles: Feb: Beach Scenes][ZES: Dec: Tourism]
1988--17	GSM	19ns	4	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Seychelles: Aug: Olympic Games][ZES: July/Aug: Insects]
1988--18	GSM	19ns	5	13,15		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 29 July: Flora][ZES: 31 Aug: Olympic Games] [Mauritius: 1 Sept: 150th Anniv. of Mauritius Commercial Bank Ltd: 1 Oct: Olympic Games]
1988-P-1	IO	17	62	11-17	Steve Pendleton	Stamps, covers impart ZES to collectors' albums	history, cds[i], stamps[i]	[Article plus Appendix A: ZES issues for 1986; Appendix B: ZES First Day of issue Postmarks[1980-85][Reprinted, with permission. from Linn's Stamp News of Jan. 12, 1987.]
1989--9	GSM	20ns	3	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[20 July: 20th Anniv. of Moon Landing]
1989--14	GSM	20ns	7	211		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Seychelles: Jan: Orchids][ZES: 18 Dec: Creole Cooking]
1989-M-1	IO	19	64	18-21	Brian McCloy	The Stamp Booklets	booklets[i]	[illus. from 1979 25th April; 1979 26th Oct.;1980 29th Feb.; 1980 28th Nov.; 1981 27th Feb.; 1981 16th Nov; ZES 1980 28th Nov.; 1981 16th Nov.]
1990-A-11	MPS/NL	1	2	17	W. Mico Antoine	S-T-R-E-T-C-H IT	commemoratives[i]	[the different spellings on ZES stamps]
1990-P-4	MPS/NL	1	1	4	Steve Pendleton	[letter on formation of MPS]	societies	
1991--25	GSM	21ns	8	13		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Seychelles: 10 Dec: First Indian Ocean Regional Seminar on Petroleum Exploration] [ZES: 5 Nov: Poisonous Plants]
1991--35	GSM	22ns	7	9		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Mauritius: 27 Sept.: Protection of the Environment] [ZES: 28 Oct.: Shipwrecks]
1992--22	GSM	23ns	6	11		Stamp News in brief [new issues]	commemoratives	[Cocos: 13 Oct.: World War II] [ZES: 19 Nov.: Tenth Anniv. of Aldabra World Heritage Site]
1994-P-4	AP	108	7	614-9	Steve Pendleton	Zil Elwanyen Sesel: the story behind the stamps	history, post offices, covers[i], T.P.O., postmasters, references	[...quotes update provided by F. Morin, director general of Seychelles postal services division...note ZES stamps are legally valid throughout the Seychelles...]
1994-P-5	AP	108	10	882884	Steve Pendleton	ZES update	overprints	[...for Hong Kong exhibition..., info from F. Morin director of Postal services]

Part 7 ZES (Zil Eloigne Sesel)

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
1996-W-2	IO	26	81	9-11	George Wren	And now for something completely different	history	[Aldabra Tortoise seen at Grant's Farm(USA)]
2001-P-2	IO	31	97	58-59	Steve Pendleton	Coetivy Island	postmasters, post offices	[...Roch Aricole... I was working on Coetivy Island as postmaster...]
2002-F-2	IO	32	99	45-46	Keith Fitton	Zil Eloigne Sesel - R5 Issue of 24 Oct. 1980	commemoratives[i], maps	[both versions of the stamp illus; a few mint example of the incorrect stamp as are a few FDCs sent by Philatelic Bureau]
2005--13	book			1-75	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and lies Esparses	[see individual chapters]	[see 2005--13 through 2005--17 for individual chapters] [see 2005-F-12 and 2006-F-1 for reviews]
2005--16	chapter			38-58	Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	2005--13: ZES	history, ships, stamps, cds[i], booklets[i]. FDC	[history; postal history; shipping; stamps with ZES subjects; stamp issues; stamp booklets; Coetivy Is.; FDC's; non-philatelic cancellations]
2005-F-12	LP	114	1331	387	Keith Fitton	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and lies Esparses by Mico Antoine and Stephen Penleton	reviews	[see 2005--13]
2005-S-11	GSM	36ns	6	92	Richard M. Sitron	Ask GSM: Agalega Islands error	commemoratives[i], errors	[Establishment of the Traveling Post Office R5 map error, and issued corrected stamp]
2006--18	book			i-xiv, 1-77		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 1st edition 2006	stamps, references	[large format]
2006-F-1	IO	36	109	17	Keith Fitton	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and lies Esparses by Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	reviews	[see 2005--14]
2006-P-2	IO	36	111	65-70	Steve Pendleton	Indian Ocean Islands on Map Stamps	stamps[m]	[various stamps, some illus. that show map(s) on the stamps]
2007-H-7	AP	121	5	471	Joe Hahn	Indian Ocean Islands - History and Philately of Rodrigues, Agalega, St Brandon, Zes and lies Esparses by Mico Antoine and Stephen Pendleton	reviews	
2011-H-1	IO	41	120	6	Sue Hopson	Outer Islands of the Seychelles - Zil Elwanyen Sesel by Adrian Skerret, Telma Pool & Judith Skerret	reviews	[200pp... with anecdotes from those who lived on these remote islands]
2012--6	book			i-xxxiv, 1-164(?)		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Stamp Catalogue Indian Ocean, 2nd edition 2012	stamps, references	[smaller format; see 2012-A-21 and 2012-H-6 for reviews]
2016--23	book			i-xxix, 1-155		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 3rd edition 2016	stamps, references	[see 2016-A-24 and 2017--1 for reviews]

Part 7 ZES (Zil Eloigne Sesel)

Reference	Journal	vol	whole	Page(s)	Author	title	keywords	notes
2017-P-2	GSM	48ns	3	70-74	Stephen Pendleton	Seychelles Outer Islands	history, stamps[i], overprints[i], booklets[i], cds[i], Post offices, covers[i], errors	[Seychelles geography...ZES stamps...Errors and oddities...stamp booklets...Cancels and postal use...The Aldabra post office...Post 1992]
2022--4	book			i-xxxv, 1- 171		Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue, Indian Ocean, 4th edition 2022	stamps, references	[see 2022-H-4 and 2022-R-1 for reviews]